



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Kahului, Maui

ROAD TO HANA

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_07

Sit back and enjoy the sights along the famed Hana Highway without having to navigate the twisting, curving road yourself. With an expert driver at the wheel, you won't miss any of the incredible scenery of lava cliffs, tumbling waterfalls, the rugged northern coastline, lush hillsides of feathery ferns and trees laden with tropical fruits. You'll stop to explore various sites along the way to "Heavenly Hana," in this wonderfully natural and pristine landscape.

Lunch is included before you continue beyond Hana to the Kipahulu District, inhabited by native Hawaiians for hundreds of years. Here you'll have the chance to see and photograph the glistening pools formed by several waterfalls cascading down the side of the Haleakala volcano.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. This tour is not recommended for those guests who are prone to motion sickness or suffer from back problems, as part of the road traveled is unpaved.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$177*	\$177*	9½ hours	AGE 

ROAD TO HANA DELUXE

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_79

Sit back and appreciate all of the sights along the famed Hana Highway without having to navigate the curves yourself. Travel over bridges and along the twisting road in the air-conditioned comfort of an exclusive 8-passenger luxury limo-van.

Enjoy pastries and beverages at Paia, where your journey to Hana begins. Then relax and take in the incredible scenery of lava cliffs, tumbling waterfalls, lush hillsides of feathery ferns, and trees laden with tropical fruit. You'll have plenty of photo opportunities and time to explore at a leisurely pace, with many stops made along this spectacular coastal drive.

Investigate the Keanae Peninsula, one of the last enclaves of native Hawaiians. Here tranquil taro fields and Waikani Falls, a cascade of fresh mountain rainwater, are just some of the sights for you to enjoy. It's also the perfect place for you to learn about the native Hawaiian people, their culture and the land they call home.

Lunch is included, and there is time for you to stroll, swim, sunbathe or just relax. Bring your swimsuit and a towel and take a dip in a crystal clear, freshwater pool under a cascading waterfall – a perfect "Heavenly Hana" experience. The return journey takes you to Hookipa and the chance to snap a breathtaking photo of Maui's world-class windsurfers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$251*	\$251*	8 hours	

MAUI PLANTATION & IAO VALLEY

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_03

Learn about the cultivation of luscious fruits at the Maui Tropical Plantation and discover Iao Valley, an area rich in cultural and historical significance, as well as dramatic natural scenery.

Hawaii's commercial fruit production includes much more than pineapples. Explore the Maui Tropical Plantation on a narrated tram ride through agricultural villages, macadamia nut orchards, sugar cane

fields and flower gardens. You'll see a demonstration of coconut husking and taste luscious tropical fruits. Take time to browse at the gift shop, featuring many Made in Maui items and fresh fruit grown on the plantation.

Then feast your eyes on the beautiful Iao Valley, where emerald peaks tower above the valley floor. In antiquity, the people of Hawaii called this place "supreme light" and considered it sacred. It is home to one of Maui's most iconic sights, the Iao Needle, a 1,200-foot cinder cone pinnacle that dominates the lush surroundings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$62*	3½ hours	

MOLOKINI CRATER & TURTLE SNORKEL

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_12

Put on your swimsuit and hop aboard a catamaran for the channel crossing to Molokini, a tiny crescent of an island just off the Maui coast and one of the top ten snorkel sites in the world. It is all that remains above water of a volcanic crater that resulted from an eruption some 200,000 years ago. Explore a lush reef with colorful coral combinations found nowhere else in these islands and home to more than 250 species of fish.

You'll make a second stop at Turtle Arches where you can swim and snorkel while keeping your eyes open for the Hawaiian green sea turtles that frequent these waters. A continental breakfast, lunch and beverages are included. A shopping stop is included on the return trip.

Note: Snorkel sites are subject to change depending on wind and sea conditions. All snorkel gear and floatation devices are included. Wetsuits may be available for rent.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$114*	\$72*	6 hours	

MOLOKINI EXPRESS (MAY - NOV ONLY)

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_62

Hop aboard the Eco-Express for a cruise to Molokini, a tiny crescent of an island just off the Maui coast and one of the top ten snorkel sites in the world. It is all that remains above water of a volcanic crater that resulted from an eruption some 200,000 years ago. Spend an hour exploring the lush reef with colorful coral combinations found nowhere else in these islands and home to more than 250 species of fish. You'll be accompanied by a certified marine naturalist who will point out interesting fish and marine life to you. Lunch is included.

Note: Snorkel gear is provided. This tour is weather permitting; Captains may use their discretion in choosing alternate sites without giving prior notice. Tour operates May through November only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$62*	4½ hours	

HALEAKALA CRATER

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_01

Check out Maui's massive Haleakala volcano from bottom to top, as you journey from sea level to the summit to view spectacular island scenery and the immense crater of volcanic rock. You can catch a glimpse of Haleakala, Maui's massive dormant volcano, from almost any point on the island, but you will go all the way to the top on this scenic journey – from sea level to 10,000 feet. At the summit is a vast crater seven and a half miles long by two and a half miles wide, and 3,000 feet deep. It last erupted in 1790 and has slumbered ever since, though that does not mean it won't one day wake up. The Hawaiians revere it as a sacred site, and tell tales of Pele, Goddess of Fire and Volcanos.

The views from the top are magnificent. If the day is clear, you may even make out two other towering peaks – Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea on the Big Island. From the crater's rim, you'll be able to appreciate first hand the unique beauty of this imposing caldera with its interesting mix of volcanic rock and plant life, some of which, like the silversword plant, is found only in Hawaii's volcanic craters.

Note: This tour is not recommended for guests with respiratory or heart problems. We recommend you bring a sweater as temperatures range between 40-65 degrees Fahrenheit at the crater's top.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	4 hours	

BEST OF MAUI

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_06

Experience Maui's lush tropical beauty in the Iao Valley, learn about the cultivation of luscious fruits at the Tropical Plantation and look closely at the creatures of Hawaiian seas at the Maui Ocean Center.

Visit beautiful Iao Valley, where emerald peaks tower above the valley floor. In antiquity, the people of Hawaii called this place "supreme light" and considered it sacred. It is home to one of Maui's most iconic sights, the Iao Needle, a 1,200-foot cinder cone pinnacle that dominates the lush surroundings.

Hawaii's commercial fruit production includes much more than pineapples. Explore the Maui Tropical Plantation on a narrated tram ride through agricultural villages, macadamia nut orchards, sugar cane fields and flower gardens. You'll see a demonstration of coconut husking and taste luscious tropical fruits.

At the Maui Ocean Center, get a close look at Hawaii's underwater world without getting wet. The residents of the huge tropical reef aquarium include marine life found only in these waters.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$135*	\$104*	6 hours	 

HALEAKALA CRATER AT SUNSET

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_56

You can catch a glimpse of Haleakala, Maui's massive dormant volcano, from almost any point on the island, but you will go all the way to the top on this scenic journey – from sea level to 10,000 feet. At the summit is a vast crater seven and a half miles long by two and a half miles wide, and 3,000 feet deep. You'll marvel at the crater's eerie landscape of cinder cones and ancient lava formations. It last erupted in 1790 and has slumbered ever since, though that does not mean it won't one day wake up.

The Hawaiians revere Haleakala as a sacred site, and tell tales of Pele, Goddess of Fire and Volcanos. At sunset you may think that Pele has awakened, as the clouds are on fire till dusk quenches the flames and slowly transforms the sky into a starry dome.

Note: We recommend you wear comfortable clothing and bring a sweater as temperatures range from 40-65 degrees Fahrenheit. We do not guarantee the weather will permit viewing the sunset.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	4 hours	

HALEAKALA CRATER AT SUNRISE

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_48

Rise in the wee hours to travel from sea level to 10,000 feet and the top of Haleakala, Maui's massive volcano. At the summit is a vast crater seven and a half miles long by two and a half miles wide, and 3,000 feet deep. It last erupted in 1790 and has slumbered ever since, though that does not mean it won't one day wake up. The Hawaiians revere it as a sacred site, and tell tales of Pele, Goddess of Fire and Volcanos.

You'll be perched on top as dawn breaks and the sun begins to rise, spreading a glow across the landscape. Once it is light enough you'll marvel at the crater's eerie landscape of cinder cones and ancient lava formations. If the day is clear, you may even make out two other towering peaks – Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea on the Big Island.

Note: This tour is not recommended for guests with respiratory or heart problems. Bring a sweatshirt as temperatures can be cool at the summit. Coffee and a pastry are also included. We do not guarantee the weather will permit viewing the sunrise.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$114*	\$114*	6 hours	—

HALEAKALA SUNRISE (EXCLUSIVE)

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_80

Start your day "on top of the world" – the pinnacle of Haleakala at 10,000 feet. Travel there in an exclusive 8-passenger luxury limo-van, and enjoy a continental breakfast as you await the sun's first rays. First light reveals a palette of glowing pastel hues and a 360-degree view. Once it is light enough you'll marvel at the crater's eerie landscape of cinder cones and ancient lava formations. If the day is clear, you may even make out two other towering peaks – Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea on the Big Island. There are numerous photo opportunities as you descend the mountain.

You'll learn about the native Hawaiian people, their culture and the land they call home, and stop by a protea farm to see these ancient and exotic flowers. There are 1,500 types of protea, 90 of which grow in the cool Maui uplands and on the slopes of Haleakala. Their shapes are spiky and unusual and their colors intense.

Note: This tour is not recommended for guests with respiratory or heart problems. Tour departs at 3:30 am. We do not guarantee the weather will permit viewing the sunrise.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$251*	\$251*	6 hours	

WATERFALLS & RAINFOREST HIKE

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_20

Spend the day in paradise hiking with Hawaii's "Eco Tour Company of the Year" through the lush rainforest along streams punctuated by waterfalls from 10 to 40 feet high, each spilling into a large pool perfect for swimming or toe dipping. It's unusual for a Hawaiian valley to have this many cascades so close together, making this a very desirable spot along Maui's famous Hana Highway.

This hiking company is well known for their knowledgeable, naturalist guides, who provide a fascinating narrative on Hawaii's unique ecosystems. The hike is two miles round-trip and footing can be tricky in the forest.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel and wear shoes you don't mind getting wet and muddy. Water shoes are suggested. Daypacks, bottled water, mosquito repellent and rainwear will be provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$177*	\$177*	5 hours	AGE 

MAUI WHALE WATCH

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_13

Each winter one third of all north Pacific humpback whales migrate 3,000 miles from their feeding grounds in Alaska to breed in the warm waters of Hawaii. Join a certified marine naturalist for an opportunity to experience these legendary creatures up close. Keep your eyes open and your cameras ready as the whales surface, slap their tails and spout water into the air.

Your guide will interpret their fascinating behavior, and will share with you the latest whale discoveries. Listen to their haunting songs through underwater hydrophones – a truly unforgettable experience. You'll stop for shopping before returning to your ship.

Note: All efforts will be made to view the whales, but sightings cannot be guaranteed. Tour operates December through April only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$62*	3 hours	

MAUI WHALE WATCH & LAHAINA ON YOUR OWN

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_16

Set out on the water with a naturalist guide in search of humpback whales that spend their winters here. Then enjoy some time to explore the quaint little town of Lahaina. Each winter one third of all north Pacific humpback whales migrate 3,000 miles from their feeding grounds in Alaska to breed in the warm waters of Hawaii. Join a certified marine naturalist for an opportunity to experience these legendary creatures up close. Keep your eyes open and your cameras ready as the whales surface, slap their tails and spout water into the air. Your guide will interpret their fascinating behavior, and will share with you the latest whale discoveries. Listen to their haunting songs through underwater hydrophones – a truly unforgettable experience.

Back on shore, enjoy some leisure time in Lahaina, where you'll have access to dozens of boutiques, shops, restaurants, and historical sites within easy walking distance.

Note: All efforts will be made to view the whales, but sightings cannot be guaranteed. The return transfer back to the ship departs the meeting location at 3:00pm. Tour operates December through April only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$114*	\$72*	6½ hours	

WHALE WATCH & SUNSET CRUISE

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_51

Spend an afternoon searching for the humpback whales that migrate in winter to the warm waters of Hawaii to breed. You'll join a certified marine naturalist for an opportunity to experience these fascinating marine mammals up close. Keep your eyes open and your cameras ready as the whales surface, slap their tails and spout water into the air. Your naturalist will interpret their behaviors, and will share with you the latest whale discoveries. Listen to their haunting songs through underwater hydrophones – a truly unforgettable experience.

The coastline takes on a magical glow as the sun slowly sinks in the west. Keep your eyes peeled for the green flash – the ray that might be visible on the horizon for a second or two just as the sun vanishes. Light appetizers and beverages will be served throughout the cruise. You'll stop for shopping before returning to your ship.

Note: The likelihood of seeing whales is good, but sightings are not guaranteed. Tour operates December through April only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$114*	\$72*	2 hours	

MAUI DOWNHILL BICYCLE ADVENTURE

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_24

Bike Haleakala the easy way – downhill! You'll travel up to 6,500 feet in a comfortable van, as your guide points out the scenic highlights – lush valleys, green mountains, the blue Pacific and, if it is clear, the neighboring Hawaiian islands of Lanai, Molokai and Molokini. Then follow your guide for the exhilarating ride down the 21 switchbacks of this massive dormant volcano. You'll be followed by an escort van, and are welcome to ride in the van at any time. Along the way there will be photo stops to capture your Maui moments.

The thrill of the ride is enhanced by the lovely landscapes surrounding you. You'll coast through eucalyptus forests, glide past colorful lavender farms and travel along roadways lined with feathery jacaranda trees. You'll visit the Sunrise Protea Farm where you can purchase proteas – strange and exotic flowers, as well as local foods, sandwiches, salads and beverages.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, be at least 5 feet tall and weigh less than 250 lbs. This tour is not recommended for those who are pregnant, with heart conditions or who have had recent surgeries. It is required you wear closed-toe shoes and layered clothing. Your tour includes complete safety instructions by the guides, a helmet, windbreaker, gloves and custom-built bicycle. Approximate time riding bikes is about 45 minutes to an hour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$135*	5 hours	AGE  

HALEAKALA BICYCLING AT SUNRISE

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_47

Bike Haleakala the easy way – downhill! But first you'll travel up to the crater rim at 10,000 feet in a comfortable van, arriving before daybreak to watch as the sun begins to rise, spreading a glow across the landscape. Once it is light enough you'll marvel at the crater's eerie landscape of cinder cones and ancient lava formations.

Then follow your guide for the exhilarating ride down the 21 switchbacks of this massive dormant volcano, followed by your escort van driver. You are welcome to ride in the escort van at any time. Along the way there will be photo stops to capture your Maui moments.

The thrill of the ride is enhanced by the lovely landscapes surrounding you. You'll coast through eucalyptus forests, glide past colorful lavender farms and travel along roadways lined with feathery jacaranda trees. You'll visit the Sunrise Protea Farm where you can purchase proteas –strange and exotic flowers – as well as local foods, sandwiches, salads and beverages.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, be at least 5 feet tall and weigh less than 250 lbs. This tour is not recommended for those who are pregnant, with heart conditions or who have had recent surgeries. It is required you wear closed-toe shoes and layered clothing. Your tour includes complete safety instructions by the guides, a helmet, windbreaker, gloves and custom-built bicycle. Approximate time riding bikes is about 45 minutes to an hour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$167*	\$167*	8 hours	AGE   

ATLANTIS SUBMARINE & LAHAINA ON YOUR OWN

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_10

Submerge yourself in the magnificent underwater world of Maui aboard an Atlantis Submarine. Investigate the coral reef through your personal viewport and come face-to-face with masses of exotic tropical fish, rays, eels and turtles amidst colorful coral gardens. You'll cruise over the Carthaginian, a sunken replica of the whalers that once plied Hawaiian waters. From December to April, you may even find yourself escorted by whales.

Back on shore, enjoy some leisure time in Lahaina, where you'll have access to dozens of boutiques, shops, restaurants, and historical sites within easy walking distance.

Note: Participants must be at least 3 feet in height and must be able to safely climb a nearly vertical 12-step ladder into and out of the submarine. The submarine dive is approximately 45 minutes. Viewing of the Carthaginian may not be possible in adverse weather conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$167*	\$104*	6½ hours	 

CATCH A WAVE & LAHAINA ON YOUR OWN

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_25

Unlock your inner surfer and head to the beach. Learn the basics on land with an expert instructor before heading into the water – then paddle out to ride your first wave. Practice on your own and you'll be "hanging ten" in no time.

If you wish to relax on the beach longer than the time allotted, you may return to the ship on your own. When docking in Kahului, round-trip transportation to Lahaina is included.

Note: Participants must be at least 4 years of age. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$114*	\$114*	6½ hours	AGE

LAHAINA EXPRESS SEGWAY TOUR

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_43

Have some fun and learn a little Hawaiian history too. Travel to the charming old whaling town of Lahaina where you'll meet your Segway expert. After an orientation and safety tutorial you'll take a guided tour of the historic downtown. Then you'll have some free time to explore on your own. The return transfer to the ship departs the meeting location at 3:00 pm.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and weigh between 85 and 260 lbs. Anyone suspected of being under the influence of alcohol will not be permitted to ride. Pregnant women will not be permitted to participate. Participants between the age of 10 and 16 must be accompanied by an adult or guardian. A waiver must be signed. Closed toe shoes are required.

The rider must be able to step on and off the Segway PT without assistance. This tour requires physical abilities similar to climbing and descending stairs without the support of a handrail or other walking aid. Guests must be able to stand up for at least 1 hour. Safety helmets and reflective vests are a must and are provided for each rider at no extra charge. Non-alcoholic beverages and snacks are available for additional purchase.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$125*	\$125*	5 hours	AGE 

LAHAINA ON YOUR OWN - ROUND-TRIP

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_05

This round-trip motorcoach transfer is a convenient and cost effective for you to travel to historic and charming Lahaina. The ride takes approximately 45 minutes each way, along a scenic route. Your motorcoach will make two stops – at Hilo Hattie's, shopping mecca for all things Hawaiian and at the flagpole next to the Lahaina Wharf. Dozens of boutiques, shops, restaurants, and historical sites are within easy walking distance from both locations.

Note: Some shore excursions can be combined with this later return transfer, allowing for free time in Lahaina at the end of your morning tour. Check with the on board shore excursion desk for details. The return transfer departs the meeting location at 3:00 pm.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$46*	\$36*	6½ hours	

MAUI BEACH DAY

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_11

What's a trip to paradise without a day at the beach? Spend some time on the golden sands of Wailea at Beach Club Maui, splashing in the surf and trying out your choice of water sports. You might want to try kayaking and canoeing or body boarding. Snorkel through dazzling coral gardens alongside sea turtles, eagle rays, and exotic, tropical fish at one of Maui's best snorkel locations.

Note: Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel and sun tan lotion. Tour includes transportation, beach chair and filtered water! Double kayaks, snorkel gear and paddle boards are available for rent at an additional cost.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	5½ hours	—

LANAI WILDSIDE RAFT SNORKEL (MAY - NOV ONLY)

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_63

Don't miss this exhilarating small group raft adventure along the secluded coastline of the island of Lanai. You'll ride on an ultra-smooth raft, past red-rock sea cliffs, caves, blowholes, and stretches of nearly empty sandy beaches. Lanai is famous for its large populations of dolphins, as well as toothed whales, sea turtles and the occasional monk seal. The snorkeling is world class, with warm clear waters and vibrant reefs teeming with marine life. You'll explore anywhere along Lanai's coast where the weather, wind and wildlife offer fun and adventure.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. This tour is not recommended for anyone with neck or back problems or pregnant women. Snorkel gear is provided. This tour is offered May through November only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$104*	8½ hours	AGE  

RAPPEL WATERFALLS

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_45

Set off along the famed Hana Highway for a one hour ride to a botanical garden, where you'll gear up and literally "learn the ropes." Then you'll begin your hike into a great canyon lined with 30- and 50-foot waterfalls that plunge into deep pools. Your first rappel is a dry one, down an easy 60-foot slope that starts gently and becomes steeper and steeper, ending with the descent of a vertical rock wall. You can do this rappel as many times as you need to before moving on to the first waterfall.

The hardest part is going over the edge, but once you're airborne, it's just a matter of letting the pull of gravity take over. You'll either walk down the cliffside or sail through the air, depending on the structure of the canyon. Swim in the inviting pools beneath the waterfalls before hiking a 300-foot ascent up a challenging jungle trail. Then enjoy a well-deserved lunch overlooking the valley, with panoramic views of the ocean.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. They must be in good health and condition, with no fear of heights. Minimum waist size is 22 inches, maximum 54 inches, to fit the harnesses. Bring a swimsuit and a change of clothes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$209*	\$209*	6 hours	AGE 

HANA HALEAKALA HELICOPTER TOUR

Kahului, Maui Tour Code: OGG_66

Discover Maui's spectacular sights from the air. Begin at the top with Haleakala, Maui's massive volcano. From above you'll get a good feel for the scale of this vast crater seven and a half miles long by two and a half miles wide and 3,000 feet deep. Its terrain is so otherworldly that NASA has used it to simulate the face of the moon.

You'll see dozens of waterfalls dropping down sheer cliffs in Manawainui Valley, the beautiful Seven Sacred Pools of Oheo, charming and isolated Hana town and the incredibly lush Hana Rainforest Preserve. View the tranquil taro fields of Keanae Valley – one of the last enclaves of native Hawaiians and the rugged coast of East Maui.

Your pilot is also a certified tour guide and will narrate your flight. With two-way communication between pilot and passengers, you are also able to ask questions.

Note: Children two years of age and above require their own seat. Those with physical disabilities are required to travel with a companion who is physically able to assist in the boarding and disembarking of both the bus and helicopter. Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Approximate weight of each participant must be provided. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.

No oxygen tanks or concentrators are allowed on the aircraft. No scuba diving 24 hours prior to flight. Participants are welcome to bring sunglasses, bottled water, and a camera outside of its case. Bags, fanny packs, hats, iPads, and notebooks are not allowed on the aircraft and may be stored in lockers at the heliport. Dark clothing is recommended for photography.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$293*	\$293*	2½ hours	 Flightseeing Tour

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL 1

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL 2

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL 3

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Printed on Friday July 31, 2015 at 5:22 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Kona, Hawaii

HISTORIC KONA

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_01

Embark on a journey of discovery as you explore the historic city of Kona and the sun-drenched Gold Coast. Travel past ancient temples, fields of coffee and macadamia nuts, and breathtaking coastal scenery. The big island is world-famous for its rich blends of Kona coffee, and a stop at a Kona coffee house gives you a chance to sip the flavorful brew while browsing through the shop and exhibits.

Enjoy views of beautiful Kealahou Bay, and make a stop at St. Benedict's historic painted church, noted for its colorful murals depicting biblical scenes. You'll discover old Hawaii at Puuhonua O Honaunau National Historical Park. This place of refuge has served as a political and religious sanctuary for the breakers of sacred law, or kapu, since ancient times. Here you will find a temple that once housed the bones of deceased chiefs, and wooden images of the fierce gods that protect it.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	3½ hours	

KONA MOCHA

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_59

Kona is coffee country, and at Kona Joe's Coffee they have adapted methods used by the world's finest wine producers to cultivate their award winning trellised coffee. Their trees have actually been trained to grow like grapevines, exposing more beans to direct sunlight. You'll see how coffee is processed and sample the uniquely brewed end product for yourself.

Your next stop provides an opportunity to appreciate another delicious bean – cacao. At the Original Hawaiian Chocolate Factory, learn about the processing of chocolate, made from the fruit of trees grown on the property. And yes – tastes of this heavenly treat will be available here too.

Note: Participants will need to be able to walk on grass and uneven terrain.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$83*	4 hours	—

KONA BY LAND & SEA

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_45

Explore Kona by land and sea. Start out by motor coach and follow the scenic western coastline of the Big Island, stopping along the way at a local coffee house to taste the famed Kona coffee. Enjoy views of beautiful Kealahou Bay, and make a stop at St. Benedict's historic painted church, noted for its colorful murals depicting biblical scenes.

You'll discover old Hawaii at Puuhonua O Honaunau National Historical Park. This place of refuge has served as a political and religious sanctuary for the breakers of sacred law, or kapu, since ancient times. Here you'll find a temple that once housed the bones of deceased chiefs, and wooden images of the fierce gods that protect it.

Hop aboard a powered catamaran for a cruise through Kona's history, when Hawaiian kings ruled these tropical isles. Your guide will provide the narration as you pass by noteworthy sites including temples, battlefields and an unusual recreation site, the holua or slide. Hawaiian royalty loved sports of all kinds, the most incredible of which they called sledding – down grass covered slopes and stone ramps.

Keep your eyes open for the resident spinner dolphins that frequent these waters year-round, and the humpback whales that visit from December through April. Enjoy a deli style turkey sandwich, fresh fruit, chips and cookies.

Note: All efforts will be made to view the dolphins and whales, but sightings cannot be guaranteed. A full service cash bar is available for an additional charge.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$125*	\$83*	7 hours	

CAPTAIN ZODIAC RAFT, SNORKEL & DOLPHIN ADVENTURE

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_18

Head out on a fast-paced adventure tour aboard a 24-foot Zodiac raft for an exciting shore-hugging ride along the Kona coast. Keep your eyes open for the spinner dolphins, pilot whales, sea turtles, and manta rays that frequent these waters year-round and the humpback whales that visit from December to April.

You destination is scenic Kealahou Bay, the only marine sanctuary on the island of Hawaii. Here you can swim and snorkel in protected waters. On the return ride, you'll explore sea caves, lava tubes and learn more about the geology of the island.

Note: Participants must be at least 4 years of age and weigh no more than 320 lbs. wear a swimsuit and bring a towel. This tour is not for guests who are pregnant, who have chronic back or neck problems, or who have had previous back or neck surgery.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$93*	3½ hours	AGE 

BIG ISLAND SNORKEL

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_19

All aboard to Redhill, a fun and sun destination for the whole family. It's a snorkeler's paradise – with underwater visibility up to 150 feet and enchanting coral gardens that are home to hundreds of brightly colored tropical fish. Dolphins may follow along as you cruise to your beach destination.

Once there you'll find snorkel gear and instruction for those who need it. But that's not all – there are also flotation toys, a 20-foot water slide and a 15-foot high dive platform. Two extra wide swim platforms make it easy to get in and out of the water.

This 4 1/2 hour cruise includes 2 1/2 hours of water time. Continental breakfast, a BBQ beef burger lunch, soft drinks and a no-host premium bar are included.

Note: To consume alcoholic beverages, guests must be at least 21 years of age. A valid ID is required by law.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$93*	4½ hours	 

BIG ISLAND SNORKEL

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOAN19

All aboard to Redhill, a fun and sun destination for the whole family. It's a snorkeler's paradise – with underwater visibility up to 150 feet and enchanting coral gardens that are home to hundreds of brightly colored tropical fish. Dolphins may follow along as you cruise to your beach destination.

Once there you'll find snorkel gear and instruction for those who need it. But that's not all – there are also flotation toys, a 20-foot water slide and a 15-foot high dive platform. Two extra wide swim platforms make it easy to get in and out of the water.

This 4 1/2 hour cruise includes 2 1/2 hours of water time. Continental breakfast, a BBQ beef burger lunch, soft drinks and a no-host premium bar are included.

Note: To consume alcoholic beverages, guests must be at least 21 years of age. A valid ID is required by law.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$93*	4½ hours	 

CATAMARAN SAIL & SNORKEL

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_21

Get ready for an action packed day as you set out aboard the Kamanu, a sailing catamaran, perhaps escorted by the playful dolphins that often follow the boat. En route you'll receive your snorkel gear and personalized instruction, then it's into the water to look for rainbow colored reef fish, endangered sea turtles, and elusive manta and eagle rays. The underwater topography is amazing, filled with corals, lava cliffs, caves and arches. First time snorkelers are welcome.

On the return enjoy lunch and complimentary beer or wine as light winds fill Kamanu's sails and she glides over Kona's brilliant blue waters.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$93*	4 hours	 

OCEAN KAYAK & SNORKEL

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_16

Kayak along four miles of the scenic Kona coastline and black lava sea cliffs to Kuamoo Bay. Along the way, you'll see great sea caves and giant lava tubes and maybe even spot a playful dolphin or a green sea turtle. Then jump into the waters of a protected cove to snorkel amidst coral gardens and hundreds of exotic fish. Beginners will be assisted by a friendly and knowledgeable guide who will provide basic paddling and snorkeling instructions and safety information.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age. We recommend you wear a swimsuit and bring a towel. This tour is not recommended for those with back problems or heart conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$109*	\$114*	4 hours	AGE

GOLD COAST & CLOUD FOREST

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_98

Explore the slopes of volcanic Hualalai to visit an endangered cloud forest. You'll walk under a canopy of 30-foot tall tree ferns, bamboo and the flowering evergreen trees known as Ohia, and learn about the tropical flora, birds and the forest eco system.

It's a scenic drive to Kaloko Honokohau National Historical Park, where you'll hike to some ancient temples and see petroglyphs carved by the native Hawaiians who once lived here. Walk to the sandy shore where fisherman stored their stocks of fish in traps and ponds, and from where Hawaiian green sea turtles, the very rare Hawaiian monk seal, dolphins and whales may be seen.

Coffee is always top of mind when in Kona, and you'll visit the award-winning Mountain Thunder coffee plantation for a tour of the mill, and of course, a taste of their special brew.

Note: Closed-toe shoes and long shorts/pants required.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$125*	3½ hours	—

MAGICAL SEAHORSE DISCOVERY

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_38

Discover the enchanted underwater world of seahorses at the only seahorse farm in the United States. Pet these exotic sea animals, and delight as they curl their tail around your finger! Learn why Animal Planet has rated the seahorse as the most extreme father. These amazing animals are the only fish species where the males undergo a true pregnancy!

Watch as pairs hook their tails together to swim around. Your guide will explain the value of seahorses in the ocean environment and field of medicine. With one of the largest collections of seahorses in the world, this guided tour is educational, fun and interactive.

Note: This tour is not available on Sundays. Participants under 4 years of age are not permitted to touch the seahorses.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$51*	2 hours	

BEACH TRANSFER

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_35

Anaehoomalu Bay, or “A-Bay” as the locals call it, is a natural marine preserve, and one of the most beautiful beaches on the Big Island. The sand is a salt and pepper mix of coral and volcanic rock, and the entrance to the beach is through a lava desert. This transfer begins with a scenic drive across the lava fields of the Kohala coast. Once at the beach, you can rent snorkel equipment, boogie boards and kayaks at an additional cost.

Note: We recommend you wear a swimsuit and bring a towel. Food and refreshments are available for purchase.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$46*	\$36*	5 hours	—

SECRET WATERFALLS OF KOHALA

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_52

North Kohala is home to some of the most spectacular scenery in Hawaii – rushing streams, sparkling waterfalls, abundant tropical foliage and rugged sea cliffs. Immerse yourself in its deep green lushness and explore its rich natural and cultural heritage. A scenic drive to the remote north end of the island is accompanied by informative narration. You'll then switch to a rugged 6WD Pinzgauer for the short off-road adventure to the trailhead.

An interpretive guide leads the way on the mile and a half trail. Along with an abundance of waterfalls, the route will take you across three bridges, along two idyllic streams, and past traditional Hawaiian taro terraces and irrigation flumes. Refresh yourself in a cool mountain stream with cascades tumbling overhead, or simply relax trailside. A picnic lunch is provided.

Note: Participants must be at least 4 years of age. Wear comfortable walking shoes and a swimsuit. This tour is not for guests who have chronic back or neck problems, or have had previous back or neck surgery, or would have trouble walking on uneven terrain or slippery surfaces.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$198*	\$189*	6 hours	AGE  

PARASAILING IN PARADISE

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_47

Enjoy a scenic boat ride while waiting your turn to rise above it all. Parasailing is safe and fun for everyone and no experience is necessary. Enjoy a scenic boat ride while waiting your turn to rise above it all. Each participant will receive a 10 minute parasail ride when flying single and 12 minutes for tandem and triple rides.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. Minimum weight to fly alone is approximately 130 lbs. Maximum weight, to fly alone, tandem or triple rider, is approximately 450 lbs. The Captain may change these restrictions at any time for safety. This activity is not recommended for people who have physical limitations that may be aggravated by parasailing or by riding on a speed boat.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$135*	\$135*	1 hour	AGE 


BIG ISLAND SPECTACULAR

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_13

Soar above the Big Island on this thrilling helicopter tour. Get a bird's eye view of Kilauea, the world's most active volcano. In Hawaiian mythology it is said to be home to Pele, Goddess of Fire. Hover over the most recent eruption sites, where streams of bubbling hot lava may glow red against an otherwise blackened landscape. After witnessing the spectacle of Madame Pele's fury, you'll make a brief stop at Hilo Airport.

Then, take to the skies again for an exploration of Hawaii's lush rainforest and the Hamakua coastline. Discover the deep valleys of the Kohala Mountains where cascading waterfalls splash down amidst lush rainforest.

Note: Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance. The approximate flight time is 1 3/4 hours. Tour may run in reverse order.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$524*	\$524*	4½ hours	 Flightseeing Tour

ATLANTIS SUBMARINE

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_11

Submerge yourself in a magnificent underwater world aboard an Atlantis Submarine. Investigate the reef through your personal viewport and come face-to-face with masses of exotic tropical fish and other marine creatures amidst colorful coral gardens.

Your adventure begins with a short boat ride along the scenic coast to the boarding dock, where you'll transfer to the submarine to begin your undersea adventure. Atlantis operates the world's most technologically advanced passenger submarines, with spacious air-conditioned interiors, large viewports and comfortable seating.

In crystal clear waters, you will descend 100 feet to explore 25 acres of coral gardens and their inhabitants. The reef was formed on lava that flowed into the ocean 18,000 years ago. Inhabited by hundreds of species of tropical fish, coral and other sea life, it's a popular site to see Hawaii's marine life.

Note: Participants must be at least 3 feet in height and must be able to safely climb, without assistance, a vertical 12-step ladder into and out of the submarine.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$135*	\$83*	1¼ hours	

GLASS-BOTTOM REEF TOUR

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_07

Explore Hawaii's underwater paradise without getting wet. Sail aboard the Marian, a 36-foot glass-bottom boat specially designed to cruise within inches of the reef. Throughout your adventure, an onboard naturalist will share tales of the sea and related Hawaiian legends with you.

Have your camera ready to capture multi-colored corals, exotic tropical fish, and other marine life, as well as breathtaking vistas of the island's rugged shoreline. Step forward to the bow and you might see frolicking dolphins or the humpback whales that spend time here between December and April.

The Marian is designed for comfort, with shaded seating and clear views. The boat departs directly from the Kailua Pier, allowing you time to enjoy other excursions or a stroll through the village.

Note: All efforts will be made to view the dolphins and whales, but sightings cannot be guaranteed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$51*	\$30*	1 hour	

KONA CERTIFIED SCUBA

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_24

Join this two-tank guided dive on the custom-built vessel, Diversity. A PADI Scuba instructor or dive master will outfit you with your gear and give you an orientation. The whole dive proceeds at your own pace and your instructor is with you throughout the entire experience. Swim through lava tubes and watch for turtles, manta rays and even dolphins. Discover the incredible array of colorful fish and abundant coral found in the Kona area.

There are 60 possible dive sites to choose from and the Captain will make the selection based on weather and sea conditions.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. Dive includes tanks, weights, refreshments and snacks. Gear rental is extra, payable to the operator (\$10 for BCD and \$10 for regulators). Maximum depth is 60 feet for dive number one and 50 feet for dive number two. Wetsuits are available for rent.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$198*	\$189*	4½ hours	AGE C

SNUBA BEACH DIVE

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_22

Kona has some of the best diving in Hawaii, and it's all right there along the shore. You'll enjoy this safe and easy way to learn how to dive underwater – with a SNUBA® guide beside you every step of the way. Your tank remains on a raft on the surface and you have a 20-foot air hose connecting you to it by a lightweight harness. You'll have a regulator to breathe from, like a scuba diver, but no tank on your back. A small weight belt, mask and fins are the only gear you'll wear.

After a 15 minute orientation and a 10 minute shallow water practice session, you'll be out on the reef enjoying its wonders. The dive proceeds at your own pace. You decide when and if to let go of the raft on the surface. When you dive down, your maximum depth will be 20 feet – deep enough to see an incredible array of colorful fish and abundant coral found in the Kona area. Turtles, octopus and eels are frequent visitors and sometimes spotted eagle rays pass by.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and be physically able to swim above and underwater. Completion of a waiver is required. Pregnant women may not participate. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on this excursion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$156*	\$156*	1½ hours	AGE

DEEP SEA TROLL FISHING

Kona, Hawaii Tour Code: KOA_12

Calling all fishermen, experienced or beginners – here's your chance to try your hand in the billfish capital of the world. The calm, year-round deep-sea fishing grounds off the Kona coast are teeming with marlin, ahi tuna, mahi-mahi, wahoo and short nose spearfish, to name just a few. Anglers from all over the globe have broken world records here.

Your tour includes transportation to and from Honokohau Harbor, a fully equipped sport-fishing boat that can accommodate up to six guests, and an experienced and licensed Captain and crew. Experience is not necessary, and even if you don't catch anything, you're sure to reel in some wonderful memories.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. This is a catch-and-release program and we can't guarantee catching any fish.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$240*	\$240*	5 hours	AGE

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Friday July 31, 2015 at 5:26 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Nawiliwili, Kauai

LUAU KALAMAKU: PRE-BOOK & SAVE \$10*

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_17

The luau is an essential part of the Hawaiian experience, and the cultural extravaganza at the historic Kilohana Plantation is a feast for all the senses. You'll gather around the traditional fire pit and watch the roast pig emerge, a special treat to accompany the already lavish buffet of local delicacies and desserts. While torches blaze, graceful hulas and energetic fire dances will entertain you, and the ancient sea

voyages that brought the original Hawaiians to these islands from Polynesia will be brought to life in story and song.

Note: Must be at least 21 years of age and provide a valid ID to consume alcohol. Participants between the ages of 3 and 17 years of age will be charged the child rate.

*Price reflected on NCL.com is inclusive of the \$10 Pre-book savings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$125*	\$83*	4 hours	 

LUAU KALAMAKU & PLANTATION TRAIN: PRE-BOOK & SAVE \$7*

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_18

Take a narrated tour through fruit orchards and exotic tropical flower gardens. Then feast your eyes on hulas and fire dances and dine on a lavish luau. Climb aboard one of the elegant, mahogany passenger cars of the authentic, narrow-gauge Kauai Plantation Railroad for a 30-minute journey. You'll be entertained by fun loving conductors, and learn about Kilohana Plantation history and commercial farming on Kauai today, as you travel through fields of sugar cane, pineapple, banana, papaya, coffee, tropical flowers and hardwood trees.

The luau is an essential part of the Hawaiian experience, and the cultural extravaganza at the historic Kilohana Plantation is a feast for all the senses. You'll gather around the traditional fire pit and watch the roast pig emerge, a special treat to accompany the already lavish buffet of local delicacies and desserts. While torches blaze, graceful hulas and energetic fire dances will entertain you, and the ancient sea voyages that brought the original Hawaiians to these islands from Polynesia will be brought to life in story and song.

Note: Must be at least 21 years of age and provide a valid ID to consume alcohol. Participants between the ages of 3 and 17 years of age will be charged the child rate.

*Price reflected on NCL.com is inclusive of the \$7 Pre-book savings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$144*	\$93*	4 hours	 

KILOHANA MANOR HOUSE & KALAMAKU SHOW: PRE-BOOK & SAVE \$10

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_19

Enjoy an extended visit to Kilohana Plantation, with a ride on a train, dinner at the manor house, and a luau show of hula, fire dances and tales told in story and song. Begin your tour of Kilohana Plantation aboard one of the elegant, mahogany passenger cars of an authentic, narrow gauge railway. You'll be entertained by fun loving conductors, and learn about plantation history and commercial farming on Kauai today, while traveling through fields of sugar cane, pineapple, banana, papaya, coffee, tropical flowers and hardwood trees.

Step back into the golden age of sugar at Kilohana's perfectly restored manor house, 22 North. Richly crafted from fine woods with Art Deco details, it served as a family homestead and site for elaborate social gatherings. You'll dine here on Kauai grown meats, fish and produce, including fruits and vegetables from Kilohana's orchard and agricultural park.

After dinner, you'll be escorted to the Kalamaku luau show. While torches blaze, graceful hulas and energetic fire dances will entertain you, and the ancient sea voyages that brought the original Hawaiians to these islands from Polynesia will be brought to life in story and song.

Note: Beverages at 22 North are available for purchase. Premium seating is included at the Kalamaku show. Must be at least 21 years of age and provide a valid ID to consume alcohol. Participants between the ages of 3 and 17 years of age will be charged the child rate.

*Price reflected on NCL.com is inclusive of the \$10 Pre-book savings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$209*	\$156*	4½ hours	  

SMITH FAMILY GARDEN LUAU

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_70

Aloha! This tropical paradise was created to celebrate the Hawaiian spirit of aloha over 50 years ago. Today, four generations of family continue to honor the tradition with the most festive of Hawaiian celebrations, the luau. This is your opportunity to share in this rich cultural tradition. The heart of any luau is the feast - you'll dine on roasted Kalua pig, tasty teriyaki beef, fish, chicken adobo and poi.

Food may be the heart of a luau, but music is the soul. The Hawaiian ancestors preserved their history by passing down songs and chants called mele. This tradition will be celebrated, as well as songs and dances from other cultures that live in this tropical paradise. The lyrical sway of the Hawaiian hula, the colorful precision of the Tahitian drum dances and the fiery emotion of the Samoan fire knife dance all speak deeply of the people who have come to call Hawaii home.

Note: Participants must be at least 21 years of age and provide a valid ID to consume alcohol. Children between the ages of 3 and 13 years of age will be charged the child rate. This luau is offered on September 24, 2015 only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$109*	\$69*	4 hours	

BEST OF KAUAI

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_03

On this introduction to the “Garden Isle,” you’ll explore two of Kauai’s most dramatic natural attractions - the 3,000-foot deep Waimea Canyon and the lush landscapes lining the Wailua River, including the famed Fern Grotto.

From a lookout point high above, you’ll have a panoramic view of Waimea Canyon and its array of rainbow colors, created by the reds and browns of exposed volcanic rock mingled with the blues and greens of lush tropical vegetation. This magnificent gorge is 10 miles long, one mile wide and 3,000 feet deep. You’ll want to bring a camera to capture the spectacular beauty of this natural work of art.

Board a riverboat for a cruise up the tranquil Wailua River as it floats past jungle landscapes on the way to Fern Grotto. This beautiful lava cavern, dripping with ferns, forms a natural amphitheater with excellent acoustics. At the grotto, keeping with island custom, a chorus will serenade you with the traditional Hawaiian Wedding Song.

Note: The pathways at the Fern Grotto may be slippery. Fern Grotto may be substituted by the Pacific Paradise Gardens if not available. Lunch is included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$93*	8 hours	

JOURNEY TO WAIMEA CANYON

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_01

Discover Waimea Canyon, the breathtaking gorge in the heart of Kauai that is one of the island’s most dramatic natural attractions. You’ll begin your scenic drive by passing through a tunnel of trees, and traveling along Kauai’s south coast, on its one main highway.

From a lookout point high above, you’ll have a panoramic view of Waimea Canyon and its array of rainbow colors, created by the reds and browns of exposed volcanic rock mingled with the blues and greens of lush tropical vegetation. This magnificent gorge is 10 miles long, one mile wide and 3,000 feet deep. You’ll want to bring a camera to capture the spectacular beauty of this natural work of art.

Note: There are about 30 steps at the lookout.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$41*	5 hours	

WAILUA RIVER & FERN GROTTO

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_02

Board a flat-bottom motor launch for your journey up the tranquil Wailua River as it floats past lush jungle landscapes on the way to Fern Grotto. This beautiful lava cavern, dripping with ferns, forms a natural

amphitheater with excellent acoustics. At the grotto, keeping with island custom, a chorus will serenade you with the traditional Hawaiian Wedding Song.

Travel by motorcoach into the valley of the Sleeping Giant, where you'll find Opaekaa Falls, cascading down the hillside into a hidden pool.

Note: The pathways at the Fern Grotto may be slippery. Fern Grotto may be substituted by the Pacific Paradise Gardens if not available. An additional optional shopping stop may be provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

KAUAI - THE DIRECTOR'S CUT

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_68

The tropical paradise of Kauai is a Hollywood star, long sought after by filmmakers. Put yourself in the picture as you visit movie locations and watch related film clips on your specially equipped motorcoach. You'll explore romantic, exciting and adventurous locales and learn about the rich history of the island along the way. Watch scenes from major motion pictures – then actually stand in or view the exact spots where they were filmed. This is definitely an occasion for a “selfie.”

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$93*	6½ hours	

TUBING ADVENTURE

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_16

Witness Kauai's lush flora as you float down a tropical waterway made up of a series of ditches and channels, all of which were engineered and dug by hand in the 1870's to bring water to the sugar cane fields. Enjoy a relaxing two mile ride in and out of many tunnels that open up to beautiful views. At the end of your adventure, munch on snacks beside a pristine swimming hole.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age, weigh no more than 300 lbs. and be at least 43 inches in height. Not recommended for guests who are claustrophobic, pregnant or those with back problems. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$188*	\$188*	3 hours	AGE  

KAUAI CANOPY ZIPLINE ADVENTURE

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_40

Harness up and zip across lush valleys and gorges. Soar over the green jungle canopy, streams and rainforests, and view scenes of incredible natural beauty. It's a backcountry adventure that will take you deep into and above Kauai's interior, as you glide down a mountainside via seven exhilarating ziplines, into the lush valley below. After, enjoy a snack and relax, bask in the sun or just float in a natural swimming pool.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age and weigh between 100 lbs. to 250 lbs. Not recommended for guests who are prone to seizures, uncomfortable with heights, pregnant, or those with neck, back, shoulder, hip, or knee problems. Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel and hair ties to secure long hair.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$209*	\$209*	3½ hours	AGE 

TREE TOP ZIPLINE ADVENTURE

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_45

This thrilling canopy adventure combines ziplines with bridges and treetop observation platforms. Experience seven zipline runs up to 800 feet in length and four bridge crossings as you soar through the canopy of Kauai's silent giants, a grove of 200-foot tall Norfolk pines. Gliding 60-85 feet above the forest floor, you'll experience nature from a bird's eye view.

Once you are up in the trees, you'll stay in the trees. Fly through the forest over pine, mango, eucalyptus, and bamboo, with birdlife all around you. The mountain views are outstanding.

Note: Participants must be at least 9 years of age, weigh between 70 lbs. and 250 lbs. and be comfortable with heights. If you have an existing heart condition, back problems, or are pregnant, this tour is not for you. Must wear closed-toe shoes, pants, with long hair tied back, and no dangling jewelry.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$188*	\$188*	4 hours	AGE 

ZIP & SPLASH

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_39

Soar high above towering trees and by breathtaking mountains. Experience the wonder of Kauai's tropical paradise on a series of suspension bridges and six ziplines, totaling well over a mile of air time. Four of the six lines are tandem or side-by-side which gives you the opportunity to share a shriek with a buddy. The 1,800 feet tandem, center-dismount lines are the ultimate rush. A short hike through a swaying bamboo forest will bring you to a picnic lunch area at the spectacular Blue Pool and the Water Zip. Hold on to zip across the pool and splash in the cool, clear water or just float and enjoy the view. Imagine the most unforgettable adventure in the most incredible place.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age and weigh less than 275 lbs.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$209*	\$188*	4 hours	AGE 

DISCOVER JUNGLE FALLS BY KAYAK

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_13

This river kayak adventure takes you into the Huleia National Wildlife Refuge, home to many of Hawaii's native wetland birds and plants, and not open to the general public. Keep your eyes peeled for the endangered nene – the Hawaiian goose that is the official state bird. You'll paddle downriver for 2 1/2 miles and take a nature walk down an exotic forest trail.

A van will drive you to the head of a lush jungle trail where you'll begin your 1/2 mile hike to two secluded waterfalls. The largest - Jungle Falls cascades down 50 feet to a shallow pool where you can relax and enjoy the tropical setting. Finish up with a picnic lunch on a bluff overlooking the Huleia Valley.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. Wear a swimsuit, water shoes or sport sandals and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$146*	\$146*	4½ hours	AGE  

HIDDEN VALLEY FALLS KAYAK

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_46

Hike in the rainforest, paddle a kayak and learn how ancient Hawaiians lived in harmony with nature. This river kayak adventure takes you into the Huleia National Wildlife Refuge, home to many of Hawaii's native wetland birds and plants, and not open to the general public. You'll paddle a comfortable, stable, sit-on-top double kayak. Listen to the legend of the Menehune Fishpond as you float past it. This ingenious pond was built to catch fish nearly 1,000 years ago.

Take a one-mile guided walk through the rainforest and learn about the unique plant and animal life of the area, and how the ancient Hawaiians lived in harmony with nature. See film locations from Raiders of the Lost Ark. And with Indiana Jones in mind, take a leap off a rope swing for a refreshing dip in a cool mountain pool. Stop for snacks and cold drinks at a fern-shrouded waterfall and make the return trip aboard a super cool, twin-hulled, powered Hawaiian canoe.

Note: Participants must be at least 3 years of age and weigh no more than 280 lbs. Wear a swimsuit, sport sandals or water shoes, and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$156*	\$125*	3¾ hours	AGE 

SEA FUN BEACH SNORKEL

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_23

Hawaii's tropical beauty is partly underwater. So put on your mask and fins and do some snorkeling in calm waters inside a protected reef, amidst exotic fish in a rainbow of colors, and corals in all shapes and sizes. You may even encounter green sea turtles.

The site will be chosen based on the best sea and weather conditions at the time. Your experienced guides are marine life experts who will provide a personalized experience that is great for swimmers of all levels. You'll be outfitted with all of your equipment, including wet suits, and briefed on the site – what you can expect to see, how to avoid damaging the environment, and how to snorkel. You'll begin in shallow water, with no more than seven people per guide.

Snorkeling is very easy and most people learn to relax and enjoy the experience quickly. Just stick with your guide who will be looking for unusual things to point out to you.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel and sunscreen.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$125*	\$83*	4 hours	AGE 


MOKIHANA HELICOPTER

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_05

Travel deep into Kauai's magnificent interior on this spellbinding aerial tour. For approximately 50 minutes, you'll fly aboard a helicopter specially designed for panoramic viewing. Marvel at the colorful cliffs of Waimea Canyon and the ruggedly scenic Na Pali coastline. Explore from above the mysterious Valley of the Lost Tribe and other secluded glens.

Enjoy breathtaking views of mist-shrouded Mount Waialeale – its summit is one of the wettest spots on earth, with rain falling between 330 and 360 days a year. And view beautiful Wailua Falls, where scenes of television's Fantasy Island were filmed. Narration will be provided on an individual stereo headset.

Note: Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance. If confined to a wheelchair and able to transfer to a lift, please call 1.866.625.1167 to confirm arrangements.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$314*	\$314*	2 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flightseeing Tour 

HEAVEN & EARTH QUEST

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_06


Soar above a tropical paradise so stunning that it has gained movie star status. This exciting tour combines exploration by helicopter and by land. The island's golden beaches and lush vegetation have appeared in many films, including Dragon Fly, South Pacific, Jurassic Park and Blue Hawaii.

A helicopter takes you on an approximately 45-minute flight that includes narration on the culture, history and myths linked to the spectacular scenery you'll see. You'll have a bird's-eye view of magnificent waterfalls, majestic canyons and inaccessible beaches. Rain swells the waterfalls, and Mount Namolokama has many tumbling down all the way from its 3,400-foot summit. Fly over Waimea Canyon with its array of rainbow colors, the scenic Na Pali coast, and – weather permitting – Mount Waialeale, one of the wettest spots on earth and a sacred site in the Hawaiian culture.

You'll make a stop at the picturesque Kilauea Lighthouse, built in 1913 and at Hanalei Bay for an unforgettable view, made famous in the movie, South Pacific. A boxed lunch is included.

Note: Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.

This tour runs rain or shine. If the flight portion of the tour is cancelled due to unsafe weather conditions, guests will receive a partial refund and the land portion of the tour will be completed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$419*	\$419*	6 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flightseeing Tour 

MUDBUG - GET DOWN & DIRTY (MAXIMUM 4 GUESTS)

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_12

This ultimate off road experience gets you up close and personal with Kauai's lush tropical paradise in a fully automatic ATV that you can drive yourself. You'll be provided with shorts, t-shirts, goggles and a helmet to wear because you're going to get dirty! That's why they're called mudbugs.

The course takes you on back roads, through cane fields, over hills and across streams that wind through the thick vegetation. If the weather permits, you might want to swim in a natural mountain pool. Snacks are included.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and weigh no more than 315 lbs. Drivers must be at least 16 years of age. If you have any back problems, existing heart conditions or are pregnant, this tour is not for you. Participants must wear closed-toe, water friendly shoes and a swimsuit. Bring a towel. Rate covers up to four passengers in one mudbug, only the driver will need to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$681*	\$681*	5½ hours	AGE  

MUDBUG - GET DOWN AND DIRTY (MAXIMUM 2 GUESTS)

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_14

This ultimate off road experience gets you up close and personal with Kauai's lush tropical paradise in a fully automatic, two-passenger ATV that you can drive yourself. You'll be provided with shorts, t-shirts, goggles and a helmet to wear because you're going to get dirty! That's why they're called mudbugs.

The course takes you on back roads, through cane fields, over hills and across streams that wind through the thick vegetation. If the weather permits, you might want to top for a swim in a natural mountain pool. Snacks are included.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age weigh no more than 315 lbs. Drivers must be at least 16 years of age. If you have any back problems, existing heart conditions or are pregnant, this tour is not for you. Participants must wear closed-toe, water friendly shoes and a swimsuit. Bring a towel. Rate covers a two-passenger mudbug. Only the driver will need to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$450*	\$450*	5½ hours	AGE  

KAUAI HORSEBACK RIDING

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_15

The Mahaulepu area is popular with beach goers, windsurfers and local fishermen alike. It is also a habitat for rare and endangered plants and animals, and is sacred to native Hawaiians. You'll enjoy its unspoiled landscapes as you cross a sandbar and stream, ride past secluded beaches and bays and underneath tall shady trees, and observe abundant native foliage and birds. Your guides will share ancient legends and local lore with you. There will be a basic riding and safety instruction before you head out for approximately 1 1/2 hours on horseback.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 225 lbs. Not recommended for pregnant women or guests with back, hip and knee problems. You must be comfortable riding a horse, although experience is not necessary. This trail ride is at a walking pace only. Closed-toe shoes are required.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$188*	\$188*	3½ hours	AGE 

POIPU BEACH SURFING LESSONS

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_21

No visit to Hawaii would be complete without some fun in the surf. Learn to manage a board at Chava Greenlee's Surfing School, where one of Kauai's professional surfers will have you "shooting the curl" in no time. You'll get coaching on dry land at Poipu Beach before you paddle out to ride your first wave. Instructors will be in the water with you for one hour – then you'll practice on your own for 45 additional minutes, under shore side supervision. A souvenir photo of your accomplishment will be available for purchase.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and able to swim. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$125*	3¼ hours	AGE

NA PALI EXPLORER

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_22

Sail aboard the Na Pali Explorer to the base of imposing, emerald green sea cliffs towering as high as up to 4,000 feet above you. You'll feel dwarfed and exhilarated by their sheer size and majesty. Sea caves and cascading waterfalls are scattered along this breathtaking stretch of remote rainforest coastline.

The Captain and crew will provide narration on the history and mythology of the area before you take the plunge and begin to snorkel crystal-clear waters teeming with marine life. You may even spot dolphins – or they may spot you and swim by to see what's going on. Your boat is a hard-bottom inflatable. A deli-style lunch will be provided onboard.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel. This voyage may be bumpy, so it's not recommended for pregnant women, those with bad backs, heart conditions, or who suffer from seasickness. Some guests may be assigned to sit on the pontoon part (inflated side of vessel). Tour is only offered from March through September.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$240*	\$156*	7 hours	AGE 

JEWELS OF HAWAII - WATERFALL & TROPICAL GARDENS

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_52

McBryde and Allerton Gardens are breathtaking wonders and part of the network of gardens and preserves that make up the National Tropical Botanical Garden, you'll have an opportunity to explore both of these jewels on this tour.

Allerton Garden is a masterpiece of landscape design. Stroll through the expertly crafted, colorful garden rooms and marvel at the collection of exotic plants, towering Jurassic trees, sculptures and water features.

Further up the Lawai Valley in the McBryde Garden – the flagship garden of National Tropical Botanical Garden and home to the largest collection of native Hawaiian plants in existence. Discover spectacular displays of vivid tropical plants and visit a beautiful waterfall surrounded by the garden's lush tropical flora.

A deli lunch is served stream side under a covered gazebo. After the tour you'll have an opportunity to enjoy the South Shore Visitors Center and a stop at Spouting Horn blowhole before returning to the pier.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and be able to walk at least one and a half miles on uneven terrain.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$167*	5½ hours	AGE 

KOLOA ZIPLINE SUNSET TOUR

Nawiliwili, Kauai Tour Code: NWK_53

Koloa Zipline Sunset Tour will take you on eight of the most beautiful, exciting and longest ziplines on Kauai. Each platform is designed with your education, adventure and amazing views of the south shore in mind. The Flyin' Kauaian Harness gives you the freedom to fly like a bird and participate in zipline acrobatics or simply enjoy the views with the ease of the handlebars. Refuel with locally made granola, juice and water halfway through the tour and get ready for the the island's only 1/2 mile line. This sunset tour captures the first few ziplines in the daylight and the last few in the evening. Lighted platforms and headlamps will assist you in the fun.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age, weigh less than 280 lbs. This tour is not recommended for pregnant woman or anyone with pre-existing back, neck, knee or heart conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$209*	\$209*	3½ hours	AGE 

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Printed on Friday July 31, 2015 at 5:27 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Hilo, Hawaii

VOLCANO & RAINBOW FALLS

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_03

You'll begin just outside Hilo at Rainbow Falls, an 80-foot cascade that plunges into a circular pool, creating rainbows in the resulting mist. Hilo is considered one of the world's orchid capitals, and Akatsuka Gardens is the perfect place to appreciate these tropical beauties that come in a stunning assortment of shapes, sizes, colors and patterns.

A one-hour drive transports you to a very different scene in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, where 70 million years of volcanic history are on display. Admire the remarkable view of Kilauea, the world's most active volcano. Learn about the birth of the still growing Hawaiian Islands at the Jaggar Museum where you'll view the Halemaumau Crater – in Hawaiian mythology said to be home to Pele, Goddess of Fire and Volcanoes.

You'll also have the opportunity to walk through the extinct Thurston Lava Tube, a cave formed by a river of lava. A visit to the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Factory completes your tour. A boxed lunch will be provided.

Note: Please be advised that while at Volcanoes National Park, you won't see molten lava, but may encounter natural sulfur gases that can affect those with respiratory problems. Thurston Lava Tube is not wheelchair accessible due to uneven pathways and steps. An additional optional shopping stop may be made.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$69*	6½ hours	

VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_01

Explore Volcanoes National Park, home to Kilauea, the most active volcano in the world. Learn how volcanic events have impacted the landscape and the lives of the people that live here.

A one-hour drive transports you to Volcanoes National Park, where 70 million years of volcanic history are on display. At just over 4,000 feet, Kilauea is not the tallest volcano on the Big Island, but as the world's most active one, it leaves a large lava footprint. Drive along the crater's rim for views of this dramatic landscape.

Learn about the birth of the still growing Hawaiian Islands at the Jaggar Museum, where you'll view the Halemaumau Crater – in Hawaiian mythology said to be home to Pele, Goddess of Fire and Volcanoes. You'll also have the opportunity to walk through the extinct Thurston Lava Tube, a cave formed by a river of lava. End your day with a visit to Big Island Candies.

Note: Please be advised that while at Volcanoes National Park, you may encounter natural sulfur gases, which can affect those with respiratory problems, and you won't see molten lava. Thurston Lava Tube is not wheelchair accessible due to uneven pathways and steps. An additional optional shopping stop may be provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$51*	4¾ hours	

THE LAND OF FROZEN FIRE

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_21

Head first to the small, off-the-beaten-path town of Pahoa with its inviting boardwalk. Nearby is Lava Tree State Park, a once lush rainforest that happened to be in the path of a lava flow. The trees burned from the inside out, leaving hollow stone skeletons. Now covered with moss, they make for an eerie panorama.

Visit Ahalanui's volcanically heated warm springs. Along the way and during brief stops, view the striking scenery that results when lava meets the sea – cliffs, lava tubes, and blowholes. Perhaps you'll be lucky enough to see a blowhole spouting water high in the air.

The small fishing village of Kalapana and Kaimu the site of the original black sand beach were both destroyed by a 1990 lava flow. Take a walk on this "frozen fire" and get a look at the active volcanic vent in the distance. Chat with a survivor of the eruption and view a photo exhibit of the area you just walked through to see how it looked before buried in 1990.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age, able to walk short distances unaided and wear closed-toe shoes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$114*	\$114*	5½ hours	AGE

SECRETS OF PUNA

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_27

On this deluxe tour to the Kilauea volcano, you'll see how its eruptions have changed the life and landscape of the Big Island, devouring villages and forests, and extending the island's shoreline. Learn how the residents cope, and how dedicated they are to saving what is precious from the onslaught of molten rock.

The lush greenery of Hilo gives way to stark black rock in Kalapana, a village completely destroyed by advancing lava in 1990. Your first stop is the lovely Painted Church. Now decommissioned, it was moved by determined villagers not once but twice, to evade the oncoming flow. You'll see how the volcano engulfed everything in its path, completely filling in Kaimu Bay, and covering what was the best swimming beach on the island. Fortunately nature has provided a replacement – walk across now hardened stone to the new black sand beach.

Continue along the scenic Puna coastline to the jagged lava cliffs of MacKenzie State Park. Your guide knows the location of a volcanically heated cove where you can take a dip or snorkel among tropical fish and the occasional giant green sea turtle. You'll also visit Lava Tree State Park, once a rainforest that happened to be in the path of a lava flow. The trees burned from the inside out, leaving hollow stone skeletons. Now covered with moss, they make for an eerie panorama.

A Hawaiian-style barbecue lunch, which includes complimentary beer and Champagne, is included. There are opportunities to purchase local products and souvenirs along the way.

Note: Participants must be at least 4 years of age. Tour capacity is limited and the order of the itinerary may change. Molten lava will not be seen. Wear comfortable closed-toe shoes and bring a swimsuit and towel. Special dietary needs can be accommodated with advance notice.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$209*	\$209*	6½ hours	AGE  

KILAUEA 2 WAYS

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_29

The lush greenery of Hilo gives way to stark black rock in Kalapana, a village completely destroyed by advancing lava in 1990. You'll see how the volcano engulfed everything in its path, completely filling in Kaimu Bay and covering what was the best swimming beach on the island. Fortunately nature has provided a replacement – walk across now hardened rock to the new, beautiful black sand beach. Travel along the scenic Puna coastline to where the jagged 40-foot lava cliffs of MacKenzie State Park meet the Pacific Ocean for an amazing view.

Explore Lava Tree State Park, a rainforest that happened to be in the path of a lava flow. The trees burned from the inside out, leaving hollow stone skeletons. Now covered with moss, they make for an eerie panorama.

Note: If you have any back problems, existing heart conditions, or are pregnant, this tour is not for you. You must wear sturdy closed-toe shoes. The order of the itinerary may change, and molten lava will not be seen.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$135*	4 hours	—

HILO COAST & BOTANICAL GARDENS

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_07

Picture yourself in a lush, natural paradise. At the Hawaii Tropical Botanical Garden you can wander amidst 2,000 species of fragrant tropical flowers, colorful fruits and plants from all over the world.

The garden features nature trails and is graced with sparkling streams, several waterfalls, and dramatic ocean vistas. The collection includes an extensive assortment of palms – nearly 200 varieties – including a grove of towering Alexandra palms that mimics the hushed atmosphere of a cathedral. The air is filled with the fragrance of tropical flowers and fruits, and is also home to many birds.

All plants are labeled for easy identification. You'll receive a map of the garden's trails at the Visitor Center, and then enjoy your time wandering the grounds at your own pace, taking photographs or just absorbing the natural beauty of this unique place.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$51*	\$41*	2½ hours	—

VOLCANO & TASTES OF HAWAII

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_37

Kilauea's eruptions have changed the life and landscape of the Big Island. But even this destruction has positive side effects. Volcanic ash nourishes the soil, and eventually benefits local agriculture. Combine your exploration of stark volcanic landscapes with tastes of the island's famous coffee and a picnic lunch at an art gallery.

Start your morning right with locally grown and freshly roasted Hawaiian coffee at the famous Hilo Coffee Mill on your way to Volcanoes National Park. Once there, guides will take small groups on short leisurely strolls through luxuriant rainforest alive with native birds and exotic foliage. Ramble through a lava tube, walk across new lava formations, and notice the rebirth of the native rainforest as it slowly recovers from the destructive force of molten stone.

Explore hidden overlooks off the beaten path and witness the explosive power of Halemaumau Crater. Make a stop at the Jaggar Museum with its real time seismographs and eruption footage. Savor a specialty picnic lunch and a complimentary glass of wine on the lush grounds of Volcano Garden Arts, a gallery showcasing Hawaiian artists. No gourmet adventure would be complete without a stop at Big Island Candies, known for their handmade macadamia nut shortbread cookies dipped in chocolate!

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and all children less than 18 years of age must be accompanied by an adult. You must be at least 21 years of age to consume wine. Natural sulfur gases may affect those with respiratory problems. Closed toe shoes are required. Tour itinerary may change due to weather or volcanic activity.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$177*	\$177*	6½ hours	AGE 

FLOWERS & COFFEE

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_38

Visit some small farms that constitute the agricultural backbone of Hawaii, and spend time browsing in shade houses where blossoms in vivid hues are raised in beds. Investigate a modern orchid nursery with a large variety of spectacular blooms and learn about the biology, history, and economics of orchids. Wander through greenhouses crammed with thousands of potted plants and take a peek at a million-gallon reservoir of rainwater.

Then savor the aroma at a coffee mill where local beans, rated among the best in the world, are roasted. Learn about the varieties and processing methods before conducting a taste test of your own.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$83*	4 hours	—

CIRCLE OF FIRE HELICOPTER

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_10

Join this thrilling helicopter ride for a bird's eye view of Earth's most geologically active environment – the Kilauea volcano. This 45-minute flight-seeing adventure allows you to view current volcanic activity that can't be seen from the ground.

Hover over Kilauea's most recent eruption sites, where streams of hot lava may glow red against an otherwise blackened landscape. Follow the surface activity down to the devastated village of Kalapana and the black sand beaches formed as lava was cooled by the sea. You'll receive an informative commentary from your tour guide/pilot over an individual headset.

Note: Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$282*	\$282*	2½ hours	 Flightseeing Tour

ULTIMATE HELICOPTER & WATERFALL ADVENTURE

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_20

Soar over Kilauea on a thrilling helicopter ride, travel by road to a remote location for a barbeque lunch overlooking a private waterfall, and return to Hilo along a stunning scenic route through dense tropical rainforests and past plunging waterfalls. This will definitely be a day to remember.

Board a comfortable, air-conditioned aircraft, and watch as the brilliant green of the forest gives way to stark black lava rock as you approach the volcano. Keep your eyes open for surface flows and lava entering the ocean. Head north past Hilo, flying over prime rainforest dotted with waterfalls. After landing you'll be met by your guide and head off to enjoy a Hawaiian barbeque lunch overlooking a tumbling waterfall in the middle of the jungle. On your return make a stop for a refreshing swim and a visit to Rainbow Falls, an 80-foot cascade that plunges into a circular pool, creating rainbows in the resulting mist.

Note: Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance. Tour may run in reverse. Flight time is approximately 45 minutes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from		Children from		Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
		\$524*	\$524*		6 hours	 Flightseeing Tour	 U-TOUR

HAWAIIAN EXPLORER

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_08

Delve into the island of Hawaii – its creation by violent volcanic activity, and the many plants, animals, and people that thrive in this tropical environment. Wander through the peaceful Liliuokalani Gardens, a 28 acre Japanese garden. This beautifully landscaped park features arching red bridges over fishponds, rock gardens, pagodas, Japanese stone lanterns and a teahouse.

Stroll along Banyan Drive, known as the Hilo Walk of Fame for the banyan trees that have been planted by celebrities. Cross the bridge to Moku Ola, also known as Coconut Island, and learn the history of Hilo and the cultural significance of the area. Enjoy beach time at Onekahakaha, where the bolder protected tidal ponds provide a sheltered area to get in the water. Here, you can relax with your picnic lunch.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from		Children from		Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$114*	\$104*		6 hours	

CRATER HIKE & AKAKA FALLS

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_13

This is the ideal excursion for experienced hikers. From dramatic black lava flows to lush rainforests and plunging waterfalls, experience the scenic majesty of Hawaii's natural landscape as you explore on foot.

In Volcanoes National Park, you'll stride through a lava tube and trek down into a volcanic crater. The four-mile round-trip hike meanders through forests of trees turned to stone, and passes gaping, steaming fissures where lava once gushed over a thousand feet skyward.

Visit the Jagger Museum, with its real time seismographs, eruption footage, displays of lava and Hawaiian geology, and an overlook on the steaming vent in the Halemaumau Crater. Stop to admire Akaka, one of Hawaii's most impressive waterfalls, dropping 442 feet over green leafy cliffs into a deep pool below.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, experienced hikers, and in good health. The crater hike crosses some rugged sections requiring visual and balance acuity. Switchbacks, stairs, and uneven surfaces will be encountered, as well as highly variable weather patterns.

Infants are not permitted, even if carried by adults. Wear sturdy, closed-toe shoes. Due to natural sulfur gases, this tour is not recommended for those with respiratory or heart problems. A light lunch, water, and ponchos are included. An alternative waterfall may be visited depending on weather conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$135*	\$135*	8 hours	AGE 

MAUNA KEA

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_05

Make the journey up to the summit of the dormant Mauna Kea volcano for an exhilarating experience and breathtaking views above the clouds. Your drive starts at sea level and climbs up almost 14,000 feet in two hours. This is the world's tallest mountain, measuring 32,000 feet from its underwater base to its summit at 13,796 feet above sea level.

Due to the dry, cloud-free atmosphere and distance from city lights, it hosts the world's largest astronomical site. Currently there are 13 powerful telescopes here, operated by astronomers from 11 countries.

You'll also stop at the Visitor Information Center in the Onizuka facility at 9,200 feet, so that you can adjust to the altitude. The Center was built to allow astronomers and technicians to acclimatize before beginning their work at the summit.

Note: Participants must be at least 16 years of age. This tour is not recommended for pregnant women, persons suffering from respiratory disorders or heart problems. Oxygen is carried for emergencies and warm parkas are provided, as the weather at the summit may be quite cold. In rare cases where the summit is closed due to sudden storms, an alternate will be provided. A light lunch is included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$198*	\$189*	6 hours	AGE 

HILO BAY WATERFALL & KAYAK

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_18

Don't miss the fun! Get out on the water on this guided kayak tour and paddle your way past amazing views and tropical scenery. Your adventure begins at a black sand beach in the heart of Hilo, just a short distance from the pier. Put on your safety gear, pick up some paddling tips, and follow your guide.

Hilo is America's wettest city, so be prepared for plenty of rainbows and a lush tropical coastline. Your excursion will take you along Hilo's shoreline with lovely views of the Wailoa River and Wailuku River estuaries to see some waterfalls. This is where the 18-mile river reaches the ocean. Keep your eyes peeled for a glimpse of the Mauna Kea summit.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. This tour is not recommended for those with back problems or heart conditions. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel. Tour is weather dependent.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$93*	\$93*	2½ hours	AGE 

KILAUEA VOLCANO BIKING

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_19

Experience Kilauea up-close and personal as you pedal your 21-speed mountain bike on an eight-mile ride on paved roads around the crater rim. This fully narrated adventure is truly one of a kind!

Begin with a scenic drive to the Visitor's Center at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, where you will collect your bike. The route is mostly level terrain with a couple of small uphill sections. After the ride, hike through a dense rainforest that leads you directly through an amazing lava tube. Other mini hikes will be made to scenic overlooks to observe the heart of the volcano and its most active crater.

Make a stop at the Jaggar Museum with its real time seismographs and eruption footage. Snack on fresh island fruit and macadamia nuts during the tour.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, a minimum of 4'6" in height and know how to ride a bicycle. Please be advised that while at Volcanoes National Park, you may encounter natural sulfur gases, which can affect those with respiratory problems. Bike, helmet, gloves and rain jacket are provided. Closed toe shoes are required. You won't see molten lava on this tour. Tour itinerary may change due to severe weather or volcanic activity.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$167*	6 hours	AGE 

RAINFOREST ZIPLINE & WATERFALL

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_23

Imagine yourself flying through a tropical rainforest canopy over splashing streams and waterfalls on a seven-stage zipline course with a view of the crystal blue Pacific Ocean in the distance.

You'll be surrounded by natural beauty as you hike from one line to the next. A portion of the hike is on a suspension bridge that cuts through the jungle with several small waterfalls below. This course was created to provide a safe and fun environment for the entire family. All lines are ground-to-ground making it easier for all to participate.

After your zip line adventure, enjoy a relaxing stroll through the World Botanical Gardens and the soothing view of a cascading waterfall.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, weigh between 70 and 270 lbs. and must be comfortable with heights. If you have back problems, existing heart conditions or are pregnant, this tour

is not for you. Must wear closed-toe shoes, pants or long shorts, long hair tied back, with no dangling jewelry.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$209*	\$209*	4 hours	AGE 

ZIPLINE THROUGH PARADISE

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_26

Take your need for speed to new heights on this thrilling zipline adventure. Covering nearly two miles of gorgeous tropical river gorges, this 8-line zip course is fun for the whole family.

The certified staff will guide you over one of the longest lines on the island at more than 2,400 feet. Ride the only all side-by-side dual-track zipline on Hawaii. Elevated platforms connect with exciting features like suspension bridges and suspended staircases.

You'll zoom 160 feet over multiple waterfalls, gaze at panoramic ocean views, and be serenaded by native birdcalls in the forest until they are drowned out by the roar of rapids from the river below. The last line is the longest at more than 1/2 mile. Glide directly down the middle of the river, for an amazing adrenaline rush. A fully narrated off-road adventure gets you to and from the zipline course.

Note: Participants must weigh between 35 and 275 lbs., must be able to lift 15 lbs. and walk up stairs and over uneven terrain. Wear closed toe shoes. If you are pregnant or have had past heart, neck or back problems, this tour is not for you. There will be a charge for guests who want to be observers only, and do the walk but not the zip.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$230*	\$230*	4½ hours	 

DOORS OFF OVER KILAUEA

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_34


Take to the air over the world's most active volcano with the DOORS-OFF in what the Travel Channel has dubbed "The Hottest Helicopter Ride on the Planet." You'll feel the wind in your face and be glad of your distance from the 2,200-degree molten lava just 500 feet below.

The scenery of east Hawaii is both diverse and unique, and a helicopter is the best way to get an overview – literally. Take off from Hilo International Airport in a 4-seat Hughes 500 chopper. Skim over the dense rainforest of the Hilo area and check out Mauna Loa – Hawaii's largest mountain. Fly over one waterfall after another in Rainbow Falls State Park.

The ultimate thrill is hovering over ongoing volcanic activity in Kilauea's massive crater. DOORS-OFF is the way that professional photographers, videographers, and scientists get the absolute best view of the volcano, and now you can too.

Note: Participants must be a minimum of 10 years of age. Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.

This tour will be very windy and may be chilly. Guests should wear warm clothes, long pants, long-sleeve shirts and light jackets. There should not be loose articles of clothing - hats or scarves, etc. Flight time is approximately 30 minutes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$366*	\$362*	2½ hours	AGE  Flightseeing Tour

ZIPPIN' VOLCANO

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_28

Zipline through paradise on this 8 line course covering nearly two miles, delight in tropical scenery and discover the dramatic landscape of Volcanoes National Park.

Enjoy an adrenaline rush and a feast for the eyes as you zipline through the lush tropical scenery of the Big Island. This is the longest course on the island and dual track lines mean less waiting time. Soar over waterfalls and through the forest with the ocean in the distance. This is fun for the entire family.

After your zipline adventure, enjoy a picnic deli style lunch. Next, head out to explore Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, this fully narrated adventure with your Park Ranger trained guide reveals the highlights of the park, from active volcanic craters and steam vents to the historic Jaggar Museum.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and weigh between 35lbs to 275lbs. Guests who are pregnant, have had previous neck or back injuries – this tour is not for you. Itinerary direction may be reversed. Wear closed-toe shoes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$314*	\$293*	8¾ hours	AGE   

ATV RANCH ADVENTURE

Hilo, Hawaii Tour Code: ITO_24

Tucked away about 13 miles from Hilo, is a privately owned 220 acre cattle ranch nestled between snowcapped mountains and a smoking volcano. Your fun and scenic ATV adventure takes place here, on this sprawling ranch.

After a safety briefing and training, start your guided ATV tour and enjoy panoramic views of the Puna Coast, Mauna Kea and Mauna Loa Mountains. See Black Angus cattle, horses, and other ranch animals graze peacefully as you ride by lush green pastures. You'll be offered refreshments after your ride.

Note: Participants must be at least 16 years of age, weigh no more than 300 lbs. and have a height of at least 4ft 6". Wear long pants and closed-toe shoes to ride the ATV. Sunscreen, light jacket, and a change of clothes suggested. Guests that are pregnant, have had previous neck or back injuries, this tour is not for you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$209*	\$209*	3½ hours	AGE   

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Friday July 31, 2015 at 5:21 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands

BEST OF TENERIFE

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_01

Lovely towns, colonial mansions and breathtaking landscapes are some of the highlights of this tour. Start your day with a scenic drive to the north of the island passing quaint towns, vineyards and banana plantations. Drive up to the Alexander von Humboldt viewpoint for a wonderful view of the fertile Orotava Valley and its banana plantations. Continue your drive through the village of La Orotava to the historic

quarter where you'll start a walking tour of the old city. Walk along the cobblestone streets lined with Colonial mansions and their typical wood-carved balconies.

Visit La Casa de los Balcones (The House of the Balconies), formerly an aristocrat's residence, that shows a permanent exhibition of Canarian and mainland Spanish handicrafts. After free time for lunch on your own, it's off to Las Canadas del Teide National Park, dominated by an impressive volcanic crater. Enjoy breathtaking views of the lava plains of Ucanca and admire the wind-eroded stone formations. After a break for refreshments, your tour continues through La Esperanza forest from where you can see Mount Teide, surrounded by lush vegetation.

Note: Tour involves approximately 2.5 miles of walking and 15 to 25 steps (no wheelchair access). This tour is not recommended for guests with heart or respiratory problems, as you will ascend to an altitude of approximately 7,200 feet/over 2,200 meters. We recommend that you bring sunglasses, sunblock, a cap and jacket.

ACTIVITY LEVEL 	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features 
	\$104*	\$72*	7½ hours	

MOUNT TEIDE & SCENIC DRIVE





Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_10

The highest peak in Spain, the highest point in the Atlantic Ocean, the third highest volcano on a volcanic ocean island, and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. An absolute must see when you visit Tenerife. Drive past the university town of La Laguna, a charming, beautiful, monumental city in which historic buildings of great value abound, situated in the Aguerre Valley. Continue along the spine of the island, straight to the Esperanza Forest, a great example of the endemic flora and fauna of the volcanic island with its pines and eucalyptus trees. While traveling up through the Esperanza Forest to Cañadas del Teide you'll certainly be impressed by the chromatic changes of the landscape. The green backdrops turn gradually into grey, ochre, red or even blue, common colors from volcanic areas, always crowned by the stunning Mount Teide in its midst. On your way uphill, stop briefly to capture breathtaking volcanic landscapes and sights in pictures.

Prior to entering the National Park, stop for coffee at a local restaurant surrounded by natural wealth and lava stone formations. Journey then to Los Roques de Garcia at Mount Teide National Park, a protected territory declared as such in 1954, covering an area of approximately 7,688 acres (18,990 hectares). The park is in fact the interior of the Teide's crater and houses an extensive unique endemic flora and fauna. Stop for pictures at the lava fields of Mount Teide, where you'll discover one of the most pictured and famous icons from Tenerife, "El Roque Cinchado", also known as God's Finger, a curious lava stone formation that looks like a finger pointing up.

Note: As you will ascend to an altitude of over 7,200 feet (2,200 meters), this tour is not recommended for guests with heart or respiratory problems. Tour involves approximately one mile of walking and 5 to 10 steps.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 	\$62*	\$29*	4½ hours	 German  Russian  Spanish

NORTHERN ISLAND VIEWS & LOCAL FLAVORS

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_03

This leisurely tour combines a scenic drive around the picturesque north of the island with some photo stops, a tasting of local specialties and some free time at one of the top resort destinations in the Canary Islands, Puerto de la Cruz. From the pier of Santa Cruz, head north passing by the Orotava Valley offering great views over the green banana plantations of La Orotava and Puerto de la Cruz, the main tourist resort of the north of the Island.

Enjoy a photo stop at Humboldt's panoramic view point, over the valley, at San Pedro on the north coast and at the Meson el Monasterio, situated on a hill in the middle of the Orotava Valley. Here you'll have a fantastic view over the green valley and the blue coastline while enjoying tasty local specialties and wine. Visit Puerto de la Cruz for sightseeing through the city with some short stops, passing by its famous Plaza del Charco, the picturesque fishing harbor and Garden Beach. After some free time at its bustling waterfront, enjoy a scenic drive back to your ship.

Note: Tour involves approximately one mile of walking.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 	\$72*	\$51*	5 hours	

WHALE WATCHING

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_11

Known as the island of eternal spring, Tenerife offers fantastic weather conditions to enjoy sea activities year round. This tour offers you the rare opportunity of watching whales and dolphins in their natural environment. You'll be taken to the yacht harbor of Puerto Colon, where the boats are located. Sailing across the blue waters, you'll arrive to an area where a colony of pilot whales and nearly 500 dolphins are very commonly seen. The dolphins are known to swim at incredible speeds, jumping right in front of and on the sides of the boat.

Though the pilot whales tend to not get too close, the boat will get as close as possible. You might even hear them puff! The catamaran will anchor at a secluded bay. Here, you'll have some time to relax and refresh in the clear waters of the Atlantic Ocean. In this area, the dolphins frequently make their appearance as well. Soft drinks, beer, water and snacks will be served on board.

Note: Dolphin and whale sightings are very common but are not guaranteed. Remember to bring a towel and your swimsuit. Tour involves minimal walking, but participants must take 7 to 10 steps to get to the gangway in order to board the catamaran. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Spirit's Dec 19, 2015 sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$62*	5 hours	

SANTA CRUZ HIGHLIGHTS BY FOOT

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_13

Discover the highlights of Tenerife's capital by foot, joining your guide, you'll see places that many visitors miss. Not far from the harbor, you'll find a fusion of modernity and tradition in the Plaza de España. Head towards the Guimera Theater, built in 1849 in classical romantic style. Nearby is Noria Street with its many pubs and restaurants, where locals enjoy nightlife and where you'll learn about the 'murgas', the satiric singing groups which perform during the carnival. You'll visit the popular market 'Nuestra Señora de Africa' where you'll find traditional foods, local fruits and vegetables and everything else the locals shop for here.

Continue over the Serrador Bridge towards Castle Street where most of the shops are located. Your walk will lead you to Weyler Square, where you'll see the beautiful Carrara marble fountain and the palace of the Captaincy General. Head to Garcia Sanabria Park; an idyllic park in the heart of the city and to Pilar Street, lined with shops. Before heading back to the port, you'll have an opportunity to admire Principe Square and the San Francisco church. You may opt to stay in town a little longer to shop or explore more of this lovely city on your own or instead follow your guide back to the ship.

Note: This tour involves a considerable amount of walking, participants should be fit. It's not suitable for those in wheelchairs or with walking difficulties. We recommend you bring a bottle of water, wear a cap and sunglasses. This tour visits religious sites, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The market is closed on Easter, Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve, so tour itinerary will vary during holidays.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$36*	\$36*	2¾ hours	 German

LA LAGUNA & WINE TASTING

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_16

A UNESCO World Heritage Site, San Cristobal de la Laguna ranks as the first non-fortified Spanish colonial town. Today, you'll have the opportunity to visit this beautiful city, considered the cultural capital of the Canary Islands and taste their wines. The city has conserved and maintained its highly valued

historic center. In addition to monuments and historic buildings, there is an important center of commercial activity offering fashion, local wines, craftwork and local gastronomic products.

During free time after your guided tour, you might want to do some shopping and take home something to remember your visit. To honor the legacy of the wines of the island, you'll visit one of its leading wineries. Learn about the art of wine making, passed on generation through generation. End your visit with a wine tasting and some free time to browse the shop.

Note: This tour is not suitable for guests in a wheelchair or those with walking disabilities. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Spirit's December 19th, 2015 sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$72*	4 hours	—

LA LAGUNA & LA OROTAVA

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_05

Visit two of the island's historic and significant cities and discover their riches as you walk their elegant streets. In San Cristobal de la Laguna you'll find buildings of enormous historical value as it was the first capital of the Canary Islands, its where the original military, religious and civic institutions were located. Many homes and other impressive structures were built with the wealth gained by the island's growing trade with the New World. Your guide will accompany you on a walking tour through the old town, explaining the most interesting facts about it. In 1999, the city was named a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

The town of La Orotava is surrounded by banana plantations of the rich and fertile valley of the same name and Mount Teide provides a stunning background. This was home to many of the island's wealthiest and noble families who originally settled here. The old historic center – declared monument of artistic national interest – invites you for a walking tour. Discover its many architectural treasures and ancestral homes. The Concepcion Church is also a national monument and La Casa de los Balcones (The House of the Balconies) is a masterpiece that was completed in 1632.

Note: Tour involves approximately 3.5 to 4 miles of walking; steep cobblestone streets at La Orotava.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$30*	4½ hours	—

LORO PARK

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_15

Loro Park is a world famous adventure and is the most popular animal park in the Canary Islands. A natural paradise thanks to which you'll always have an unforgettable memory of your visit! Extraordinary

experiences await you as you come into contact with the animals and the careful reproduction of their natural habitats which will transport you directly into the animal kingdom. Discover the Antarctic at Planet Penguin which includes an iceberg with over 200 penguins, take a seat at the Orca Ocean show to see the agility of the killer whales and be amazed by the acrobatic dolphins.

The sea lions will make you laugh and brightly colored parrots will fly around you. Take a walk along the paths and discover birds and animals from every corner of the earth. Travel to Australia, along hanging bridges in the crests of the trees and jungle pathways, searching out the most unusual species. As the birds come to greet you, you can feed them from your hands and witness their colorful plumage while they fly freely.

Note: Electric scooters are available for rental. This tour does not operate during the Christmas holidays, as the park is closed so its not offered on Norwegian Spirit's December 19th, 2015 sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$62*	7 hours	

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_30

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$599*	\$599*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 4 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands Tour

Code: SCT_31

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver

and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$649*	\$649*	4 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 3:59 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Tangier, Morocco

MOORISH TOWN OF CHAOUEN

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_01

Journey to the village of Chefchaouen, also known as Chaouen, the town of poetry and art lined with blue and white washed houses with balconies, tiled roofs and patios adorned with citrus trees. This Moorish town sheltered the Arab refugees from Andalusia after the fall of Granada and the decline of Arab rule in Spain. Explore the town's old medina on foot along with your guide, who will share stories of its history.

Visit the Kasbah, dating back to the early 18th century. See the craftsmen at work in their small traditional factories and enjoy the aromas of the Moorish and Andalusian civilizations. Inside the Kasbah, visit the museum containing antique weapons, musical instruments, and photographs of the old town. You'll have a privileged view of Chaouen, as you enjoy a drink from a hotel's terrace.

Stop at the main square, where the striking 15th century Grand Mosque stands. The mosque and its nearby buildings were built by Jewish refugees, who alongside Muslims escaped Spanish persecution. You'll have some free time here for shopping or exploring further on your own. Enjoy a typical, authentic lunch at a local restaurant.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$62*	8½ hours	

CAP SPARTEL & TETOUAN – UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_02

Experience one of Morocco's most authentic and best preserved medinas, stop for photos at the lookout point of Cap Spartel and visit Hercules Caves, inhabited in prehistoric times. A scenic drive takes you to Cap Spartel, a promontory projecting into the waters where the Mediterranean and Atlantic meet. Stop here for a unique photo opportunity and visit Hercules Caves. The caves have been carved out by the perpetual action of the waves and partially by the hand of man. You'll learn some of the legends surrounding these caves.

Drive to Tetouan, where you'll stop to see the old Royal Palace, a reflection of Moorish architecture. The palace is closed to the public, but its ornate gate will give you an impression of what is beyond. Hassan II Square, in the heart of the town, is reminiscent of Andalusia with its fountains, flower boxes, wrought iron balconies and shop windows. Follow your guide through the Medina, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The authenticity of the Medina is illustrated by its original urban layout practically intact and its initial design with surrounding wall, gates, and fortified constructions. This traditional walled souk features many typical architectural traits related to its history and a multitude of artisans carrying out their trades.

During your walk, you'll visit the School of Traditional Arts and Crafts - the first of its kind in Morocco. It has produced some of the country's best painters and keeps traditional art forms alive in the modern world. The city stands out for the beauty of these traditional arts including embroidery, cuisine, mosaics, and carved and painted wooden objects. Disadvantaged children learn new skills here, giving them a chance of success for their future and your entrance fees go directly to support this initiative. Relax and enjoy a typical Moroccan lunch with traditional entertainment at a local restaurant in the heart of the city. After lunch, you'll have some free time for shopping or exploring further.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$146*	\$72*	8¼ hours	

TANGIER & ASILAH

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_03

Enjoy the highlights of Tangier and visit the beautiful resort town of Asilah on the Atlantic Coast. A short drive takes you to the entrance of the medina, where you'll enjoy a comprehensive walk through one of Tangier's most historic and architecturally interesting areas, the Kasbah and its museum, before moving on to the Grand Souk.

The Kasbah area is spread across the highest point of the medina, and your guide leads you on an uphill walk while pointing out some of the highlights. Once at the top, you'll find yourself in an area hardly changed since Roman times. The Kasbah was the traditional residence of the sultan and his harem, and is now one of the most fashionable residential areas of Tangier and a much quieter quarter than other areas of the city. Visit the Kasbah Museum, newly renovated, it focuses on the history of the area - enjoy the traditional courtyard, various displays and the large mosaic works of art on display. Winding your way back down the hill, your guide leads you into the colorful and bustling Grand Souk. It is the center of things and the link between the medina and the new city.

A scenic drive takes you to Cap Spartel a promontory projecting into the waters where the Mediterranean and Atlantic meet. You'll stop here for a unique photo opportunity and then continue the town of Asilah. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant before exploring this beautiful place. Asilah was first populated by the Phoenicians who used it as trading port, then by the Portuguese, and in 1692, the city was liberated and returned to Morocco. Today, it's one of the most popular seaside resorts on Morocco's Atlantic coast, especially during the summer. Drive back to Tangier and stop for shopping before returning to your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$146*	\$72*	8½ hours	

TETOUAN – UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_04

Discover Tetouan, the white dove of Morocco, it is a Berber name which literally interpreted means the eyes and figuratively the water springs. The town features a fort, squares, mosques, fountains, taverns, and one of the Kings palaces. An orientation drive through the city of Tangier starts your tour en route to Tetouan where you'll stop to see the old Royal Palace, a reflection Moorish architecture. The palace is closed to the public, but its ornate gate will give you an impression of what is beyond. Hassan II Square, in the heart of the town, is reminiscent of Andalusia with its fountains, flower boxes, wrought iron balconies and shop windows.

Follow your guide through the Medina, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The authenticity of the Medina is illustrated by its original urban layout practically intact and its initial design with surrounding wall, gates, and fortified constructions. This traditional walled souk features many typical architectural traits related to its history and also a multitude of different artisans carrying out their trades.

During your walk, you'll visit the School of Traditional Arts and Crafts - the first of its kind in Morocco. It has produced some of the country's best painters and keeps traditional art forms alive in the modern

world. The city stands out for the beauty of these traditional arts including embroidery, cuisine, mosaics, and carved and painted wooden objects. Disadvantaged children learn new skills here, giving them a chance of success for their future and your entrance fees go directly to support this initiative. Enjoy refreshments at a local restaurant in the heart of the city and you'll also stop for those last minute purchases.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$62*	\$30*	5 hours	

TANGIER & FANTASIA SHOW

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_05

Combine the sights of Tangier with a typically Moroccan Fantasia Show, an explosion of color and folklore. A scenic drive takes you to Cap Spartel, a promontory projecting into the waters where the Mediterranean and Atlantic meet. You'll stop here for a unique photo opportunity and to visit Hercules Caves. They were inhabited during prehistoric times and the Phoenicians have left some markings on the walls. You'll learn some of the many legends surrounding these caves.

A highlight of your day is a visit to the Ahlen Village to enjoy a Fantasia Show. On arrival, enjoy a variety of Moroccan pastries and mint tea under traditional Berber tents. Take in a performance of local song and dance, including a belly dance, acrobats, magicians and a camel ride to make this a thoroughly enjoyable experience. You'll also witness an authentic horse race, performed by skilled horsemen in local costume. At the end of the race, it is traditional for the horsemen to fire their rifles into the air. The race itself is deeply rooted in the Moroccan collective conscience as a symbol of manhood, courage, and hospitality.

A short drive takes you to the entrance of the medina, where you'll enjoy a comprehensive walk through one of Tangier's most historic and architecturally interesting areas before moving on to the Grand Souk. The Kasbah area is spread across the highest point of the medina, and your guide leads you on an uphill walk while pointing out some of the highlights. Once at the top, you find yourself in an area where little has changed since Roman times.

The Kasbah was the traditional residence of the sultan and his harem, and is now one of the most fashionable residential areas of Tangier. Winding your way back down the hill, your guide leads you into one of Tangier's most colorful and bustling areas, the Grand Souk. Winding your way back down the hill, your guide leads you into the colorful and bustling Grand Souk. It is the center of things and the link between the medina and the new city. You'll have some time for those last minute purchases before returning to your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$41*	4½ hours	

TANGIER & AMERICAN LEGATION MUSEUM

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_06

See the highlights of Tangier and learn about the long relationship Morocco has had with the United States when you visit the American Legation Museum. Tangier is a fascinating Moroccan city to visit. It has many of the things that travelers love – a sense of exotic mystery, interesting history, beautiful vistas, unspoiled beaches, and friendly people. A scenic drive takes you to Cap Spartel, a promontory projecting into the waters where the Mediterranean and Atlantic meet. You'll stop here for a unique photo opportunity.

Drive to the entrance to the Kasbah where you'll start a guided walk through the medina and arrive at the United States Legation Museum. The museum traces the history of the relationship between the United States and Morocco. As Morocco was one of the first countries to recognize its independence, the U.S established its legation in Tangier in 1821. Continue your walk through the medina and learn many interesting facts about the history, architecture and everyday life, explained by your guide. You'll also stop for refreshments and enjoy time for shopping.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$72*	\$41*	5 hours	

TANGIER & CAMEL PHOTO STOP

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_08

Most visitors to North Africa want to take home a picture of themselves riding a camel, and this tour gives you the perfect opportunity to do so. Tangier is a fascinating Moroccan city. It has many of the things that travelers love – a sense of exotic mystery, interesting history, beautiful vistas, unspoiled beaches, and friendly people. A scenic drive takes you to Cap Spartel, a promontory projecting into the waters where the Mediterranean and Atlantic meet. En-route, you'll stop for a unique opportunity to take photographs of one another sitting on the back of a camel, with panoramic views of the ocean in the background.

Drive to the entrance of the medina, where you'll enjoy a comprehensive walk through one of Tangier's most historic and architecturally interesting areas, before moving on to the Grand Souk. The Kasbah area is spread across the highest point of the medina, and your guide leads you on an uphill walk while pointing out some of the highlights. Once at the top, you find yourself in an area much unchanged since the Roman times. The Kasbah was the traditional residence of the sultan and his harem, and is now one of the most fashionable residential areas of Tangier and much quieter quarter than the other areas of the city.

Winding your way back down the hill, your guide leads you into one of Tangier's most colorful and bustling areas, the Grand Souk. It is the center of things and the link between the medina and the new city. You'll also walk through the medina and learn about interesting facts about the history, architecture and everyday life which will be explained by your knowledgeable guide. You'll also stop for refreshments and enjoy time for shopping.

Note: The fee for camel picture is included in the cost of the tour; however, an additional gratuity may be expected, according to local custom.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$62*	\$30*	4 hours	

TANGIER, CAP SPARTEL & KASBAH MUSEUM

Tangier, Morocco Tour Code: TNG_07

Tangier is a fascinating Moroccan city. It has many of the things that travelers love – a sense of exotic mystery, interesting history, beautiful vistas, unspoiled beaches and friendly people. A scenic drive takes you to Cap Spartel, a promontory projecting into the waters where the Mediterranean and Atlantic meet.

You'll stop here for a unique photo opportunity and to visit Hercules Caves. The caves have been carved out by the perpetual action of the waves and partially by the hand of man. The Berbers used to extract limestone from the caves to make millstones. They were inhabited during prehistoric times and the Phoenicians have left some markings on the walls. You'll learn some of the many legends surrounding these caves.

Drive to the entrance of the medina, where you'll enjoy a comprehensive walk through one of Tangier's most historic and architecturally interesting areas, the Kasbah and its museum, before moving on to the Grand Souk. The Kasbah area is spread across the highest point of the medina, and your guide leads you on an uphill walk while pointing out some of the highlights. Once at the top, you find yourself in an area, hardly changed since the Roman times.

The Kasbah was the traditional residence of the sultan and his harem, and is now one of the most fashionable residential areas of Tangier. Visit the Kasbah Museum, newly renovated, it focuses on the history of the area. You're sure to enjoy the traditional courtyard, the various displays and the large mosaic works of art. Winding your way back down the hill, your guide leads you into one of Tangier's most colorful and bustling areas, the Grand Souk. It is the center of things and the link between the medina and the new city. You'll also stop for refreshments and enjoy time for shopping.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$62*	\$30*	4¼ hours	

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 2:34 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Funchal, Madeira

BEST OF MADEIRA

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_57

Departing your ship, drive along Avenida do Mar to reach the terminal. There you'll board your cable car for a ride over the city and harbor on the way to the Village of Monte, located in the outskirts of Funchal. At Monte you'll have the opportunity to take a trip back to the past when you join the toboggan ride to Livramento. The ride downhill in a wicker sledge is an exciting one, providing you with a taste of the Madeira of past decades, when this was the established form of transport from Monte to Funchal. After a

short drive along a winding road you'll reach Eira do Serrado, offering spectacular views of the interior of the island.

Take a short walk up to the viewpoint on Pico do Serrado at an altitude of approximately 3,592 feet (1,095 meters), for an amazing view down onto the village of Curral das Freiras (Nuns Valley), a small village located in the heart of the island, nestled between almost perpendicular mountains. In 1566, the nuns from the Santa Clara convent fled from pirates attacking Funchal and found seclusion here where they also brought the convent's treasure. Your last stop before returning to your ship will be at one of the famous wine lodges in Funchal, where you'll sample and may purchase the world famous Madeira wine.

Note: A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate. This tour involves approximately 3/4-mile of walking (5 to 10 minutes) on cobblestones and uneven surfaces with approximately five steps to get to the viewpoint at Eira Do Serrado; approximately 10 steps at Monte and five to eight steps at the Madeira Wine Company. Cable car is not suitable for guests with walking difficulties as access is similar to a ski lift; i.e. cable car does not stop for boarding, rather it moves slowly. An approximately five minute walk is required from the bus stop to the wine lodge. Itinerary may be operated in reverse order.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$51*	4½ hours	—

EIRA DO SERRADO & MONTE

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_51

Your coach will take you inland, passing through Sao Martinho to the Socorridos ravine. Eira do Serrado is reached after a short drive along a winding road, offering spectacular views of the interior of the island. Here, it's a short and easy walk up to the viewpoint on Pico de Serrado at an altitude of approximately 3,592 feet (1,094 meters), for an amazing view down onto the village of Curral das Freiras. Curral das Freiras (Nuns Valley) is a small village nestling between almost perpendicular mountains in the heart of the island. In 1566, the nuns from the Santa Clara convent fled from pirates attacking Funchal and found seclusion here where they also brought the convent's treasure. Your next stop will be at Monte.

This small village, perched up in the hills overlooking Funchal, was formerly a health resort for Europe's high society, including Austrian Emperor Charles I. One of its long-lost features was a rack railway, which connected Monte with Funchal. From here you will board the cable car and see Madeira from the air, experiencing the wonderful views all the way down to Funchal. The cable car is made up of 40 small cabins with a capacity of up to eight people per cabin and it has an approximate duration of 15 minutes. Your last stop will be at an important wine lodge, where a sample of the famous Madeira wine will be offered.

Note: A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate. This tour involves approximately 3/4-mile of walking (5 to 10 minutes) on cobblestones and uneven surfaces with approximately five steps to get to the viewpoint at Eira Do Serrado; approximately 10 steps at Monte and five to eight steps at the Madeira Wine Company. Cable car is not suitable for guests with walking difficulties as access is similar to a ski lift; i.e. cable car does not stop for boarding, rather it moves slowly. An approximately five-minute walk is required from the bus stop to the wine lodge.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	4 hours	—

MADEIRA'S BREATHTAKING BEAUTY

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_52

Climbing up towards the central mountain range, your tour takes the road that leads to Monte, a village notable for its many fine properties and gardens. At Monte you'll have the opportunity to take a trip back to the past when you join the toboggan ride back to Livramento. The ride down the hill on the wicker sledges is an exciting one, providing you with a taste of the Madeira of the past decades, when this was the established form of transport. Then, proceed to Pico do Arieiro, the third highest peak on the island with an altitude of almost 6,000 feet (1,818 meters). Views are spectacular up here and on a clear day, it is even possible to see Porto Santo, the neighboring island, which is situated 30 nautical miles to the north.

Continue to Camacha, a beautiful small village on the hills east of Funchal. It is famous for its 'Apple Festival' and its very active folklore dance groups. Camacha is also called 'the village of basket makers' which really doesn't do any justice - it represents the center of Madeira's willow craft industry. Today they make furniture, hats, ornaments, kitchen utensils, wine holders and of course, baskets of all sizes and shapes. All in all, over 1,000 different articles are on exhibition, which is an absolute 'must see' for every visitor.

Note: A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate. Tour involves walking on cobblestones and uneven surfaces with some approximately 10 steps at Monte, 10 to 15 steps at Pico do Arieiro and 5 to 12 steps at Camacha. Tour may be operated in reverse order.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Russian <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

A TASTE OF MADEIRA

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_54

Leaving the pier you'll proceed towards Pico dos Barcelos, where you can see distant Funchal and the surrounding villages scattered over the green slopes. Continue towards Camara de Lobos, a well-known fishing village used by Sir Winston Churchill to create beautiful island paintings. There, you'll see its lovely, quaint setting of red-tile-roofed houses clustered on the rocky point and the brightly painted fishing boats anchored in the harbor. Your tour will then proceed to Cabo Girao, the highest sea cliff in Europe and the second highest in the world. Soaring 1,900 feet (579 meters), its etched face tells the tale of its volcanic origins.

From this impressive promontory, enjoy breathtaking views along the island's southern coast. Pass by Estreito de Camara de Lobos, known for its vineyards, arriving at Quinta do Estreito which nestled among vineyards on the southern slopes of the main wine producing area of Madeira, offering a wonderfully close contact with nature and a marvelous view over the south coast of Madeira Island. In the typical Adega da Quinta Restaurant you'll sample some of the local wines and Portuguese cheeses.

Note: A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

SCENIC MADEIRA

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_56

This panoramic tour will take you to Cabo Girao, the highest sea cliff in Europe and the second highest in the world offering breathtaking views. Next you'll visit Camara de Lobos, the traditional fishing village that inspired Sir Winston Churchill to paint its lovely surroundings. It was named by explorers Joao Goncalves Zarco and Tristao Vaz Teixeira because of the shape of its bay and the many sea lions (lobos de mar) that lived there at the time. Here you'll have free time to explore this traditional, picturesque village. You'll then be driven towards Funchal to sample the famous Madeira wine at the Madeira Wine Company.

Note: This tour involves walking on level ground with some steps in order to gain access to the edge of the cliff at Cabo Girao and at the Madeira Wine Lodge. A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$51*	\$30*	3 hours	—

SCENIC VILLAGE & COASTAL VIEWS

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_55

Head towards Camara de Lobos to a well-known fishing village used by Sir Winston Churchill to create beautiful island paintings. You'll see its lovely, quaint setting of red-tile-roofed houses clustered on the rocky point and the brightly painted fishing boats anchored in the harbor. Passing by Estreito de Camara de Lobos, known for its vineyards, you'll reach Quinta do Estreito which is found among vineyards on the southern slopes of the main wine producing area of Madeira, offering a wonderful close contact with nature and a marvelous view over the south coast of Madeira Island. Then proceed to Cabo Girao, the highest sea cliff in Europe and the second highest in the world. Soaring 1,900 feet (579 meters), its etched face tells the tale of its volcanic origins.

From this impressive promontory, you'll have breathtaking views along the island's southern coast. Before reaching Cabo Girao, you'll have the opportunity to taste Poncha, a famous local drink made out

of rum and honey. Continue in the old street towards Ribeira Brava (wild stream), a small town on the southwest coast of the island. The town boasts many street cafes and shops and is certainly a place to spend some time taking in the sights and sounds. Ribeira Brava was one of the first parishes of the island and was inhabited early in the island's history.

Note: A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate. This tour involves approximately 1/2 mile of walking on cobblestones and uneven surfaces.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	4 hours	—

FUNCHAL & BOTANICAL GARDENS

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_53

Your tour begins with a visit to a typical market, in Funchal's center, where an infinite variety of tropical fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish and regional items can be seen. A few steps from the local market you'll have the chance to visit the embroidery factory and taste the world-famous Madeira wine. The tour continues to the village of Monte, where you'll have time to explore this small village perched up in the hills overlooking Funchal. After this visit, you'll have the opportunity to experience a voyage by cable car with nature at your feet! Made up by 12 cabins of eight seats each, this unforgettable voyage to the Botanical Gardens will take about seven minutes and offers its visitors a new panoramic route with privileged sights of not only Funchal's bay but also over the River of Joao Gomes, a place of rare and exotic beauty made up by the nucleus of Laurissilva forest.

Since the 17th century, Madeira Island had been waiting for a botanical garden, a dream that came true in 1960. Located less than two miles from the center of Funchal at Quinta do Bom Sucesso - a private Quinta belonging to the Reid's family - where the climatic conditions are much in favor of exuberant vegetation, the Botanical Garden boasts harmonious forms, contrasting colors and more than 2,000 plants. Throughout the gardens you can find the plants labeled with their scientific names, common name and origin.

Note: A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate. Cable car is not suitable for passengers with walking difficulties as access is similar to a ski lift; i.e. cable car does not stop for boarding, rather it moves in slowly. Not recommended for persons with walking difficulties. This tour involves an approximately five-minute walk from the local market to the embroidery factory and an extensive amount of walking at the gardens.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	4 hours	—

WILD WEST BY 4X4

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_50

Leaving the pier on your 4x4 vehicle, this tour takes you inland to one of the most beautiful forest areas of the island, passing through typical streets which are mainly used to transport agricultural goods that supply the population living in these rural areas. Explore the best examples of the protected environment and natural vegetation hidden by the mountains of this island of volcanic origin. This is beyond a doubt the best way to discover truly unspoiled, peaceful and majestic areas which can't be seen any other way, as the routes will take you on tracks that meander through the mountains, across small rivers, through valleys and amongst small waterfalls, providing incredible views.

Note: Participants must be at least 13 years of age and be at least 5 feet/1.5 meters tall. Tour has very limited capacity. Not recommended for guests with back injuries. Route is subject to weather conditions. Comfortable warm clothing and shoes with a good grip are recommended. A jacket is recommended as Madeira has a microclimate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$72*	4 hours	AGE 

WILDLIFE EXPEDITION

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_61

Join one of the most thrilling marine wildlife observations along Madeira's southern coast. Your host will be "Rota dos Cetáceos" (Cetaceans Path) owners and descendants from a family of whalers who still use the old methods of searching for whales. They will guide you on an unforgettable adventure, a very close observation of dolphins and whales.

You'll be briefed by a marine biologist before boarding a Zodiac-type boat which will allow you a close range observation of marine life in a very ecological and animal friendly manner - that follows the worldwide Voluntary Viewing Guidelines. At all times the marine biologist will be there and explain the different aspects and curiosities of the species observed. This eco-adventure is designed for adventurous, active people who are in good health and like to watch marine mammals in their own environment.

Note: Participants must be at least 11 years of age and in good health. Wildlife sightings are common, but not guaranteed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$99*	3 hours	AGE

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver

and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$499*	\$499*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$599*	\$599*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare

shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$749*	\$749*	7 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Funchal, Madeira Tour Code: FNC_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$999*	\$999*	7 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 4:01 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Granada (Malaga), Spain

GRANADA & THE MAGNIFICENT ALHAMBRA


Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_50

In the shadow of the mighty Sierra Nevada lays Granada, representing a unique blend of Arab and European culture with a wealth of extraordinary monuments. Take in the views, as you travel north over the Malaga mountains and through the picturesque countryside. Visit the Alhambra, palace of the sultans and one of the finest examples of Moorish art in Spain. Six centuries of Moorish rule left an indelible mark on Spanish culture and architecture, especially in the south in Andalusia, where this palatial

complex is one of the world's great architectural wonders. The Alhambra has been damaged and restored over the centuries, but it's not difficult to picture the place as it was, in all its glory 600 years ago.

From floor to ceiling, every inch seems to be covered with different patterns - geometric, floral or Arabic script. The ceilings drip with stucco stalactites and each room seems more richly decorated than the previous one, walls of wood filigree frame courtyards and fountains. Rose colored walls stand in sharp contrast to the turquoise and black Pool of Myrtles and the garden scented with jasmine and rose. Continue to the small summer palace along an avenue of stately cypress trees and venture into the Generalife Gardens, with trimmed flowerbeds and box hedges, myrtle bushes and above all, fountains. The view from the gardens is splendid. Enjoy a panoramic tour of the city making a photo stop at the Albaycin district. You'll have free time to explore or to have lunch on your own.

Note: This tour includes approximately 2 miles/3 km of walking on flat and uneven terrain with some steps. The Alhambra is not wheelchair accessible. This tour is not suitable for guests with walking difficulties.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German
	\$156*	\$83*	9½ hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish	


CAPTIVATING MALAGA

Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_57

Enjoy an overview of this legendary city's best known attractions, including buildings of Mudejar and Gothic architecture, lovely parks and the bullring. Departing the port, your sightseeing drive will take you along Alameda Boulevard en route to the hilltop location of Gibralfaro. As you walk along the ramparts crowning the 560 foot high summit, admire splendid views of the city, harbor and the bullring. Then your coach will take you back down to the Plaza de la Merced for a short walk to the Alcazaba. At the foot of this ancient fortress, view the excavated ruins of a Roman amphitheater.

The restored Alcazaba dates back to the 11th century when the king of Granada ordered the fortress built and modeled on the style of the Alhambra. After the Christian conquest, the Catholic kings took over the Alcazaba and King Philip IV used it as his residence when visiting Malaga. Leaving the Alcazaba, your walk continues to the cathedral. You'll admire its fabulous interior, the exquisitely carved choir stalls and other fine examples of Spanish Renaissance sculpture.

Note: This tour involves approximately two miles/1,200 meters) of walking on uneven ground, as well as many steps at both the Gibralfaro Castle and the Alcazaba. Shorts and bare shoulders are not permitted in the cathedral.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish
	\$72*	\$51*	4 hours		

AMAZING CAVES OF NERJA

Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_54

The coastline east of Malaga is not as well known to tourists as the other side, but towns such as La Cala, Rincon de la Victoria and Torre del Mar are popular for Spaniards. Along this subtropical coast grow sugar cane, avocado and custard trees. Some 35 miles from Malaga is Nerja, which counts many retired Britons among its residents. The historic center, which begins in the Balcony of Europe, dates from around 1487. Its 9th century castle is today a perfect view point above the sea. To the side of the balcony, you'll find the 17th century Savior Church, constructed in Baroque-Mudejar style and the 16th century Our Lady of Sorrows Hermitage with its paintings by the master Alonso Cano. In the old quarter of town, typical small shops offer local handicrafts and local products such as sweet wine, olive oil, honey and tropical fruits.

After a walk through the city, you'll continue to the famous Caves of Nerja. Millions of years old, these breathtaking beautiful caves should not be missed. Your surroundings get more fascinating as you descend deeper into the bowels of the earth. In its interior you'll gaze in awe the largest stalagmite columns in the world, 161 feet high and 59 feet in diameter. Their capricious rocky formations can be compared to Modernist cathedrals, and their eight rooms include the Room of the Cataclysm, as well as the Room of the Cascade. Every year in August the Festivals of Music and Dance take place here.

Note: This tour includes approximately 1 1/4 mile (2,000 meters) of walking and there are approximately 400 easy steps to be negotiated; they are perfectly safe, but not suitable for guests with walking difficulties.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	4½ hours	—

CHARMING MIJAS & COUNTRYSIDE

Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_55

Take a drive west through the most fertile valley of the region, packed full with lemon orchards, orange and olive plantations. In Mijas, enjoy the gleaming white houses where bright splashes of bougainvillea and geraniums spill over garden walls and window sills. Stroll through the narrow cobbled streets of this Andalusian village, as you discover what has attracted artists to this mountain town which offers wonderful panoramic views over the Mediterranean. The popular village square is surrounded by sidewalk cafes and shops.

A short walk up the slope brings you to one of the few square-shaped rings in Spain. From the terrace of a small church, take in the marvelous view of Fuengirola and the coast. A refreshing soft drink will be served at a local cafe during the tour. Enjoy some free time to browse into the local craft and souvenir shops, adorned with colorful local pottery. Before returning to your ship, pass through Fuengirola and Torremolinos, two very popular holiday resorts with miles of sandy beaches.

Note: This tour includes approximately 3/4-mile (1 km) of walking. The museum is not wheelchair accessible.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	4 hours	—

MARBELLA

Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_56

Take a drive along the coast passing the holiday resort of Fuengirola before arriving at the town of Marbella. Plunge into the past and visit the old quarter of the town with its narrow streets, whitewashed houses and heavily grilled windows, centered around the beautiful Plaza de los Naranjos "Orange Tree Square" filled with stately buildings, small shops, art galleries, bars and bistros; a hub of activity day and night.

Once a small fishing village, Marbella today is a fashionable and sophisticated resort, visited by the rich and famous. After your guided walk, enjoy some free time to explore on your own or shop before the return drive to your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$51*	\$30*	4 hours	—

LEISURELY MALAGA

Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_58

If walking is not your thing, this is an ideal introduction at a leisurely pace into the heart and surrounds of Malaga. The whitewashed villages of Costa del Sol are impressive historical monuments in themselves, and their people still live according to age old traditions, inherited from their Iberian, Roman and Moorish forefathers. Many of the villages near the coast have become fashionable resorts, while still maintaining their charm, whereas others, lost in the highlands, remain rough and ready olive farming towns.

Sit back and let your guide bring to life both Malaga's past and present on this panoramic tour of the city and surroundings. Driving past the subtropical gardens of the park to the bullring on the eastern side of the city, the coach will wind its way to the Castle of Gibralfaro, where a short photo stop will be made. You may opt to stretch your legs or remain on the coach. Enjoy the street life of Malaga while sipping on complimentary tea, coffee or a soft drink at the terrace of one of the local cafeterias near the cathedral before your panoramic drive to the pier.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	2½ hours	—

GIBRALTAR ON YOUR OWN

Granada (Malaga), Spain Tour Code: AGP_69

Want to explore Gibraltar on your own? We are happy to provide a motorcoach transfer to Gibraltar complete with an English speaking escort. You'll be dropped off at a central location in Gibraltar and will have approximately four hours to shop and explore the city at your leisure. Motorcoach drop-off and pick-up points will be provided by the Shore Excursion Desk on board your ship.

Note: There will be only one departure from Gibraltar. Please return to the meeting point at least 10 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. The level of exertion on this tour is completely up to you. Transfer time is approximately two hours each way; time on your own is approximately four hours (depending on traffic and border crossing). Bring your passport and make sure too, that you have any visas that may be required for you to enter, depending on your nationality. Walking is at your discretion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$41*	8 hours	

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 4:02 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Las Palmas, Canary Islands

BEST OF GRAN CANARIA

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_55

Discover the cultural heritage and natural beauty of Gran Canaria and its colorful towns. Drive through the village of Santa Brigida, where you'll visit a typical farm, representative of the island's agriculture. Stop for a snack at a landmark restaurant dug into a hillside, greatly admired by visitors because of its volcanic caverns connected by passages and surrounded by gardens. It's the ideal place to try some

local snacks accompanied by a glass of wine. Head to the picturesque village of Teror, where colonial buildings grace the town's boulevards.

You'll drive to one of the most important agricultural centers, known as the banana capital of the island, to visit Jardin de la Marquesa. It originated as a small garden surrounding the summer residence of the marquis of Arucas and expanded to the lush gardens you'll find today. This botanical garden has hundreds of species of tropical and subtropical flora. Flower lined lanes and ponds enhance the beauty of this place, where you may also encounter wandering peacocks.

Note: Tour involves approximately 2 hours of walking over paved or cobblestoned terrain with approximately 15 steps.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$41*	4 hours	

DISCOVER GRAN CANARIA & PAINTED CAVES

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_50

Discover the archaeological heritage and history of the first inhabitants of the island and learn about this beautiful land. Drive to Arucas for a short photo stop to view its majestic lava-stone church. You'll visit the Jardin de la Marquesa, which started as a small garden surrounding the summer residence of the marquis of Arucas. Today, this lush botanical garden has hundreds of species of tropical and subtropical flora. Flower lined lanes and ponds enhance the beauty of this place, where you may encounter free wandering peacocks. Relax and enjoy a typical local snack.

Stop at Cenobio de Valeron, perched high above a canyon to discover the caves that were dug out by the native indigenous people – Guanches. Continue to Galdar to visit the Painted Cave Museum and Archaeological Park; taking its name from the remarkable rock paintings found in the cave. The museum was built around the remains of the aborigine settlement and preserves the great cultural heritage of the island, offering a journey into pre-Hispanic Gran Canaria.

Note: Tour involves approximately 2 hours of walking over paved, inclined and cobblestone terrain with approximately 50 steps. Tour has very limited capacity, as restrictions limit the number of visitors allowed in the caves.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$93*	\$51*	5 hours	

NATIVE GRAN CANARIA

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_52

Explore the historical district of Vegueta, visit the Canarian Museum to learn about the first inhabitants of the island and enjoy one of the largest botanical gardens in Spain.

Join your guide for a walk through the historic quarter of Vegueta, one of the most beautiful sections of the city. Your walk starts at the Perez Galdos Theater, reaching Santa Ana's Square, where you can admire the facades of the Town Hall, the bishop's house and the cathedral.

Visit the Canarian Museum, the permanent exhibition is almost entirely devoted to the first inhabitants of the island. The exhibition is designed to explain the way these people lived over a period of time from about 500 B.C. to the 15th century, when the Spaniards conquered and colonized Gran Canaria. You'll walk towards Pilar Nuevo Square to admire the beautiful façade of the Columbus House, which represents numerous aspects of the island's architecture.

Sample a typical local snack before departing Las Palmas and continuing your journey along a winding road through vineyards to the amazing Bandama Crater. This volcanic crater is approximately 3,280 feet/1,000 meters in diameter and 656 feet/200 meters deep. You'll drive through the university town of Tafira and visit Jardin Canario, one of the largest botanical gardens in Spain, to admire a vast variety of native plants.

Note: Tour involves approximately 2 1/2 hours of walking over cobblestones and unpaved terrain with approximately 25 steps.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$62*	\$30*	4½ hours	

LAS PALMAS, BANDAMA CRATER & BOTANICAL GARDENS

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_56

Las Palmas is the largest city in the Canary Islands and the capital of Gran Canaria. Enjoy the ride to the enchanting Doramas Park, landscaped with native flora and dragon trees. Visit the model of a traditional village, located in the park. Continue to the historical section of the city called Vegueta, a maze of narrow, cobblestone streets and tiny squares. Stop for photos at Plaza Santa Ana with its bronze statues in honor of the dogs which probably gave the Canary Islands their name - canum in Latin. Facing the plaza is the Cathedral of Santa Ana with its impressive 19th century neoclassical Roman columns.

Enjoy a typical, local snack at a restaurant before riding up to the vast volcanic crater of Bandama, an extinct volcano rising nearly 1,867 feet/569 meters above sea level. Have your camera ready, as you enjoy panoramic views of the island. Enjoy a visit to the lush botanical gardens with an impressive collection of native plants. Stop at the Altavista lookout point for stunning views of Las Palmas, Las Canteras Beach and the harbor with your ship in the background.

Note: Tour involves approximately 2 hours of walking over paved, partially unpaved and cobblestone terrain with approximately 35 steps.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$62*	\$30*	4½ hours	

AGAETE VALLEY & WINE TASTING

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_51

Discover the quaint village of Agaete and Puerto de las Nieves, with their pretty houses, lovely narrow streets and the seashore. Sample some local wines in the beautiful surroundings of a plantation.

Make a brief photo stop at Altavista, a lookout point from where you can admire views across Las Palmas with your ship in the background. Drive to the north coast of Gran Canaria en route to Agaete, a quaint village with narrow streets and whitewashed houses surrounded by lush vegetation. Here you'll have the opportunity to explore the village at leisure.

Discover the Barranco de Agaete – a lush haven where bananas, mangos, papayas, oranges, and lemons grow surrounded by the arid landscape of the island. You'll see one of the greenest valleys on the island, Valle de Agaete and visit a plantation here. You'll taste a selection of local award winning wines here accompanied by some tasty treats.

Note: Tour involves approximately 1 hour of walking over paved terrain with approximately 5 steps. There are some inclines to manage at the plantation, but guests with walking difficulties may be transferred to the wine cellar by a plantation vehicle.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$51*	\$30*	8 hours	

CAMELS, DUNES & LAS PALMAS OVERVIEW

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_57

You'll be amazed by the beauty of the sea of dunes as you travel along them on the back of a camel and discover the architectural treasures of Vegueta in Las Palmas. More than 400 hectares of yellow sand are part of the unique landscape of the Dunes of Maspalomas, classified as a Special Nature Reserve in 1994. Experiencing the sensation of walking the dunes to the rhythm of a camel's pace is truly a unique experience.

Enjoy a typical snack at a beachfront restaurant, before your drive back to Las Palmas. Upon arrival, you'll have a brief overview of the area that surrounds the historical district of Vegueta including the Columbus House and the cathedral.

Note: Tour involves approximately 1 1/2 hours of walking over paved, unpaved and cobblestone terrain with approximately 20 steps.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$72*	\$41*	4½ hours	

SHEPHERD MOUNTAIN TREK

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_53

Step back in time and walk through history on your downhill crater trek. You'll be invited to visit the home of a local shepherd and enjoy a country picnic. During the drive to the highest mountains of the island you'll start to discover the natural beauty of Gran Canaria. Your specialized trekking guide will lead you into the Caldera de Tejeda, a giant volcanic crater of approximately 13 miles/20km in diameter.

On your descent down to the little hamlet of La Culata, you'll visit a shepherd and his family and they will share a 400 hundred year old tradition of making goat cheese with you. You'll also stop to enjoy a country picnic of local cheese, wine, bread and sweets.

Note: Tour involves approximately 3 1/2 hours of walking mostly downhill over unpaved, hilly terrain with a few steps. The drive is approximately one hour in each direction. We suggest wearing comfortable clothes, sturdy walking or hiking shoes, a waterproof rain jacket or windbreaker and sun protection.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$135*	\$135*	5½ hours	 Hiking 

KAYAKING IN LAS PALMAS

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_60

Enjoy Gran Canaria's clear, calm waters and typically wonderful weather while having some fun paddling a kayak. Follow your kayaking guide for a walk to a nearby beach. After getting into your wetsuit and receiving safety instructions, your fun begins. You'll spend approximately one and half hours along with an experienced instructor enjoying the calm waters off the town's beach.

Note: Walking to the beach takes approximately 15 minutes on even and uneven surfaces with some steps, depending on ship's location. We recommend you wear a swimsuit under your clothes and bring a towel from the ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$62*	\$62*	3 hours	—

DUNES OF MASPALOMAS & PUERTO DE MOGAN

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_54

Take advantage of this opportunity to experience two of the most popular resorts of Gran Canaria and enjoy some free time to do as you wish. Stop to admire the views at Maspalomas Beach, stretching 8891 feet/2710 meters along the southernmost point of the island. The amazing sand dunes here resemble those found in the Sahara and provide a habitat for a number of rare plants.

Continue to Puerto de Mogan, one of the smallest and loveliest resorts on the island, home to charming boutiques and cafes. The apartment's roof top terraces are bursting with colorful and exotic plants - bougainvillea, banana, papaya to name a few. Enjoy approximately two hours of free time in this charming place. Browse the boutiques, take a swim or just sit back and relax. Optional activities including jet-ski rentals, pedal boat rentals and a submarine tour are available for an additional fee.

Note: All activities and amount of walking during free time are at guests' discretion. If you plan to swim, bring your swimsuit and a towel from the ship, along with sun protection.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$41*	\$30*	4½ hours	

PALMITOS PARK

Las Palmas, Canary Islands Tour Code: LPA_59

Spend a magical day at the Canaries best and most popular zoological and botanical park - a great time for any age group and something the entire family will enjoy. This tour offers you the general admission and transfer to the park accompanied by an escort. The park is surrounded by mountains and a huge variety of fauna and flora. The colorful parrot and birds-of-prey shows will keep you entertained.

One of the highlights is the dolphin show, where these intelligent mammals display their outstanding skills and strength. Primates, fish, and other beautiful animals are to be found in the park, as well as a butterfly house with hundreds of colorful butterflies. As you explore the park, you may also discover the orchid house and the cactus garden with many interesting plants. Snacks and beverages are available for purchase.

A dolphin swim experience is offered for an additional fee, if you have an interest let your guide know and they will assist you in making arrangements upon arrival – be sure to bring a swimsuit and a towel.

Note: Additional activities and amount of walking are at guest's discretion. The park has a hilly terrain with some inclines, guests with walking difficulties can rent an electric scooter at the entrance for an additional fee. We suggest you bring a light jacket and sun protection.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$75*	\$49*	4 hours	

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 2:36 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Cannes, France

HIGHLIGHTS OF MONACO & NICE

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_52

The dazzling city of Nice enjoys a privileged setting on the hill-framed curve of the Baie de Anges. Travel along the Promenade de Anglais and take a walk around the fascinating old town. Take in the vibrant colors and fragrances of the flower market. Continue to Monaco and enjoy a guided walking tour of the main highlights. you'll have free time for lunch before continuing to Monte Carlo. Marvel at the Place du Casino, where you'll have some free time to take in the attractions of your choice around the square.

Note: There is an approximate 10 minute walk and 80 steps from the coach parking area to Casino Square. Casino de Monte Carlo opens its Salles Americaines (free admission) at noon with slot machines only. Salles Publiques (entrance fee of 10 Euros in cash) is open at noon for Roulette, 2pm. for slot machines. Visitors must be at least 18 years of age, show passport and driver's license. Formal dress is not required to enter most of the casino, but smart dress is strongly encouraged; no shorts or flip-flops are allowed. There is a free-admission, American-style casino at the Cafe de Paris, which opens at 10 am. This tour may not operate during the Grand Prix.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$51*	8 hours	—

MONACO & MONTE CARLO

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_65

From Cannes, you'll drive to Monaco, where after leaving your coach, you'll be carried to the top of the rock by escalators and elevators. On the upper level, enjoy a guided walking tour passing by the Oceanographic Museum, the cathedral, and view the exterior of the Prince's palace. After a short period of free time, you'll reboard your coach and head to Monte Carlo to enjoy some additional leisure time near the Place du Casino. You may wish to stroll across the street to admire the Hotel de Paris, do a little window shopping, or even try your luck at the Casino de Monte Carlo or the Cafe de Paris Casino.

Note: Casino de Monte Carlo opens its Salles Americaines (free admission) at Noon, with slot machines only. Salles Publiques (entrance fee of 10 Euros in cash) is open at Noon for Roulette, 2 pm for slot machines. Visitors must be at least 18 years of age, show passport and driver's license. Formal dress is not required to enter most of the casino, but smart dress is strongly encouraged; no shorts or flip-flops are allowed. There is a free-admission, American-style casino at the Cafe de Paris, which opens at 10 am. To reach Casino Square, there is an approximate 10 minute walk and 80 steps from the coach parking area. This tour does not operate during the Grand Prix.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$51*	8 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Russian <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

DISCOVER ANTIBES & OLD MARKET

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_68

Antibes is a very popular and pretty resort town that attracts locals and visitors alike. The old town is well preserved, with ramparts along the sea and a protective wall along the port. Spend some leisure time exploring this little gem of the French Riviera. Enjoy nice views over the Bay of Cannes during your drive. Walk by the best equipped leisure harbor of the Riviera, it lies between Fort Vauban to the north and the gate and ramparts of the Old District to the south.

An orientation tour provides you with interesting information and scenic views towards the Maritime Alps and through narrow streets where flowers made their way. Your tour ends by the old market and you'll have approximately 1 1/2 hours of free time. Enjoy the pleasures of the beach, the town or visit the Picasso Museum on your own. There are bars and cafes offering tasty snacks, restaurants of all types and prices and lots of shops. There is a cozy sand beach at the foot of the ramparts with clear blue waters.

Note: There is approximately 1 mile of walking over paved, even and cobbled streets. Additional walking during free time is at guest's discretion. Wear your swim suit and bring a towel from the ship if you wish to swim (no changing facilities available). The Picasso Museum is open Tues – Sun Sept 16 – June 14 from 10 am to noon and 2 pm to 6 pm and from June 15 – Sept 15 from 10 am to 6 pm.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

MONACO & THE VIEW FROM EZE

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_53

Board your coach for the drive to the village of Eze. As you climb its steep cobblestone streets, the alluring medieval atmosphere will enchant you. Don't miss the stunning views of the coast from the top. Rejoin your coach and continue to Monaco. Your coach will park at the foot of the rock and you'll be carried to the top by escalators and elevators. On the upper level enjoy a guided walking tour, passing by the main sights. After free time for lunch, you'll reach Monte Carlo and discover Casino Square. You'll have some free time to take in the attractions of your choice around the Place du Casino. Your coach will take you back to Cannes.

Note: There is an approximate 10 minute walk and 80 steps from the coach parking area to Casino Square. Casino de Monte Carlo opens its Salles Americaines (free admission) at noon, with slot machines only. Salles Publiques (entrance fee of 10 Euros in cash) is open at noon for Roulette and 2 pm for slot machines. Visitors must be at least 18 years of age, show passport and driver's license. Formal dress is not required to enter most of the casino, but smart dress is strongly encouraged; no shorts or flip-flops are allowed. There is a free-admission, American-style casino at the Cafe de Paris, which opens at 10 am. This tour may not operate during the Grand Prix.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$51*	8 hours	—

CANNES WALK, SAINT-HONORAT ISLAND & WINE

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_46

Take a stroll through Cannes as you learn about its history and discover a lesser known side of this famous town. Journey back in time and admire wonderful views during your visit to Saint-Honorat Island, followed by a wine tasting at the monastery.

A walk uphill takes you to the old section of Cannes that is dominated by a castle, from here enjoy stunning views of the bay and islands. Follow your guide through the maze of colorful little streets to the open air market where the locals shop for fresh fruits and vegetables. Walk back to the pier to board a small boat and head out to Saint-Honorat Island, dominated by a 6th century monastery.

See the remains of the stronghold where for centuries, the monks protected the small island from pirates; a white limestone tower serves as a reminder. You may climb up the tower to admire the views and breathtaking beauty of the landscape stretching from the Alps to the sea. You'll be welcomed at the beautifully preserved monastery where monks still produce wines using ancient methods, enjoy a taste of a few them.

Note: There are approximately 3 miles of walking over flat, uphill and cobblestoned terrain, with about 25 steps to negotiate This tour is not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. During summer, those wanting to stay on the island longer can take a ferry back. Tour participation is limited.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$104*	\$104*	5 hours	

NICE & THE VIEW FROM EZE

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_67

Relax during your scenic drive from Cannes to Nice. As you enter the city, you'll drive along the Promenade des Anglais, a lovely palm lined boulevard stretching three miles along the Baie des Anges. Visit the old city and walk along the Cours Saleya, an elegant promenade with its famous flower market. Continue by way of the Middle Corniche, with its superb views of the coast, towards the medieval village of Eze, perched on a craggy peak above the Mediterranean. As this town is closed to traffic, there will be time for a brief walk along the narrow stone streets before returning to your ship.

Note: There is approximately 2 miles of walking on this tour. It is flat in Nice, but uphill and stair climbing over cobblestones in Eze. During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, sun protection and drink plenty of water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$93*	\$51*	6½ hours	—

CANNES WALKING TOUR

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_49

Take a stroll through Cannes as you learn about its history. Accompanied by your guide, admire the old town of La Sequet and the famous Boulevard of La Croisette. You'll begin with a walk to the old part of the city built on the site of the former Canois Castrum, a Roman town dominated by a castle, on the slopes of Mont Chevalier. As you take Rue Perissol, the road ascends to Place de La Castre,

surrounded by a defensive wall and dominated by the 16th-17th century Provencal Gothic style church, Notre Dame de L'Experance. The old bell tower leads you to a long tree lined terrace, offering a fine view of the town, harbor and Ile Ste. Marguerite.

Continue on Rue Meynardier, formerly the main street linking the new town with Le Suquet. It is lined with a variety of shops and some fine 18th century doorways. Pass by the old covered market on your way to the famous Rue d'Antibes, the main shopping street. As you return to the maritime terminal along the famous Boulevard de La Croisette, see where locals stroll in the winter, and how the elegant promenade is bordered by palm trees and gardens overlooking a fine sandy beach. Luxury hotels and elegant shops line the front and side streets along with galleries, antique shops, cinemas and night clubs. At the top end of La Croisette, east of the port, is the new Festival and Conference center; the last stop before heading back to your ship.

Note: Tour participation is limited. This tour is not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. There are approximately 4 miles of walking over flat, uphill and cobblestoned terrain, with 25 steps to negotiate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$51*	\$51*	3 hours	—

NICE & LITTLE TRAIN

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_60

Discover Nice, the queen and capital of the French Riviera at a leisurely pace. This tour introduces you to the delights of Nice by combining a relaxing ride aboard a sightseeing train along with a stroll in the old town. Take a drive along the Promenade des Anglais, a three mile long seafront boulevard with palms and flowers following the curve of the Bay of Angels. Popular with both the young and the young-at-heart, the "Little Train" is a pleasant and unique way to discover Nice. You'll board the small, open-air train for a narrated panoramic ride through Nice. See the narrow streets of the old town, featuring interesting buildings and an abundance of small shops, bars and restaurants.

Pass by the Cours Saleya, where the local flower market takes place (only in the mornings) and climb up to Castle Hill Park for an excellent panoramic view of old Nice, the glittering Baie des Anges and surrounding areas. You'll have some free time to enjoy the sights and atmosphere of this popular Riviera resort. Stroll along the beachfront promenade, wander through the old town and purchase some local specialties or a souvenir of your visit. This tour provides an effortless way to discover this delightful city.

Note: Even though this tour has very limited capacity, a minimum number of participants is required in order to operate. Amount of walking is at the guest's discretion. There are steps in Nice to reach the restrooms that will need to be negotiated.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$51*	4½ hours	—

HIGHLIGHTS OF NICE

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_58

Relax during your scenic drive from Cannes to Nice. As you enter the city, you'll drive along the Promenade des Anglais, a lovely palm lined boulevard stretching three miles along the Baie des Anges. You'll pass landmarks such as the legendary Negresco, an imposing hotel with a Rococo façade.

Upon arrival in old Nice, enjoy your walk along Cours Saleya, an elegant promenade lined with shops, restaurants and home to the famous flower market that's held here. Your drive continues passing the Regina Hotel to Cimiez Hill, an upscale area with many large villas. You'll pass the Franciscan Monastery, gardens and Roman arenas, before joining the highway back to Cannes.

Note: There is approximately 1 mile of walking on relatively flat terrain.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
		\$62*	\$41*	4½ hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

GRASSE & ST. PAUL DE VENCE

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_61

Leaving Cannes, you'll turn inland to Grasse, birthplace of the French perfume industry. Here you'll visit a perfume factory for a tour and learn how flowers are boiled and the essence condensed in one of the world's oldest distillation processes. Your coach then crosses the Loup River canyon before entering Saint Paul de Vence, the meeting place of artists and stars. Your exploration of this 16th century walled village begins as you enter the village by the main gate.

Discover that this village, typical of other fortified villages guarding the frontier, has retained much of its medieval appearance, its ramparts remaining remarkably intact to this day. Here you'll have an opportunity to stroll through the narrow, cobblestone lanes exploring the many wonderful boutiques and art galleries before returning to your ship.

Note: Tour constitutes 1 1/2 miles of walking on cobblestone and uphill terrain in St. Paul. There is an approximate 500 meter walk from the bus park to the village.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	4½ hours	—

SCENIC GOLDEN CORNICHE & ST. RAPHAEL

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_62

Enjoy the sights along France's most spectacular coastlines. Drive the famed Golden Corniche and enjoy some time in charming Saint Raphael. Admire stunning coastal views and one of the most

beautiful areas of the French Riviera. The road runs close to the sea in some areas and passes between villa gardens set with palms, orange trees and mimosa.

The Esterel has a breathtaking beauty and is made up of fiery red volcanic rocks, which forms a striking contrast to the deep blue of the sea. The fashionable resort town of Saint Raphael is situated on Frejus Bay. The waterfront by the old harbor bristles with activity of the cafes and shops that line Cours Jean Bart and Quai Albert 1st. You'll have some free time to here shop for a souvenir or simply relax and enjoy the atmosphere.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. If you depart in the morning and return to the pier after 1:30 pm, you will be charged the full day rate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$999*	\$999*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches.

The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. If you depart in the morning and return to the pier after 1:30 pm, you will be charged the full day rate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1249*	\$1249*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1599*	\$1599*	8 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Cannes, France Tour Code: CEQ_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1999*	\$1999*	8 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 4:06 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

ROME & THE VATICAN


Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_52

You'll see the Eternal City on an orientation drive passing iconic structures like the Colosseum of ancient Rome where gladiators fought, and the Roman Forum, center of the ancient city's public life – hosting everything from triumphal processions to political speeches.

In Vatican City admire the beauty of St. Peter's Square, and view some of the treasures of the world's largest church, St. Peter's Basilica during your brief visit. The Vatican Museum is home to masterpieces spanning the centuries, marvel at the Sistine Chapel, topped by Michelangelo's magnificent ceiling. Lunch is included.

Note: Tour is quick paced, with an extensive amount of walking over cobblestone terrain and several steps to negotiate. As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee. Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican.

Your guide will join you in Rome, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. Expect large crowds at the Vatican and Sistine Chapel, especially during summer. This tour is offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only. Tour will not operate on Sundays as the Vatican is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from Children from Approximate Duration			Tour Features	
		\$293*	\$188*	9½ hours	  German  Spanish

A TASTE OF ITALY & ROME OVERVIEW

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_46

Admire a lush landscape dotted with historic towns, farms and grand villas. You'll travel to Lake Albano, situated in the crater of an extinct volcano, and the hilltop town of Castel Gandolfo, a pretty village that clusters around the papal palace, where the popes have had their summer residence for centuries. Enjoy a walk in the medieval village and see the exterior of the palace.

Drive through the rolling hills of Rome's wine growing region and stop at a local farmhouse. You'll be greeted by a member of the family, who will show you around the property. Mama herself will demonstrate how to make fresh pasta and you may give it a try if you like, before settling down for a homemade Italian lunch, accompanied of course by home produced wines.

After lunch, drive to the heart of Rome, the Piazza Venezia and see the flamboyant memorial to King Vittorio Emanuele II, the first king of Italy, and the Venice Palace, which has been a papal residence, an embassy, Mussolini's headquarters and is now a museum. View the exteriors of the Colosseum, Roman Forum and other highlights of the city.

Note: Tour requires a moderate amount of walking. Your guide will join you in Castel Gandolfo; however, you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from Children from Approximate Duration			Tour Features	
		\$209*	\$99*	9 hours	

ROME & THE COLOSSEUM



Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_56

Journey back in time to ancient Rome, with a visit to the city's iconic Colosseum. The Romans built amphitheaters all across their vast empire, but this is the largest and most important of them all. Its four levels of seats could hold 50,000 spectators for bloody gladiatorial combat and wild animal fights. Continue to the Roman Forum, the center of the ancient city's political, economic and religious life, hosting everything from triumphal processions to political debates.

Stop at Trevi Fountain which is currently under restoration. This massive Baroque extravaganza was built in 1732 and features Neptune, god of the sea, surging forward in his shell-shaped chariot. After lunch, proceed to St. Peter's Square, designed and built by Bernini and visit St. Peter's Basilica. If time permits, you'll have some free time to explore on your own.

Note: Tour requires considerable walking and negotiating cobblestone streets, uneven terrain and stairs. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts or skirts above the knee.

Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in St. Peter's Basilica. Your guide will join you in Rome, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from Children from Approximate Duration			Tour Features	
		\$240*	\$177*	10 hours	  German	 Spanish

OFF THE BEATEN PATH - HILLTOP TOWNS

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_48

Venture off the beaten path and back in time to explore two unique villages in beautiful countryside settings. This is an opportunity to experience a more traditional side of Italy.

The first, Tuscania, has well-preserved medieval walls, and two fascinating churches. St. Mary Major, has an elaborately decorated entry carved in marble probably taken from the ancient temple upon which the church was built. The interior of St. Peter's is lined by columns of both ancient and of newer medieval design.

Absorb the local ambiance during a stroll through narrow streets, past churches, fountains, and houses embellished with colorful pots of flowers. You'll end up at the belvedere, for fine views of St. Peter's Church and the city walls.

Civita di Bagnoregio perches dramatically atop a steep hill. It was once two separate towns, but the saddle of land that connected Civita to Bagnoregio eroded away, cutting off Civita and making Bagnoregio its only lifeline to the outside world. The only access is by a long footbridge, with supplies transported in by moped.

The bridge gets steeper as it rises – a challenging climb for anyone not in good shape, but well worth the effort to experience this picture perfect medieval town. Stroll the meandering lanes with your guide, then you'll have ample time to explore and have lunch on your own.

Note: Tour requires an extensive amount of walking and a steep bridge to negotiate. Comfortable walking shoes are essential. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$62*	8 hours	—

ULTIMATE ROME

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_62

Traveling in a small group, you'll explore the Colosseum where gladiators fought, and the grandeur and treasures of the Vatican, including St. Peter's Basilica and Michelangelo's magnificent Sistine Chapel.

You'll start in ancient Rome, with a visit to the city's iconic Colosseum. The Romans built amphitheaters all across their vast empire, but this is the largest and most important of them all. Its four levels of seats could hold 50,000 spectators for bloody gladiatorial combat and wild animal fights. At times the Colosseum was flooded and simulated sea battles were fought.

Stop at Trevi Fountain, currently under restoration. This massive Baroque extravaganza in stone was built in 1732 and features Neptune, god of the sea, surging forward in his shell-shaped chariot. You'll walk to the Pantheon, where you can enter on your own and have free time for lunch. This is one of the best-preserved of all the ancient Roman structures, with the largest brick dome in the history of architecture.

In Vatican City admire the beauty of St. Peter's Square, and view some of the treasures of the world's largest church, St. Peter's Basilica during your brief visit. The Vatican Museum is home to masterpieces spanning the centuries, marvel at the Sistine Chapel, topped by Michelangelo's magnificent ceiling.

Note: This is a fast-paced tour that requires an extensive amount of walking over cobblestone terrain and stairs. As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee. Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican.

You'll travel to Rome via motorcoach along with an escort and transfer to a smaller vehicle with your guide upon arrival. Expect large crowds at the Vatican and Sistine Chapel, especially during summer. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only. Tour will not operate on Sundays as the Vatican is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$398*	\$293*	10 hours	U-TOUR

ROME - HIGHLIGHTS





Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_61

Your walking tour of Rome allows you to see the most famous Baroque monuments of the city. You'll be transferred to Rome by motorcoach and will start your day with a stop at the Trevi Fountain, currently under restoration, followed by a visit to the Pantheon, the biggest temple built by the Emperor Adriano and the best-preserved ancient Roman building. Head to Piazza Navona, the most beautiful Baroque square in Rome and home to the famous Fountain of the Four Rivers.

Here, you'll have leisure time to roam around the piazza, lined with cafes and filled with artists displaying their works. Continue by coach to St. Peter's Square and visit St. Peter's Basilica. If time permits, you'll have some free time explore on your own.

Note: Tour does include an extensive amount of walking over cobblestone terrain and some stairs to negotiate. As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee. Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in St. Peter's Basilica.

Your guide will join you in Rome, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
ACTIVITY LEVEL 2	\$188*	\$104*	8½ hours	 French	 German	 Russian
				 Spanish		

EXCLUSIVE ROME & THE VATICAN

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_55

A visit to the Vatican Museum with the Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Basilica, combined with an orientation drive through the grand avenues of Rome, in the company of a small group highlights your day. Although a quick pace and substantial amount of walking is required, your day will be extremely rewarding. In the morning, enjoy an orientation drive through the Eternal City; you'll pass the Roman Forum, the Arch of Constantine and the famed Colosseum.

After lunch, you'll visit the Vatican Museum and the Sistine Chapel, boasting Michelangelo's magnificent ceiling. You'll gaze in awe at Piazza San Pietro, one of the world's most beautiful squares that faces the largest church in the world, St. Peter's. Some of its fabulous treasures will be shown to you by your guide during a brief visit. You'll then rejoin your motorcoach for the return to Civitavecchia.

Note: Tour does include an extensive amount of walking over cobblestone terrain and several steps to negotiate. As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee. Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican nor in St. Peter's Basilica.

Your guide will join you in Rome, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. Order of sights may vary. Expect very large crowds at the Vatican and Sistine Chapel, especially during summer. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only. Tour will not operate on Sundays as the Vatican is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$393*	\$293*	9½ hours	 U-TOUR

TARQUINIA & THE ETRUSCANS

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_57

Not far from Civitavecchia lies Tarquinia, a fascinating UNESCO World Heritage Site. Due to its huge and efficient fleet, Tarquinia was once one of the most powerful Etruscan cities and an artistic center. Today, it is known for its quaint squares lovely palaces and the Etruscan Necropolis. Visit to Palazzo Vitelleschi, a splendid 15th century Gothic-style castle. The museum contains a wealth of Etruscan treasures. Walk the streets of the old town with its charming character. Some of the impressive medieval walls are still standing.

Visit the Etruscan Necropolis, containing numerous sarcophagi that were found in its tombs lying beneath rolling farmlands just outside Tarquinia. Your guide will lead you past underground tombs decorated with lively frescoes of Etruscan life. Historians have been able to reconstruct life in Etruscan times from these paintings. Your tour culminates with a visit to a local farmhouse where you'll discover the local flavors when you sample their homemade goods.

Note: You'll need to navigate stairs to reach the underground tombs and uneven terrain to reach the Necropolis and slopes in Tarquinia. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings except as noted and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only. Tour will not operate on Mondays as the Palazzo Viterlleschi Museum and Etruscan Necropolis are closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$62*	4½ hours	

STRIKING HILLTOP CITY OF ORVIETO

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_68

Spend the day exploring the many treasures the village of Orvieto unveils at every turn. During your scenic drive to Orvieto in Umbria, you'll pass by several small villages scattered over the hills boasting Medieval castles and churches. Upon arrival in Orvieto, you'll take the cable car to reach the center. Orvieto goes back to the 9th century B.C. and the Etruscan civilization. Perched on a plateau atop huge cliffs, this town boasts of one of the most beautiful cathedrals in Italy. Its construction started in 1263 under the pontificate of Urbano IV who wanted to consecrate the so-called 'miracle of the blood'. But your attention is immediately drawn by the wonderful Gothic facade of this cathedral. Inside, some

chapels are structured with cross vaults, some of which are embellished by very important frescos painted by Fra Giovanni and by Luca Signorelli. In the transept you can admire a Pity from the 16th century.

After the cathedral's visit, your guide will lead you on a walking tour through the narrow streets of this beautiful city and point out other things of interest that you could do during your leisure time. You'll then have about 2 1/2 hours of free time to further explore Orvieto. During your free time, you might want to visit the Underground Passages, the Museum of Archeology, or St. Patrick's well, built in the early 16th Century by Pope Clement VII, an architectural marvel. If exploring is not your thing, you might opt to relax in the Piazza del Duomo over lunch, an ice cream or a glass of the famous local wine with some cheese and salami. What about doing some shopping? Orvieto is famous for its ceramics, glass, leather and olive wood work, in addition to the many local goods produced in the area, such as olive oil or the famous wine, Orvieto Classico. Whatever you choose to do, you'll surely have a wonderful day.

Note: You'll need to navigate through cobblestone streets, uneven and inclined terrain on this tour with approximately 1 1/2 to 2 miles of walking and approximately 15 to 20 steps to negotiate at the Duomo. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$93*	9 hours	—

ROME & LEISURE

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_54

Enjoy an orientation drive of Rome and have free time to take in the sites of your choice, or do some shopping. Drive by landmarks like Trajan's Column, the Arch of Constantine, Circus Maximus, the Colosseum and the Roman Forum. Then, you'll be dropped off at a central location where you'll have approximately three hours of free time. Your escort will advise you of the pick-up time for your return back to Civitavecchia.

Note: All meals and incidental expenses are at your own expense. Please return to the meeting point no less than 15 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. Drop-off location may vary. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts or skirts above the knee.

Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican nor in St. Peter's Basilica. The Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel are closed on Sundays. The level of exertion on this tour is completely up to you. There is no guide on this tour; your escort will point out places of interest and give the explanation during the orientation drive. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$93*	8½ hours	—

ROME ON YOUR OWN

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_53

If you would like to explore the Eternal City of Rome on your own, this private motorcoach transfer is ideal. You'll be dropped off in a central location, and your return transfer to the ship departs from the same place as your drop-off. A tour escort will be traveling with you to and from the ship to answer any questions you may have about sightseeing or shopping. You'll then rejoin your motorcoach for the return to Civitavecchia.

Note: Note: All meals and incidental expenses are at your own expense. Please return to the meeting point no less than 15 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. Drop-off location may vary. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts or skirts above the knee.

Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican nor in St. Peter's Basilica. The Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel are closed on Sundays. The level of exertion on this tour is completely up to you. Offered on all Norwegian Spirit sailings and on Norwegian Epic round-trip Barcelona sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$72*	9 hours	—

SCENIC ROME WITH TRANSFER

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_90

Enjoy an orientation drive of Rome and have free time to take in the sites of your choice or do some shopping. You'll drive by landmarks such as Trajan's Column, the Arch of Constantine, Circus Maximus, the Colosseum, and the Roman Forum.

After viewing these major sites, you'll be dropped off at a central location where you'll have approximately two hours of free time. Your guide will advise you of the pick-up time for your transfer to your Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or the airport.

Note: Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts or skirts above the knee. Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican nor in St. Peter's Basilica. This tour is only available for guests with flights after 5:00 pm. This tour is offered on all round-trip Civitavecchia sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$83*	6½ hours	

HIGHLIGHTS OF ROME WITH TRANSFER

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_91

Begin your exploration of the 'Eternal City' with an outside visit of the Arch of Constantine and the Colosseum – Imperial Rome's symbol of power. You'll drive past the Roman Forum, Piazza Venezia, Marcello Theatre, and Circo Massimo to the Trevi Fountain - which is currently under restoration.

You'll have some free time for lunch before rejoining your coach to head towards St. Peter's Square. Here you'll visit the Basilica, which can hold up to 300,000 people. After your visit, you'll be transferred to your Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or the airport for your departure.

Note: As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee. Large bags or backpacks aren't permitted in the Vatican nor in St. Peter's Basilica. This tour is only available for guests with flights after 6:00 pm. This tour is offered on all round-trip Civitavecchia sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$135*	\$93*	8 hours	

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1499*	\$1499*	9 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$2499*	\$2499*	9 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS- 12 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy Tour Code: CIV_76

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$3499*	\$3499*	9 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 11:51 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Naples, Italy

FLAVORS OF SORRENTO & POMPEII

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_54

Take a trip back in time as you visit the well preserved ruins of Pompeii and enjoy the flavors of Sorrento. A flourishing civilization, buried for 1,700 years under 20 feet of ash and pumice, was so perfectly preserved that you can see how the 20,000 residents lived, worked and played. You'll also visit a nearby cameo factory to see how the famous jewelry is made and then have some time to browse the store. Visit the cliff top town of Sorrento, a village with splendid views of the sea and the colorful marina below.

Enjoy some free time to explore the flower filled main street and the Corso Italia, lined with boutiques. Then it's on to the hills above Sorrento, where a family owned farm produces homemade products. Tour the farm and its old wine cantina, learn how they produce olive oil and homemade mozzarella and during lunch get a chance to sample the local fare surrounded by a lemon and olive grove.

Note: This tour involves substantial walking about 1 1/2 miles in Pompeii. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii. During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers and bring bottled water. For all Norwegian Epic calls and Tuesday calls on Norwegian Spirit and Norwegian Jade, lunch at the farmhouse will be after 2:30 pm.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$209*	\$104*	9 hours	

CAPRI, SORRENTO & POMPEII

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_50

A very fast paced, but rewarding day awaits you. This ultimate scenic tour includes the most spectacular sites along the Campanian coast, including Pompeii, possibly the most famous excavation in the world. Start with a fast boat ride to Marina Grande in Capri, a port lined with colorful old fishermen's houses. A funicular will take you up to a terrace with a marvelous scenic overlook of the small island, the coast and the sparkling sea. Walk to the piazzetta, the heart of Capri's shopping and nightlife area. You'll visit Augustus Gardens with your guide, or if you prefer, explore the narrow streets, take in the magnificent views, or relax at an outdoor cafe. You'll then continue to Sorrento by jet-foil where lunch awaits.

After lunch, you'll have some time to wander the flower filled streets or admire the high quality handicrafts for which Sorrento is famous. Head to Pompeii where you'll enter by the sea gate and visit the city's baths, villas, theaters and wrestling grounds. Because Pompeii is so well preserved, you can see many fine details that reveal the lifestyles of the residents, such as mosaic floors and colorful frescoes in some of the homes. Time permitting, visit a cameo factory near Pompeii and browse handmade jewelry.

Note: This tour involves substantial walking about 1 1/2 miles in Pompeii. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii. During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers and bring bottled water. Tour may operate in reverse order. Tour does not operate from the end of November through mid-April.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$314*	\$209*	10¼ hours	  German  Spanish

SORRENTO & AMALFI BY LAND & SEA

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_52

Enjoy a very scenic and relaxing excursion, experiencing Italy's most famous coastline by coach and motor launch, with time to explore the beautiful villages of Sorrento and Amalfi. With its lush vegetation and sun drenched climate, Sorrento was a favorite resort of wealthy Romans. Experience this cliff-top setting, with an imposing Duomo, and a charming, flower filled town and enjoy lunch with wine here before continuing your scenic drive to the charming village of Amalfi.

Amalfi is situated at the mouth of a deep gorge along the coast. Learn how this charming town was a major shipping port during the Middle Ages and an independent maritime state. Enjoy a narrated walk around the town center of Amalfi, with your guide, who will explain the history and architecture of the Cathedral of St. Andrew as you admire the exterior.

Enjoy some free time on your own in lovely Amalfi for shopping or relaxing before cruising to Salerno viewing the Dolomitic cliffs, which have been sculpted by nature. Your coach will be waiting in Salerno for the drive back.

Additional walking during free time is at the guests' discretion. Dress in layers, wear comfortable walking shoes, hat and sunscreen and bring bottled water. The motor launch has both inside and outside seating. In case of bad weather and/or rough seas, the cruise portion of the tour will be canceled. Tour does not operate from the end of November through mid-April.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 0.28 miles over even surfaces with 5 - 10 steps. There are several steps to access the lunch venue. Due to traffic restrictions in Sorrento, a short walk from the motorcoach drop off point to the main center is required each way. Guests wishing to enter the Cathedral of St. Andrew on their own must manage approximately 60 or more steep steps.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$230*	\$156*	9½ hours	

AMALFI COAST & SORRENTO

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_12

Enjoy a very scenic and relaxing excursion, experiencing Italy's coastline by motorcoach and spending time in the beautiful villages of Sorrento and Amalfi. You'll be driven along a coastal road, winding along breathtaking curves, before arriving in Sorrento perched high above the Bay of Naples. Once you've been given a brief orientation of the city and your meeting point and time, enjoy some free time to explore the flower filled main street and the Corso Italia or admire the high quality handicrafts for which Sorrento is famous. Stop for lunch in Sorrento before you board your motorcoach for a drive along the coastline to Amalfi.

You'll see spectacular views of sparkling blue sea, citrus orchards, olive groves and fishing villages nestled in secluded bays en route to one of the most picturesque villages on the Amalfi Coast. Here you'll also have time to explore on your own. If time permits, you'll visit a cameo factory nearby to see how the famous jewelry is made and then have some time to browse the store before returning to your ship.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 500 yards over even surfaces with 5-10 steps. We recommend that you wear comfortable walking shoes, dress in layers and bring bottled water. Walking during the free time is at the guests' discretion. The drive between Naples and Sorrento is approximately 1 1/2 hours and from Amalfi to Naples is approximately 2 1/2 hours. Guests wishing to enter the Cathedral of St. Andrew on their own must ascend approximately 60 or more very steep steps. The order of the tour may be reversed. Due to traffic restrictions in the Sorrento center, a short walk from the motorcoach drop off point to the main center and vice versa will be required. This tour is only offered on winter sailings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$99*	9 hours	

PEDAL NAPLES

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_48

Discover hidden corners, artistic treasures and learn the turbulent history of the city as you pedal through Naples with stops along the way. You'll join your local escort on a short walk through the city center to the bicycle pick-up point, where you'll meet your bike leader and start your ride. You'll feel the unique atmosphere of the city, as you pass through the shopping area of Naples. Continue to the seaside and ride on a dedicated bike path while admiring the popular promenade before stopping at Borgo Marinari to see the famous Castle of the Egg with its spectacular waterfront views.

You'll stop for a refreshment at a local cafe, before proceeding to Piazza del Plebiscito. This noble piazza is one of the most famous square in Naples - flanked by the Royal Palace, San Carlo Opera House and the Church of St. Francis. Pedal onto Piazza Municipio and see the Maschio Angioino with the Castle Nuovo, a grim and gloomy fortress that served as the residence of the kings of Anjou, Aragon, and the Spanish Viceroy.

Note: Participants must be at least 14 years of age. A signed waiver is required. Biking is in pedestrian areas and dedicated bike paths with only small portions on regular streets. Tour offered on select Norwegian Epic sailings, April through November only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$104*	\$104*	4 hours	AGE 

POMPEII EXCAVATIONS

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_56

Pompeii once supported a flourishing civilization that was revealed nearly intact after being buried for about 1,700 years. The once, prosperous commercial and political center with a population of 25,000 was hidden under 20 feet of volcanic ash and cinders during the fateful eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 A.D. Originally a seaport, the eruption raised the land and left the ruined town far from the bay. You'll

enter Pompeii through the Sea Gate and walk along the cobblestone streets to the Agora. Surrounded by temples and porticoes, this was the religious, civic and business center of the city.

Because Pompeii was so well preserved, you can see many fine details that reveal the lifestyles of the residents, such as mosaic floors and colorful frescoes in some of the homes. As you wander through this ancient city, you can't help but notice the still active Mount Vesuvius towering above. If time permits, you'll visit a cameo factory nearby to see how the famous jewelry is made and then have some time to browse the store.

Note: This tour involves substantial walking about 1 1/2 miles in Pompeii. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii. During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers and bring bottled water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian
3	\$104*	\$72*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Russian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish	

AMALFI COAST & POMPEII

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_51

Take in spectacular views of the Amalfi Coast and discover the history of the infamous Pompeii ruins - both are UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Upon arrival in Pompeii, you'll visit this Roman resort buried by volcanic ash. Your tour will take you to the city's baths, villas and theaters. Because Pompeii is so well preserved, you can see many fine details that reveal the lifestyles of the residents, such as mosaic floors and colorful frescoes in some of the homes. Plaster casts mark the positions of the fallen that were swiftly overcome by the ashes. After lunch, if time permits, you'll visit a cameo factory to see how the jewelry is made.

On your drive along the famed Amalfi Coast, you'll enjoy breathtaking views of sparkling blue sea, citrus orchards, olive groves and little villages nestled along secluded bays and terraced into hillsides. A stop will be made at one of the picturesque villages so that you can explore its quaint streets.

Note: This tour involves substantial walking about 1 1/2 miles in Pompeii. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii. During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers and bring bottled water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$230*	\$177*	9 hours	

MOUNT VESUVIUS & POMPEII

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_60

For the most adventurous, this is the perfect tour to correlate the disastrous eruption of Vesuvius and the destruction of the splendid city of Pompeii. Visit the famous city destroyed by a volcanic eruption and learn how its inhabitants lived. Learn how prior to the eruption of Vesuvius, Pompeii was a thriving city, teeming with privileged rich people and ordinary slaves. See their homes and places of work during the days of the Roman Empire.

The city was prosperous due to the region's fertile soil. Hike up to the volcano's crater and see the rivers of lava where crevices still exude fumes and heat. Vesuvius has erupted many times, but the eruption that stays in the mind of millions of people is the one in 79 A.D. Take in stunning views of Naples and the bay from the top. Time permitting, you'll visit a cameo factory near Pompeii.

Note: The steep gravel path to the crater at Vesuvius is about 0.31 miles and takes approximately 40 minutes to walk. There is substantial walking in Pompeii, about 1 1/2 miles. This tour is not recommended for guests with a history of heart disease or high blood pressure. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii.

During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers, bring bottled water and local currency to purchase a snack outside of Pompeii. In the event Mt. Vesuvius is closed, an orientation drive of Naples will be done instead. Tour does not operate from the end of November through mid-April.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$177*	\$104*	6½ hours	—

EXCLUSIVE AMALFI COAST & POMPEII

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_59

Visit Sorrento, Positano and Pompeii - three of the most famed destinations on the Bay of Naples. Enjoy lunch at a hotel in Sorrento overlooking the sea and indulge in some free time for shopping, photography or just soaking up the wonderful atmosphere. You'll start your day with a drive along the splendid Amalfi Coast en route to Positano. Here, whitewashed and pastel houses tumble down the cliffs to a beach dotted with brightly colored fishing boats. Long a draw for sophisticated world travelers, Positano boasts elegant designer boutiques, luxury shops and seaside cafes.

Enjoy your lunch and scenic views in Sorrento. Take advantage of free time to explore the flower filled main street and the Corso Italia, lined with boutiques and sidewalk cafes. Upon arrival in Pompeii, you'll enter by the Sea Gate and tour the city's baths, villas, theaters and wrestling grounds. The highlights include stunning frescoes and mosaic inlaid floors. En route you'll visit a nearby cameo factory to see how the famous jewelry is made and then have some time to browse the store.

Note: This tour involves substantial walking about 1 1/2 miles in Pompeii. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii. The roads of Sorrento and the Amalfi coast are narrow and winding, persons who suffer from motion sickness should take this into account. This tour is conducted in small groups. During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers and bring bottled water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$366*	\$299*	9 hours	 U-TOUR

BEST OF NAPLES - POMPEII, ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM & PIZZA

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_45

Discover the missing pieces of the puzzle when you visit Pompeii's ruins, learn of its history and see the treasures housed at the archeological museum. Experience the "original pizza" in the city that boasts the world's first pizzeria, dating back to 1830, and see the sites of Naples. Travel along the coast with magnificent views of the Bay of Naples and Mt. Vesuvius as a backdrop. This still active volcano buried Pompeii in 79 A.D. At the ruins of Pompeii, you'll discover the archeological excavations of a lost city buried deep beneath the ash from Mt. Vesuvius. Your walking tour takes in the city's baths, villas, theaters and wrestling grounds.

Your guide will point out the remarkably preserved remains that hint at daily Roman life and will tell you about their customs and culture. Highlights include stunning frescoes and elaborately detailed mosaic-inlaid floors of wealthy homeowners' villas. On the way back to Naples, you'll stop at a cameo factory where artisans have honed their craft for generations. You'll have some time to shop intricately carved brooches, rings and bracelets. Sit back and enjoy classic Pizza Margherita at a typical Neapolitan pizzeria accompanied by a mixed green salad and beverage.

Before heading to your next stop, take a sightseeing loop around the city for a quick orientation, driving past the round towered Castel Nuovo, San Carlo Opera House, Umberto Gallery, the Royal Palace and San Francesco di Paola Church. You'll visit The National Archaeological Museum highlights include the Farnese Bull and a classical Roman sculpture depicting figures from Greek mythology. The museum houses a collection of murals, frescoes and mosaics from Pompeii and Herculaneum.

Note: This tour involves substantial walking approximately 2 1/2 miles and 40 steps to negotiate. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Pompeii. During summer, expect high temperatures, crowds and lines - dress in layers and bring bottled water. Tour does not operate on Tuesdays.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$209*	\$129*	8 hours	

WALKING THROUGH NAPLES, PIZZA & SECRET TUNNELS

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_44

This walking tour introduces you to some of Naples' best kept secrets, including castles dating back to the 13th century, an underground tunnel built by order of Ferdinand II of Bourbon and the most monumental square of the city. Leaving the port on foot, your first view of the city takes you back to the 13th century with the Castle Nuovo, a grim and gloomy fortress that served as the residence of the kings of Anjou, Aragon, and the Spanish Viceroys. Your walk continues to Piazza Plebiscito, a noble piazza,

undoubtedly the most famous square in Naples. Enjoy some free time here for shopping or taking in the views.

You'll walk through the Bourbon Tunnel designed by Ferdinand II of Bourbon and his architect some 150 years ago. Here in the underground, discover the aqueduct of Carmignano, a military path of the XIX Century, the bomb shelters used during the Second World War and buried vintage cars and motorbikes. As you reach street level again, continue along the seaside and you'll see Castle of the Egg in Santa Lucia with its spectacular waterfront views. Enjoy a classic Margherita pizza, before walking back to your ship.

Note: This tour includes extensive walking on both uneven and flat surfaces. During summer months expect extreme heat, we recommend that you dress in layers, wear a hat and bring bottled water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$93*	4½ hours	

SORRENTO & NAPLES SIGHTSEEING WITH PIZZA TASTING

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_47

Your tour starts with a panoramic drive from Naples along the winding coast taking you to the quaint city of Sorrento. Upon arrival, your guide will introduce you to this lovely city and give you free time so that you can explore on your own. After a pizza lunch, you'll return to Naples, enjoying more beautiful views of the coast and an orientation drive around the city.

You'll see the round-towered Castel Nuovo, San Carlo Opera House, Umberto Gallery, the Royal Palace and San Francesco di Paola Church. Capture a panoramic view of the city and the Bay of Naples from the vantage point of Posillipo Hill before returning to your ship.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 0.28 miles over even surfaces with 5 - 10 steps. Due to traffic restrictions in Sorrento, a short walk from the motorcoach drop off point to the main center is required each way.

We recommend that you wear comfortable walking shoes, dress in layers and bring bottled water. Walking during the free time is at the guests' discretion. The drive between Naples and Sorrento is approximately 1 1/2 hours each way. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Spirit.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$83*	7½ hours	

VIEWS OF NAPLES & CULINARY EXCELLENCE

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_58

Sit back in the comfort of your motorcoach while discovering Naples's major landmarks and traditional foods. The route takes you past piazzas, monuments, churches and museums. Capture a panoramic view of the city and the Bay of Naples from the vantage point of Posillipo Hill and enjoy a complimentary refreshment or an ice cream at a local cafe.

Stop at Eccellenze Campane, dedicated to promoting the region's gastronomic delights, directly from the producer to the consumer with a focus on typical and traditional products. They also inform and educate, explaining the origin and the making of the products, including a demonstration of making pasta and mozzarella cheese. You'll enjoy some free time here to wander around. There are 8 different production areas and 6 food service areas. Visitors can also purchase local products to take back home.

Note: Walking during free time is at guests' discretion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	3 hours	—

LEISURELY SORRENTO

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_62

Get away from the hustle and bustle of Naples and enjoy the quaint atmosphere of Sorrento. Start with a panoramic drive from Naples along the beautiful coast. Upon arrival in Sorrento, your guide will introduce you to this lovely city and give you a drink coupon which can be used for a complimentary soft drink or ice-cream during your free time. Get to know the city better, shop or do as you please. You'll have approximately 1 1/2 hours, depending upon traffic conditions. You'll meet your guide at the designated place and time for the return drive to Naples with more beautiful views of the coast.

Note: Walking during the free time is at the guests' discretion. Due to traffic restrictions of the Sorrento center a short walk from the motorcoach drop off point to the main center and vice versa will be required.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$62*	5 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

RUINS OF HERCULANEUM

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_57

Mainly a fishing village, Herculaneum was most appreciated for its position overlooking the Bay of Naples. It became very rich as it was chosen as a summer resort by wealthy Romans who built wonderful villas adorned with frescoes, mosaics and great sculptures. There's a feeling about Herculaneum that's quite different from what one feels in other ancient world centers brought to light so far, including Pompeii. The torrent of mud flooding down from the volcano served for centuries as the best possible defense against atmospheric agents and illegal excavators. See the houses, shops, and baths, including wooden elements, foodstuffs and fabrics that are preserved intact, thus offering a unique

vision of their lives long ago. En route, visit a cameo factory nearby to see how the famous jewelry is made and then have some time to browse the store.

Note: Participants must be able to walk 1 mile over uneven, cobblestone terrain and able to manage approximately 30 steps. Large bags, backpacks, wheeled carts and trolleys aren't permitted in Herculaneum.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$72*	3½ hours	—

MOUNT VESUVIUS BY 4 X 4 & HIKE

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_69

Located on the west coast of Naples, you'll find the still active volcano, Mount Vesuvius. For the adventurous traveler, this is the ideal way to explore the volcano that destroyed the city of Pompeii. You'll arrive at the base of the National Park of Vesuvius, from where you'll board a special 4x4 coach. Ecologic and equipped with air-conditioning, it will take you to a height of about 3,000 feet. During the drive up the path in the National Park, you'll relax looking at the Gulf of Naples. Once at 3,000 feet, you'll proceed on foot for another 1,000 feet up on a narrow zigzagging path.

Once on the rim of the crater walls, you'll meet an official alpine guide and walk part of the way around the edge to enjoy this natural phenomenon and, of course, a panoramic view that includes Naples and the entire bay. After visiting the crater, you'll walk back to the 4x4 coach, which will take you to the motorcoach parking for your return drive to Naples and your ship.

Note: Participants must be able to walk approximately 1 1/2 miles on an incline. This tour is not recommended for guests with a history of heart disease or high blood pressure and does not include lunch. During summer months expect extreme heat; we recommend that you dress in layers, wear a hat and bring bottled water. In the event of bad weather and the closure of Mt. Vesuvius crater, this tour will not operate. Tour is not offered from the end of November through mid-April.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$114*	\$93*	4 hours	—

SORRENTO & BEACH

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_67

This leisurely tour invites you to explore Sorrento on your own and visit a nearby beach. As your drive takes you towards the Sorrentine Peninsula, enjoy the panoramic scenery of the Bay of Naples. Once in Sorrento, you'll have approximately 1 1/2 hours on your own to explore. The charming flowered filled streets offer a wide variety of boutiques, souvenir shops and outdoor cafes.

You'll then take a shuttle bus for the short ride to a local beach. Your escort will designate a meeting time and place and then you'll be on your own for approximately 3 hours at the beach. You can use the

changing rooms and you'll be provided with a complimentary sun bed and beach umbrella. You can dine at the local restaurant or enjoy a cappuccino or refreshing drink on the panoramic terrace at your own expense. After a relaxing summer day on the Italian coast, you'll re-board the coach for the return drive to your ship in Naples.

Note: The amount of walking is at guests' discretion. This tour does not include lunch or entrance fees. An escort will be on the coach to/from Naples to answer questions. Items such as hats, sunglasses, sunscreen, swimwear, proper foot protection and a towel should be brought with you from your ship. If guests should miss the return bus, transportation back to the vessel is your own responsibility and expense. Time in Sorrento and at the beach may be altered due to traffic. The transfer from Sorrento Town to the beach takes approximately 6-7 minutes each way and is operated by local shuttle buses so many guests will be standing. This is the only transportation authorized through the short, narrow street that connects the town and the beach. For this reason, depending on crowds and traffic involved, some waiting at the shuttle bus pick-up points may be expected. This tour is only offered on Norwegian Epic sailings from mid-June to mid-September.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$83*	8 hours	

CAPRI - ISLE OF ROMANCE

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_53

A fabled resort for pleasure seekers even in ancient Rome, Capri has earned a legendary reputation as the "Island of Love". A speedy ride across the Bay of Naples takes you to the Marina Grande Harbor on Capri. Here, a minibus will take you to Anacapri where you'll enjoy the beautiful scenic views. Visit Villa San Michele, and then have some free time before you continue to the town of Capri for lunch. Enjoy a stroll to the piazzetta, along old cobblestone streets and to the Augustus Gardens. From here, you'll enjoy stunning panoramic views and have time to look around on your own before taking the minibus down for the return ride to Naples.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat and overcrowded venues. We recommend that you dress in layers and bring bottled water. Duration may be slightly shorter during April and November. Tour does not operate from the end of November through mid-April.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$209*	\$177*	8 1/2 to 9 1/2 hours	

CAPRI ON YOUR OWN

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_14

If you would like to explore the island of Capri on your own, this hydrofoil transfer is ideal. You'll be dropped off in a central location and your return transfer to the ship departs from the same place at a

designated time. A tour escort will be traveling along to answer any questions you may have about sightseeing or shopping. You'll then rejoin your hydrofoil for the return to your ship.

Note: All meals and incidental expenses are at your own expense. Please return to the meeting point no less than 10 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. The level of exertion on this tour is completely up to you. During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and very long lines at the funicular. We recommend that you dress in layers and bring bottled water. Tour is not offered on winter sailings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$83*	8¾ hours	—

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$1299*	\$1299*	8 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS- 14 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_76

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare

shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$2999*	\$2999*	8 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINICOACH- 23 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_78

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$3999*	\$3999*	8 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Naples, Italy Tour Code: NAP_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1999*	\$1999*	8 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 11:52 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Palma, Majorca, Spain

SPECTACULAR SCENERY & FLAVORS

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_50

This leisure tour highlights the spectacular scenery of Majorca and offers the opportunity to taste local specialties. Leaving the port, you'll embark on a scenic drive with views of landscapes of pine forests and groves of almond and olive trees, beautiful villages and more. There will be a couple of stops to take in the magnificent views and snap some memorable pictures. Your final destination and highlight is La

Granja de Esportes surrounded by beautiful fountains and lush formal gardens where seasonal flowers abound.

This superb 17th century Majorcan manor was built by a noble family on the site of a 10th century farm belonging to the monks. You'll have time to explore on your own the grounds and interior of the house, now a museum illustrating the home-life of two centuries ago. A highlight is the sampling of local wine and specialties. Afterward, you'll return to your ship via the village of Esportes.

Note: There is approximately 1 mile of walking on uneven surfaces and rough pathways with 35-40 steps at La Granja.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$51*	4 hours	

MAGICAL MAJORCA & TRAIN TO SOLLER

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_64

Discover some of the most scenic parts of Mallorca, the lovely village of Soller and enjoy a picturesque ride on the Soller Railway. Board your coach for a scenic drive through the beautiful Majorcan countryside. Enjoy a walk through the narrow streets of Soller and some free time to explore local shops and cafes. Immerse yourself in the enchanting atmosphere of this quaint mountain village.

Board the historic Soller train for your scenic 45 minute journey, which is highlighted by beautiful panoramic views of the Mallorcan Mountains, orange groves and small, fairy-tale like villages. Pass through tunnels, over bridges and stop at a lookout point for a great view on your way back to Palma.

Note: This tour involves a moderate amount of walking approximately 1/4 mile on uneven pathways, with some steps to negotiate at the train station. The train is not air-conditioned or wheelchair accessible, has wooden seats and is not exclusive to guests of Norwegian Cruise Line.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$51*	4½ hours	—




SCENIC PALMA & VALLDEMOSSA

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_54

Discover the beautiful village of Valldemossa and take in the spectacular views of Palma. Leaving the port, you'll drive along the Paseo Maritimo, with hotels on one side and luxurious yachts on the other. You'll pass the cathedral and the Almudaina Palace, along the way to the center of Palma through Avenida Argentina and Avenida Jaime III with its exclusive shops. You'll also see landscapes of pine forests and groves of almond and olive trees en route to Valldemossa.

Valldemossa is one of the most scenic villages of the island, with a magnificent view over the valley and the capital of Palma on the horizon. Stroll its quaint streets, stop for a soft drink and enjoy free time to take some photos or visit the pearl shop where you can shop for manufactured Majorca pearl jewelry. Back in Palma, you'll drive up to Bellver Castle for a beautiful view overlooking the Paseo Maritimo and the town.

Note: Bellver Castle is not visited on this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	4 hours	<div>  German  Russian  Spanish </div>

LOCAL WINES & PANORAMA

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_62

Take the opportunity to see spectacular Mallorcan views and sample excellent quality wines. Driving along the beautiful seaside promenade, you'll enjoy the views of the marina filled with luxurious yachts on one side and hotels on the other. You'll pass the magnificent cathedral and the Almudaina Palace, going to the center of Palma through streets filled with luxurious shops, and Via Roma where the flower market is held.

Continue on towards Santa Maria, admiring the views of the most agricultural part of the island. You'll reach the well-known cellars of Macia Batle, its 250 acres of vineyards are distributed in the denominations of the region with special emphasis on the rare Majorcan grapes. Discover how such wines are created and enjoy a tasting of different wines with some snacks - an experience for all your senses. Returning to Palma, you'll make a photo stop at Bellver Castle from where you'll have a beautiful view over the pier and the city.

Note: This tour is not suitable for guests with wheelchairs or those with walking difficulties as there are 40 steps into the winery.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$62*	4 hours	

CAVES OF HAMS

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_57

Visit the world famous caves known for their delicately ramified dripstone formations resembling fishing hooks. A scenic drive towards the east passes the villages of Algaida, Montuiri, Villafranca and Manacor. Majorca is well known for their production of manmade pearls, you'll stop in a village to visit a pearl factory.

Situated near Porto Cristo are the Caves of Hams. The incomparable beauty of the caves is heightened by the artistic lighting created by Lorenzo Caldentey, son of the discoverer. Inside the caves there are several lakes and on the largest of all called Sea of Venice, there are daily performances of the show Magical Mozart, in tribute to the famous composer.

Note: This tour involves approximately 1 mile of walking and 100 steps in the caves.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$41*	4 hours	—

PALMA IN DEPTH

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_52

Palma, was founded by the Romans more than 2,100 years ago and features incredible monuments and beautiful architecture. Join your guide on a walking tour of the city's highlights, as you learn of its rich history. Drive through Paseo Marítimo, with its palm-lined promenade, hotels and luxury yacht marina. Visit Palma's most impressive landmark and Spain's second largest Gothic style cathedral. The beautiful interior is overshadowed, only by the grandness of the exterior. The central apse contains the high Chapel of Trinity, where the tombs of the Kings of Mallorca are located.

Walk through the small Treasure Museum displaying ancient manuscripts, paintings and religious items. On your walking tour, you'll discover grand avenues and a maze of quaint streets lined with shops and cafes. Admire buildings of typical Majorcan architecture. See the royal palace, the fishing harbor, city walls, the former Merchandise Exchange of La Lonja and the Consulado del Mar. Visit a pearl shop and learn about Mallorca pearls, you'll have time to browse and perhaps make a purchase. Enjoy some free time in the city center. You'll drive Bellver Castle, built in the 14th Century, a magnificent medieval fortress and enjoy fantastic views from the lookout point.

Note: There is approximately one mile of walking and a few steps at the various sites and up to 80 steps at the cathedral. Should the cathedral be closed to visitors, the interior will not be visited but you'll have an explanation from the outside.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$41*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

PALMA AQUARIUM & ORIENTATION

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_60

The Palma Aquarium provides a fun and exciting journey of discovery. Your tour drives past the Paseo Marítimo with numerous hotels on one side and luxury yachts on the other. Your guide will point out the

many highlights of this beautiful city. Palma Aquarium is a spectacular marine park that faithfully recreates sea and oceanic habitats and ecosystems. The park provides visitors with a unique and unforgettable experience - interaction, surprises and endless educational elements.

The 55 aquariums contain an exceptional range of flora and fauna from the Mediterranean Sea and the Indian, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Here you'll find 8,000 specimens from 700 different species in approximately 1.32 million gallons (5 million liters) of seawater. Your guide will take you through some of the areas, and allow you free time to wander on your own (your guide will wait in a common area until departure time). If you want to spend some time at the beach, you'll find one approximately 985 feet (300 meters) in front of the Palma Aquarium. Your guide will give you a place and time to meet for the return to your ship.

Note: If you wish to swim, please bring your swimsuit and a towel. This tour involves approximately 1/2 mile of walking and approximately 50 steps, but there are elevators available.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	4 hours	—

PEDAL PALMA

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_65

Indulge your senses with the fresh air, the great outdoors and scenic beauty of Palma during this memorable bicycle tour through the historic Old Town. Once ashore, meet your guide, receive your safety briefing, bicycle and helmet, then follow the dedicated bicycle lane along the bay and into the city. Your route proceeds for approximately 100 yards (about 91 metres) on top of the old city wall before entering the small and shady alleyways of the Old Town.

En route, discover churches, small monasteries and old aristocrat's mansions featuring cozy patios and enchanting small plazas. Along the way, your guide offers commentary about your surroundings, and points out interesting sights. Halfway through the ride, a refreshment stop is made at a local tavern before continuing on your bicycle tour, which concludes back at the pier.

Note: Riders must be at least 10 years of age to participate on the tour. The total route traveled is 6 to 8 miles (10-12 kilometer's) over mostly flat surfaces. This tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair. All equipment is provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$104*	4 hours	AGE

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$749*	\$749*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 5 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$999*	\$999*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS - 10 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_75

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as

credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.


ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1299*	\$1299*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINICOACH - 18 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Palma, Majorca, Spain Tour Code: PMI_77

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1599*	\$1599*	4 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 4:07 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy

SPLendor OF FLORENCE & MICHELANGELO'S DAVID

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_51

Florence, birthplace of the Renaissance, offers so many treasures of art and architecture that its entire historic center is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Fortunately with the highlights so centrally located, it is ideally suited to a walking tour. You'll stop at the Piazza Michelangelo for an overview of the city's tiled roofs, steeples and domes.

Visit the Accademia Gallery for an up-close introduction to Michelangelo's famous David. The 17-foot-tall statue depicts not the king, but the youthful shepherd who slew Goliath. You'll have a reserved time for entering to avoid the long line. Have a look at the exterior of the Cathedral (Duomo) of Santa Maria del Fiore, its elaborate Gothic façade covered in a mix of pink and green marble. View the statues in the Piazza della Signoria on your way to the Ponte Vecchio, the medieval stone bridge that was the first bridge built across the River Arno, and has been well known for its goldsmiths and jewelers since the 16th century.

Visit the beautiful Basilica of Santa Croce, burial site for the city's larger than life citizens, including Michelangelo, Rossini, Machiavelli and Galileo. After lunch, enjoy some free time to explore on your own or do some shopping.

Note: The walking tour covers approximately 2 miles, not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Your guide will join you in Florence, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee are allowed. Accademia Gallery is closed on Mondays. This tour is offered on Norwegian Spirit only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$240*	\$156*	9½ hours	







FLORENCE & PISA

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_53

Take a scenic drive through the countryside to the magnificent city of Florence. Pause in the Piazza del Duomo to admire the exterior of the Cathedral (Duomo) of Santa Maria del Fiore, its elaborate Gothic façade is covered in a mix of pink and green marble.

View the statues in the Piazza della Signoria on your way to the Ponte Vecchio, the medieval stone bridge was the first bridge built across the River Arno, and has been well known for its goldsmiths and jewelers since the 16th century. Lunch is included at a local restaurant, and after the meal you'll have free time to explore on your own or to shop, before your tour continues to the historic town of Pisa. Here, you'll make a brief photo stop in Miracle Square for a look at the exterior of that famous Leaning Tower. Built in the 12th century, it began to lean soon afterwards, but has now been stabilized.

Note: The walking tour in Florence will cover approximately 2 miles, not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Your guide will join you in Florence, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. The photo stop in Pisa is not guided and you'll have to walk from the bus parking area approximately 15 minutes each way. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee are allowed.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 2	\$240*	\$156*	10 hours	  French  German  Italian  Russian  Spanish

THE CINQUE TERRE

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_56

This very scenic section of the Italian Riviera is characterized by small sandy beaches among the rocks, high cliffs, caves and tiny bays. What makes it so unique are the five appealing villages with their pastel houses stacked up the cliff face like an array of colorfully wrapped presents. They are connected to each other only by hiking trails, trains and an occasional boat. You'll have the opportunity to explore three of these delightful hamlets on this tour.

Manarola is the quintessential Italian seaside town, and here you'll be free to wander on your own, perhaps stopping by the 14th century church or the pleasant beach. Then board a motorboat for a scenic cruise weather permitting, that will take you to the charming fishing village of Vernazza, crowned by a castle. The colorful buildings of this little gem cluster around a small cove.

Monterosso is said to be one of the most picturesque towns in Italy, and is considered a Cinque Terre "don't miss." After an introduction by your guide, you'll have free time to explore the tiny shops and have lunch on your own. Take a look at the cathedral, lined inside with black and white stripped pillars, relax on the broad sandy beach, or stroll along the seaside boardwalk.

Note: There is approximately 1 mile of walking through cobblestones, gravel, uneven and inclined terrains as well as numerous steps. Not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Motorboat transport depends on the weather and sea conditions between villages. Transport can be on choppy seas; the train will be used when weather conditions prohibit boat transfers. Your guide will meet you in La Spezia and accompany you through the villages; however, you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. As Cinque Terre is so popular, you may experience large crowds in the villages and at the motorboat or train transfer. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Jade's December through April sailings.

ACTIVITY LEVEL 2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$188*	\$99*	9½ hours	—

MICHELANGELOS'S DAVID & FLORENCE

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_16

Florence, birthplace of the Renaissance, offers so many treasures of art and architecture that its entire historic center is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Fortunately with the highlights so centrally located, it is ideally suited to a walking tour. You'll stop at the Piazza Michelangelo for an overview of the city's tiled roofs, steeples and domes.

Visit the Accademia Gallery for an up-close introduction to Michelangelo's famous David. The 17-foot-tall statue depicts not the king, but the youthful shepherd who slew Goliath. You'll have a reserved time for entering to avoid the long line. Have a look at the exterior of the Cathedral (Duomo) of Santa Maria del Fiore, its elaborate Gothic façade covered in a mix of pink and green marble.

View the statues in the Piazza della Signoria on your way to the Ponte Vecchio, the medieval stone bridge that was the first bridge built across the River Arno, and has been well known for its goldsmiths and jewelers since the 16th century. Visit the beautiful Basilica of Santa Croce, burial site for the city's larger than life citizens, including Michelangelo, Rossini, Machiavelli and Galileo. Enjoy some free time for lunch, to explore further or do some shopping.

Note: The walking tour in Florence covers approximately 2 miles, not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Your guide will join you in Florence; however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. As tour visits a religious site, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee are allowed. Tour offered on Norwegian Epic and Norwegian Jade sailings only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$188*	\$114*	9½ hours	—

WONDERS OF LUCCA & PISA

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_58

Almost perfectly preserved Lucca still resides within high walls, though they are now topped by green parkland. Take a guided walk through the old town, with its medieval towers and nearly 100 churches. Stroll from piazza to piazza, and absorb the city's history through its architecture. The Duomo, Lucca's Romanesque cathedral, dates from the 12th century and features a façade with elaborate reliefs and columns.



The Gothic interior includes an image of Christ on the cross, supposedly carved by Nicodemus, a purported witness of the crucifixion. The Duomo also boasts Tintoretto's magnificent painting of the Last Supper. You'll have free time in Lucca to explore, do some shopping, or sample the local cuisine.

Once a powerful maritime republic, and a rival to Genoa and Venice, Pisa offers a Renaissance splendor of its own. A short, guided walk leads to the dramatic Miracle Square, with an array of elegant buildings in Pisa's own Romanesque style.

Here you'll find the Campo Santo, a cemetery with some handsome architecture; the Baptistery, with a statue of St. John the Baptist on top of its dome; and the Duomo, Pisa's medieval cathedral. You'll recognize its freestanding bell tower immediately as the famous Leaning Tower of Pisa. Galileo is said to have used the 180-foot tower during his experiments with gravity. Today it leans 14-degrees from perpendicular. Recently reopened, admittance to the tower is limited and is not included in this excursion.

Note: Tour requires considerable walking approximately 2 miles, not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Should religious services be taking place in the Duomo, the guide will conduct an explanation outside and guests will be free to enter individually. As tour visits a religious site, please

dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee are allowed. You'll meet your guides in Lucca and in Pisa, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day. In Pisa, you'll have to walk to and from the bus parking area approximately 15 minutes each way.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
		\$156*	\$104*	8 hours	 German	 Spanish

EXCLUSIVE PISA & FLORENCE WITH UFFIZI GALLERY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_52

Travel in a small group to Florence, stopping en route in Pisa's Miracle Square, for photos of the medieval cathedral and its bell tower, which you will recognize immediately as the famous Leaning Tower of Pisa. Begin your visit to Florence with the stunning view from the Piazza Michelangelo over the city's tiled roofs, steeples and domes. Then immerse yourself in one of the world's great art collections at the impressive Uffizi Gallery, where you'll have reservations that enable you to avoid the long lines. Heaven for art lovers, the works here are all considered true masterpieces, created by artists such as Michelangelo, Rafael, Rembrandt and Goya.

Admire the Piazza della Signoria on your way to the Ponte Vecchio, the medieval stone bridge that was the first built across the River Arno, and has been well known for its goldsmiths and jewelers since the 16th century. Pause in the Piazza del Duomo and take in the magnificence of the grand Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, its elaborate Gothic façade covered in a mix of pink and green marble. During the tour, you'll enjoy free time for lunch and shopping, before making a stop at a showroom specializing in discounted gold items.

Note: The walking tour in Florence will cover approximately 2 miles, not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. The photo stop in Pisa is not guided and you'll have to walk from the bus parking area approximately 15 minutes each way. This exclusive tour has a limited participation. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time, please dress appropriately - no bare shoulders, shorts, or skirts above the knee are allowed. Tour is offered on Norwegian Epic only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$366*	\$314*	10 hours	U-TOUR

FLORENCE & WINE TASTING AT A TUSCAN CASTLE

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_15

If you want to explore fascinating Florence on your own and also indulge in the flavors of the world famous wines of its surrounding countryside, this is the perfect tour for you. You'll travel to Florence via motorcoach with an English-speaking guide and then visit a wine producing estate. You'll be dropped off at a central location in Florence and have approximately 3 1/2 hours to shop and explore the city at your leisure. At the end of your free time you'll meet your escort and reboard your coach for a ride of

approximately 1 hour to Castello del Trebbio. Built by the Pazzi family in 1184, in 1968 it was purchased and restored by the Baj Macario family who currently live and work in the castle.

The family run estate offers high quality products such as wine and extra virgin olive oil. You'll visit the castle and the cellars, while listening to the glorious history of the place turned into the up-to-date reality of wine and olive oil makers. After tasting the wines accompanied by Tuscan specialties, you'll have some free time to wander amongst the grapevines and olive trees or simply relax and enjoy the views before the return drive.

Note: The walk from Florence bus parking to Piazza Santa Croce square is approximately 15 minutes each way and approximately 20 steps at the castle. There is only one departure from Florence; please return to the meeting point at least 10 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. The level of exertion during free time is completely up to you. Before returning to your ship, stop at a leather factory where you'll see artisans at work and have the opportunity to do some shopping.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$167*	\$135*	10 hours	

PISA & A TASTE OF TUSCANY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_59

The Leaning Tower and Tuscan wines - what a perfect combination! After meeting your guide in Pisa and a brief orientation of the Field of Miracles, you'll be free to explore the magnificent sites on your own. See the Leaning Tower and discover Pisa's superb black and white marble enhanced Duomo. If you wish to enter the cathedral, you may do so on your own.

The Tuscan hills are home to some of the finest wines in the world, including Chianti. Enjoy a scenic ride through the Italian wine country to visit a famous wine producer, tour the winery, and learn how Tuscan wines are created. Enjoy a typical Italian lunch in this privileged setting and sample a variety of house wines and olive oil. Ending your meal with a taste of Vin Santo - a sweet dessert wine. After a day filled with the aromas and tastes of Tuscany, take in more beautiful scenery during the return drive to Livorno.

Note: Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. In Pisa, you'll have to walk to and from the bus parking area approximately 15 minutes each way.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$188*	\$99*	7 hours	

ULTIMATE FLORENCE & PISA - DAVID & TOWER CLIMB

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_83

Although quick paced with a substantial amount of walking, your tour will be extremely rewarding. In a small group, you'll drive by minicoach to Florence. See the highlights of Florence, including Michelangelo's David and climb to the top of Pisa's famous leaning tower. You'll arrive at Piazzale Michelangelo to enjoy the wonderful panorama of Florence from this unique terrace. In the historical center you'll begin your walking tour. Visit the Galleria Dell'Accademia, where you'll see Michelangelo's masterpiece - the original statue of David.

Visit Piazza del Duomo, the religious center of Florence in front of the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, the Piazza della Signoria and walk to Ponte Vecchio for a photo opportunity. You'll have free time for lunch on your own and shopping. Meet back at your bus and head to Pisa where you'll join your guide for a climb up the 294 steps of the world famous Leaning Tower. In Miracle Square you'll view the Cathedral and Baptistry from the outside and enjoy some free time for photo opportunities or shopping.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age to climb the Tower. No bags are allowed for the Tower visit for security reasons. Even though the tower has reopened to the public, Italian authorities have strict limitations on the amount of persons allowed in per hour/day. The walking distance between the Field of Miracles in Pisa, and the bus parking area is approximately 15 minutes each way. Please note that on public holidays, most major stores will be closed; however, most leather and souvenir shops will be open. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. The walking tour in Florence will cover approximately 3 miles. Due to the intensity of this tour, we do not recommend this excursion for guests with walking difficulties. This tour does not operate on Mondays as the Galleria Dell'Accademia is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$366*	\$314*	10 hours	AGE U-TOUR

FLORENCE & PISA ON YOUR OWN

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_84

If you want to explore these fascinating places on your own, we are pleased to provide a motorcoach transfer to Florence and Pisa, complete with an English speaking escort. You'll visit Pisa first, to avoid the heavy traffic entering Florence in the morning. Arriving in Pisa, your escort will walk you to the famous Miracle Square to enjoy some free time to take pictures of the Leaning Tower. Continue to Florence, where in the early afternoon, you'll be dropped off at a central location in Florence and have approximately 3 1/2 hours to explore the city at your leisure.

Note: The photo stop in Pisa is not guided and you'll have to walk from the bus parking area approximately 15 minutes each way. There will be only one departure from both Florence and Pisa. Please return to the meeting point at least 10 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. The level of exertion on this tour is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$104*	10 hours	—

FLORENCE ON YOUR OWN

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_55

Want to explore Florence on your own? We are happy to provide a motorcoach transfer to Florence complete with an English speaking escort. You'll be dropped off at a central location in Florence and have approximately five hours to explore the city, shop and enjoy lunch at your leisure. Motorcoach drop-off and pick-up points will be provided by the Shore Excursion Desk on board your ship.

Note: There will be only one departure from Florence. Please return to the meeting point at least 10 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. The level of exertion on this tour is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$83*	9 hours	—

FLORENCE & LEISURE

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_54

This tour provides you with a guided introduction to the highlights of Florence and more free time for shopping and exploring this magnificent city at your leisure. Before entering Florence, you'll stop at a leather factory where you'll see artisans at work as well as have the opportunity to do some shopping. Your walking tour starts at the Piazza del Duomo, home to the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore. Continue on to the Piazza della Signoria and see the outside of Dante's home. In the square, see a copy of Michelangelo's David (not the original) and the Loggia dei Lanzi, along with other sculptures.

Next, visit Santa Croce Square, where your guide will explain, from the outside, the details of what is considered one of the most beautiful Gothic churches in Italy. You'll have approximately 3 1/2 hours to explore, shop and enjoy lunch on your own. The pick-up point and time for your return, will be provided by your tour escort.

Note: There will be only one departure from Florence. Please return to the meeting point at least 10 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. Your guide will join you in Florence, however you will have an escort with you throughout the day. The level of exertion during free time is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$104*	9½ hours	 Shopping

EASY FLORENCE

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_62

This is an ideal option for those who don't want to miss going to Florence but have difficulty with the extensive amount of walking that the other tours require. Before entering Florence, you'll stop at a leather factory where you'll see artisans at work as well as have the opportunity to do some shopping. Proceed to Michelangelo Square for a magnificent view of the city and a great photo opportunity. You'll then go on a panoramic ride along the hills of Florence and the Arno River.

Your coach will leave you near St. Croce Square with its many shops, restaurants and cafes. Ponte Vecchio and Signoria square are only a few minutes walk away. You'll have approximately 1 1/2 hours of free time to enjoy Florence on your own. At a designated time, you'll meet your escort for the ride back to Livorno.

Note: This is not a guided tour, an English speaking escort will accompany you to and from Florence, and assist you with any questions you may have. Those who want more time in Florence, should consider the "Florence, Shopping and Leisure" tour. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. The level of exertion during your free time is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$125*	\$83*	6½ hours	

COUNTRYSIDE & WINE TASTING

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_86

Enjoy a relaxing 30 minute scenic ride through the lush Tuscan countryside. You'll arrive at the estate of one of the area's renowned wine cellars. Once there, you'll tour the winery and learn how these delicious wines are produced and view the cellars where the wines are aged to perfection. Admire the estate's vineyards, where the Sangiovese grapes are grown. These are the principal grapes used in the production of Chianti.

You'll get to see the vineyards cultivation of red and white wines along with the olive trees that produce some of the area's finest oil. Taste a variety of the house wines accompanied by bread, olive oil, cheese and salami. You'll be able to purchase your favorites to take back with you before returning to your ship.

Note: Guests are recommended to wear comfortable walking shoes. The terrain is relatively leveled with possible cobblestone areas and 4-10 steps to negotiate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$93*	\$83*	3½ hours	

PISA & TROLLEY RIDE

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_60

Drive through the countryside en route to the historic town of Pisa, located on the banks of the Arno River. Enjoy a short trolley ride that takes you directly to Miracle Square, next to the famous Leaning Tower. Your walking tour begins near Miracle Square. During World War II, much of Pisa was destroyed by German and Allied bombing, however the cathedral, baptistery and famous Leaning Tower escaped unharmed. There'll be some free time to admire the exterior of the campanile, better known as the Leaning Tower and enjoy some coffee or browse for souvenirs in Pisa before returning to your ship.

Note: This tour is ideal for guests that have difficulty with the extensive amount of walking involved in all other tours that visit this legendary city. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. Your guide will join you in Pisa, however you'll have an escort with you throughout the day.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$72*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

PISA TOWER CLIMB

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_82

Drive through the lovely Tuscan countryside en route to the historic town of Pisa, located on the banks of the Arno River. Enjoy a short trolley ride that takes you directly to Miracle Square, next to the famous Leaning Tower. During World War II, much of Pisa was destroyed by German and Allied bombing, however the cathedral, baptistery and famous leaning tower escaped unharmed. Arriving at the Field of Miracles, join your guide for a climb up the 294 steps and discover the world famous Leaning Tower.

Built to display the wealth of Pisa, the bell tower began leaning during construction due to the foundation settling unevenly as builders reached the fourth story. The builders compensated for the angle but the tower continued its tilt. Today, the tower leans 14 degrees from perpendicular. Continue down to the open air square for a brief explanation of the Cathedral and the Baptistery. You'll have some free time to browse for souvenirs and gifts at the many stalls lining the walk to the Field of Miracles.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age to climb the Tower. No bags are allowed for the Tower visit for security reasons. Even though the tower has reopened to the public, Italian authorities have strict limitations on the amount of persons allowed in per hour/day, and time limitations make it impossible to offer the visit to all the guests at the same time. The walking distance between the Field of Miracles in Pisa and the bus parking area is approximately 15 minutes each way. Please note that on public holidays, most major stores will be closed; however, most leather and souvenir shops will be open. Since you'll be visiting religious venues, please dress respectfully; no bare shoulders or shorts allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$135*	\$104*	3½ hours	AGE

PISA & BEACH

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_57

Admire Pisa's famous Field of Miracles where you'll have time to explore on your own and see the famous Leaning Tower of Pisa. In Pisa, you'll have one hour at leisure to take in the sights or shop in the numerous small stores. You'll then continue to the popular seaside resort area of Viareggio with free time for dining, shopping or enjoying the beach.

The seaside promenade is open to pedestrian traffic only and is lined with elegant shops offering the latest fashions, small boutiques and cafes. Enjoy lunch on your own at one of the resorts, cafes, or restaurants known for fresh seafood. You'll be taken to a famous beach, where your stay includes use of the changing rooms, the beach, swimming pool, use of a complimentary sun bed and beach umbrella. Umbrellas may be shared among two guests.

Note: We recommend that you bring a swimsuit, sunglasses, sunscreen, proper foot protection and a change of clothes. Please bring a towel from your ship. Keep in mind that most shops close between 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. This tour is only available from mid-June through mid-September. The photo stop in Pisa is not guided and you'll have to walk from the bus parking area approximately 15 minutes each way.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$125*	\$93*	8 hours	

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$999*	\$999*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1299*	\$1299*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1499*	\$1499*	9 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver

and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1999*	\$1999*	9 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS - 14 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_75

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1699*	\$1699*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS - 14 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_76

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$2999*	\$2999*	9 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINICOACH - 22 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_77

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$2799*	\$2799*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINICOACH - 22 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy Tour Code: LIV_78

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your preferred itinerary. You'll drive to and from your chosen destination with an English speaking escort or driver and will meet your guide on arrival. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of

choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. The level of exertion is completely up to you.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$3999*	\$3999*	9 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 11:46 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands

ST. JOHN CHAMPAGNE CATAMARAN SAIL & SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_56

Your relaxing fun-filled day begins with a short scenic ride to a quaint marina where you'll board the catamaran. At the marina dock, your friendly crew will greet you and acquaint you with the vessel. Glide along the eastern end of the island before setting sail to the most pristine of the U.S. Virgin Islands. The brisk sail across Pillsbury Sound brings you to a special mooring destination where you can swim on a

beautiful St. John beach, snorkel or simply relax under the palms. Enjoy freshly baked breads, cheeses, fruits, and a variety of beverages onboard. Champagne and other beverages are complimentary after swimming and snorkeling. After your relaxing stay at the beach, delight in the tropical breezes as you make the downwind return sail to St. Thomas.

Note: Wear your swimsuit, and bring a towel and sunscreen. Participants must be at least 6 years of age and weigh no more than 350 lbs. Guests must be able to navigate a six-step ladder through a hatchway to access the restroom on board. There are several steps required to enter and exit the water. Guests entering the water must be able to reboard the vessel without assistance. Alternate snorkel site may be used based on weather and sea conditions. Snorkeling equipment including snorkel vest, professional instruction, and supervision are provided. Alcoholic beverages are served after snorkeling. Participants must be at least 21 years old to consume alcohol.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$93*	\$69*	4½ hours	AGE   

CASTAWAY SHIPWRECK SAIL & SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_46

Experience the thrill of sailing on the fabulous 65' Castaway Girl catamaran to Shipwreck Cove, Buck Island. The Castaway Girl is fast and very stable, having spacious sunbathing decks and a large comfortable cockpit for those of you preferring the shade, as you sail in the warm breezes and crystal clear waters of the Caribbean Sea. Spend 1 1/2 hours at Shipwreck Cove snorkeling, and exploring beautiful coral reefs filled with tropical fish, turtles and other marine life. The wartime shipwreck of the "Catanza C" lies 25' below the surface and is home to a wide variety of marine life.

Your friendly, experienced crew and instructors will provide you with all of the assistance that you need, as they snorkel with you, pointing out the wondrous sights to be seen below. Enjoy complimentary tropical fruit punch, Castaway Girl Rum Punch, along with other refreshments and snacks as you listen to some great music on your relaxing sail back to your ship. Snorkelers are divided into groups to suit their comfort level in the water. All snorkelers wear safety snorkel vests. Optional floating water noodles are available for guests use.

Note: Participants must be a minimum of 6 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Guests must be able to get in and out of the water and up the easy boarding ladder unaided. All snorkelers must wear safety snorkel vests, which are provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$51*	3 hours	AGE   

TURTLE COVE CATAMARAN SAIL & SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_67

Join this catamaran for an exhilarating sail to Buck Island's Turtle Cove. Your crew will provide you with snorkel gear and guidance for an unforgettable fun filled marine life adventure. The warm waters of the Caribbean Sea feature numerous species of coral reefs and tropical fish. You can't miss spotting the resident green sea turtles gliding along in their natural habitat while stopping to graze on the sea grasses below. Don't want to get wet, relax on the spacious deck. The fun continues on your return sail - join the party and enjoy the music and complimentary beverages.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age to snorkel. Maximum weight allowed is 275 lbs. A ladder with 5 to 8 steps is used to enter and exit the water from the sailboat. Snorkeling lesson and equipment, including snorkel vest are included. An alternate snorkeling site may be used if weather conditions are not favorable.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$69*	\$39*	3½ hours	AGE   

TURTLE COVE POWER SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_43

Get onboard for an exhilarating sail to Buck Islands "Turtle Cove". Your crew provides you with snorkel gear and guidance for an unforgettable fun filled informative, marine life adventure. Add "Power Snorkeling" to your Turtle Cove Catamaran sail & Snorkel adventure. Your "Power Snorkel unit moves you along through the water at about 2 knots.

The warm waters of the Caribbean Sea feature numerous species of coral reefs and tropical fish. You can't miss spotting the resident green sea turtles gliding along in their natural habitat while stopping to graze on the sea grasses below. Don't want to get wet, relax on the spacious deck. The fun continues on your return sail - join the party and enjoy the music and complimentary beverages.

Note: Participants must be at least 14 years of age and free of heart conditions and asthma. Maximum weight 275 lbs. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. Actual snorkel time is 1 1/2 hours (30 minutes with the power snorkel, 60 minutes without).

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$104*	3½ hours	AGE  

TWICE AS NICE CATAMARAN SAIL & SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_80

Hoist the sails and set a course south on a comfortable, exclusive catamaran. This upscale sail and snorkel tour starts with a scenic one hour motor-sail out to Buck Island, a fish and birdlife private island sanctuary. Your attentive crew will point out island highlights, serve you sodas and water and advise you about your snorkeling adventure.

You'll visit two different snorkel areas Shipwreck Cove and Turtle Bay both located on Buck Island, conditions permitting. You will have ample time at each of these different snorkel sites to explore.

After receiving your modern snorkel gear, safety vest and expert instruction, your crew will lead a guided tour through this underwater haven of abundant marine life, coral formations and colorful sea-life. Keep an eye out for an inquisitive turtle, rays and maybe even a shipwreck.

After over an hour at this paradise island, you'll set sail for the return into beautiful Charlotte Amalie Harbor. Enjoy snacks, along with unlimited beers, painkillers and an open bar. Relax during your delightful sail in blue Caribbean waters, with stunning scenery and Caribbean music.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and a maximum weight 260 lbs. Guests must be in good physical condition due to swimming and snorkeling in open waters. Bring a towel, cover-up or t-shirt, camera, non-oil sunscreen and cash to purchase t-shirts if desired.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$62*	3½ hours	AGE 

CAPTAIN NAUTICA SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_74

Captain Nautica is truly the ultimate Caribbean snorkeling experience. These excitingly quick and comfortable vessels allow you to visit two snorkeling destinations in just a half day, leaving the other half of the day for other island adventures. You'll visit Turtle Cove, Ship Wreck or Christmas Cove - each offers distinct snorkeling opportunities. Swim with turtles, stingrays and other beautiful reef fish. Witness the vibrant marine environment under the watchful eye of your experienced US Coast Guard Captain and crew. Enjoy freshly cut fruit and shrimp cocktails while feeling the warm Caribbean trade winds and listening to pleasurable island music.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age, weigh no more than 300 lbs., be able to enter and exit water with minimal assistance and be in good physical condition. This tour is not recommended for guests that are pregnant, have a bad back or heart conditions. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$72*	3½ hours	AGE   

ST. JOHN BEACH ESCAPE & SNORKEL

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_08

Your narrated excursion departs in a large comfortable tour boat. Enjoy sightseeing along the southern coast of St. Thomas as you pass Pillsbury Sound and reach Cruz Bay on the island of St John. St. John is an idyllic, unspoiled paradise of white sand beaches and lush tropical scenery. Along the way to Trunk Bay, you'll stop at the overlooks of Cruz Bay, Hawksnest Bay and Caneel Bay Plantation.

The highlight of this excursion is the world famous Trunk Bay. Home to a one-of-a-kind underwater trail, you'll see tropical fish and colorful corals on the marked trail. Enjoy 90 minutes to swim, snorkel the trail or relax in the shade of a palm tree. Snorkel equipment and instructions are provided.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Must be able to step on and off tour boat and vehicle into and out of the water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$62*	4½ hours	AGE  

POWERCAT SNORKEL & BEACH

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_24

Indulge in two of the best snorkel and beach destinations in the Caribbean aboard the 1000hp "Breeze" PowerCat, during this fun-filled tour. This state of the art custom catamaran takes you out on an exhilarating ride to two unique places. Swim and snorkel with green sea turtles, abundant tropical fish and colorful coral formations at Buck Island. Full modern snorkel equipment and friendly instruction will be provided for beginners and experienced snorkelers. Your catamaran has dual rear water-level pontoons for easy access into the warm blue sea.

After an hour of snorkeling, enjoy another scenic cruise to the breathtaking and tranquil Abi Beach. You'll be welcomed upon arrival and briefed on the available services and activities. Set on the site of a former 18th century plantation, enjoy a rustic Caribbean beach experience, overlooking calm sparkling waters. Relax, swim, sunbathe or play a game of volleyball. Beach chairs, kayaks and paddle board rentals are available. Island style food and drinks are available for purchase. The party continues on your return, with great music, complimentary snacks, sodas and tropical rum drinks!

Note: Participants must weigh no more than 300 lbs. Guests with cardiac conditions, asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, other heart or respiratory conditions or any other medical condition should take particular caution.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$41*	4 hours	 

DISCOVER ST. THOMAS & MAGENS BAY

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_69

The best that St. Thomas has to offer! This tour includes magnificent beaches, spectacular views, historical locations and incredible duty-free shopping. Begin with a scenic ride along Skyline Drive offering breathtaking views of Charlotte Amalie Harbour, the Caribbean Sea, the British Virgin Islands and Magens Bay - one of the top ten beaches in the world. Enjoy a photo stop before continuing down to the heart shaped beach and crystalline waters at Magens Bay for two hours of sun, swimming and fun. After beach time, continue on to the world famous Blackbeard's Castle and the surrounding Kongens (King's) Quarter, the former center of Danish colonial enterprise.

You'll visit national landmark properties and historic colonial manor houses dating from the late 1600's. Historic structures include Blackbeard's Castle, Crown House and Haagensen House, all listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Visits the Antique Print Gallery, as well as admire the spectacular Caribbean World Amber Waterfall, cascading two stories down and comprised of over 12,000 stones of amber. Guests are also welcome to enjoy the terraced gardens and the delightful swimming pools. At the completion of your visit it's just steps to Main Street to indulge your passion for the great recommended shopping in St. Thomas.

Note: Tour Participants are responsible for return transportation from the downtown shopping district. Taxis are readily available.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$62*	\$41*	5 hours	

CORAL WORLD OCEAN PARK

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_01

Enjoy a scenic 25 minute drive to Coral World Ocean Park. Upon arrival, the staff will provide you with a brief orientation and colorful souvenir map for your 2 1/2 hour self-guided tour of Coral World and adjacent Coki Beach. You'll have lots of opportunities to get up close and personal with fascinating marine animals, birds and reptiles. Step under the sea without getting wet in the Undersea Observatory. See an amazing array of sea creatures in the Caribbean Reef Encounter, an 80,000 gallon recreation of a living reef. Marvel at the grace of the sea turtles, sharks and stingrays.

Coral World is a rehabilitation center for stranded and endangered sea turtles. Gently handle starfish and sea urchins, pet a sea cucumber, meet a hermit crab and other touchable sea creatures at the Touch Pool. Visit the Lorieet Garden where you can feed nectar to these playful and colorful birds. You may soak up the sun or swim in the crystal-clear waters of Coki Beach right next door. Find a special gift or souvenir at one the unique gift shops and relax and refresh at one of the open-air cafes. During your

scenic drive back to the ship, you may opt to be dropped off downtown for additional shopping and return to the ship on your own.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$51*	\$41*	3½ hours	

CORAL WORLD & BUTTERFLY GARDEN

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_76

Visit two of St. Thomas' premier attractions and get in touch with nature. There's no better way to appreciate the beauty and diversity of Virgin Islands marine life and colorful butterflies from around the world. Depart your ship on a 25 minute scenic drive to Coral World Ocean Park. The staff will provide you with an orientation and a colorful souvenir map for your 90 minute self-guided tour of the fascinating exhibits. Step beneath the sea without getting wet in the Undersea Observatory. Encounter sharks, stingrays, turtles and many other sea creatures throughout the park. Feed the playful rainbow lorikeets, stroll among native iguanas and participate in one of the interactive animal feedings and presentations. Find a gift or souvenir at one of the gift shops or enjoy refreshments at one the restaurants.

Depart Coral World and enjoy spectacular views on your scenic drive to the Butterfly and Botanical Garden, a tropical garden teeming with beautiful butterflies from around the world on the inside and a lush garden with exotic plants, local butterflies and hummingbirds on the outside. Your guide will provide informative, highly entertaining commentary on the festive lifestyles of these amazing "flowers of the sky." Examine close up the miraculous metamorphosis that transforms the caterpillar into a butterfly. You'll have time to visit the unique gift shop and enjoy a complimentary and highly entertaining bird show.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$51*	3½ hours	

PANORAMIC VIEWS OF ST. THOMAS & SHOPPING

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_79

Enjoy the best of both views on this panoramic sightseeing tour with ample opportunity for shopping. Departing your ship in an open air safari bus, you'll drive along Skyline Drive with the Charlotte Amalie Harbor and the Caribbean Sea on your left and the Atlantic Ocean with Magens Bay on your right. Your first stop will be Skyline Overlook for a great opportunity to view your ship in the harbor below. From here you'll travel to highest points on the north side of the island to Mountain Top for splendid views of Magens Bay below and a down island view in the distance. Thirsty, purchase a famous Mt. Top banana daiquiri at the bar or other beverage of your choice.

Browse the aisles as bargains abound for every budget. While traveling down the winding mountain roads, and enjoying the views, your next stop will be Paradise Point Tramway. Your excursion includes your round-trip tram ride and a complimentary bushwacker cocktail. Once at the top, there are many shops, a bird show and tasty treats and beverages for purchase. Be sure to bring your camera to capture the amazing views you'll see on this tour. At your leisure, ride the tram to the bottom and walk through the Havensight Mall, full of shops on your way back to your ship.

Note: This tour is offered on Norwegian Getaway only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$51*	\$30*	2½ hours	 Shopping

THE BEST OF ST. THOMAS

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_07

Board your open-air safari bus and travel along Skyline Drive as you take in the views of the neighboring islands. At Beacon Point there are breathtaking island views from the observation platform. Stop at Skyline overlook to see the historic harbor of Charlotte Amalie 800 feet above your cruise ship. From Drake's Seat enjoy views of heart-shaped, palm-fringed Megan's Bay - one of the top 10 beaches in the world. Continue on to St. Peter Great House and Botanical Gardens, once the haunt of the rich and famous.

This is a magnificent Caribbean estate, featuring stunning views, classic Caribbean architecture and vintage furnishings in a beautiful, tropical setting. Enjoy a refreshing complimentary rum or fruit punch and stroll the lush grounds, perched 1,000 feet above the ocean that is home to more than 100 varieties of tropical fauna. This is a 'must see' in the Caribbean. Travel to Mountain Top for the most stunning and panoramic vistas in the Virgin Islands. Bring a camera and photograph the best of St. Thomas.

Note: Guests ending the tour in Charlotte Amalie are responsible for their taxi fare back to the ship. Tours departing in the afternoon do not have the option of remaining in Charlotte Amalie for shopping. There are steps at St. Peter Great House. The Botanical Nature Trail includes two flights of stairs down and two flights of stairs back up. Mountain Top has a flat entry and easy access for those who are mobility impaired.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$51*	3 hours	

DOWNTOWN SHOPPING & MAGEN'S BAY BEACH

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_13

Take a scenic ride to world famous Magens Bay, acclaimed as one of the ten most beautiful beaches in the world by National Geographic Society. Enjoy approximately two hours of swimming, sunbathing, beachcombing or just relaxing. Then meet your driver for your transfer to downtown Charlotte Amalie where duty free bargains abound. After approximately 2 hours of shopping head back to the ship via your pre-arranged transportation.

Note: Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel and sunscreen. Guests must be able to step up 2-3 steps into vehicle with limited assistance. A credit card may be required for rentals and food concession. Restroom facilities are available both downtown and at the beach.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$41*	\$30*	5½ hours	

MAGEN'S BAY BEACH

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_14

Acclaimed as one of the ten most beautiful beaches of the world by the National Geographic Society, Magen's Bay is an ideal place for a getaway during your visit to St. Thomas. Your trip begins with a scenic drive, by open air safari bus or van to Drake's Seat, a breathtaking vantage point which offers commanding views of Magen's Bay and surrounding islands, from which Sir Francis Drake once viewed his fleet.

From here, it's on to Magen's Bay, where you'll have two hours to experience crystal clear waters, white sand beaches, and a spectacular palm fringed coastline. Enjoy swimming, sunbathing, beachcombing and a relaxing time at the beach before your return drive to the ship. Restroom facilities located along the beach, bar and food concession available. Water sports operation rents snorkel gear, kayaks, paddle boards, paddle boats, beach chairs and floats


ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$41*	\$30*	3 hours	

SKYRIDE TO PARADISE POINT

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_17

Soak up the views on the scenic Skyride to Paradise Point. The Skyride takes you approximately 700 feet above sea level to one of the most amazing views in the Caribbean. Enjoy a panoramic vista of the harbor, cruise ships and the hillside town of Charlotte Amalie. The round-trip Skyride ride is 15 minutes, allowing plenty of time for you to relax with a frozen drink or lunch at the top, at your own own expense. The Skyride is located directly across the street from the Havensight Mall. Come at your leisure, as the Skyride runs continuously.

Note: There are 25 steps at the Skyride entrance and 10 at the top. Children under 5 years of age are free.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$20*	\$9*	4 hours	

JEEP® SAFARI & BEACH

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_68

Discover some of the best kept secrets in St. Thomas in your own Jeep®. Your knowledgeable and experienced guide will lead the Jeep convoy, indicating points of interest over a hand held radio. The tour starts off along the scenic south side shoreline making its way to one of the most beautiful and untouched beaches in the Virgin Islands. You'll have 1 1/2 hours to relax in the shallow crystal waters before continuing on to Mountain Top, where spectacular photo opportunities await. From here, enjoy the lush and lively winding roads of the north side before slowly making your way down the mountain and back to your ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and 25 years of age to drive and must provide a valid driver's license. Bring a towel, cover-up and sunscreen. Vehicle accommodates 4 guests per jeep and you may be paired up with others. Jeeps do not have a storage compartment for scooters or wheelchairs.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$72*	3¾ hours	AGE

LEGENDARY KON TIKI BEACH & SIGHTSEEING

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_75

The Legendary Kon Tiki Sightseeing & Beach Cruise is a winner of the 2013 Trip Advisor Certificate of Excellence! Cruise gently through the beautiful, calm harbor of Charlotte Amalie while sipping complimentary fruit punch and listening to great calypso music, played by a native steel band. Keep cool on the open, shaded lower deck or sunbathe on the upper deck as you pass Bluebeard's Castle, Blackbeard's Castle, and the Governor's Mansion nestled in the mountainside that surrounds the capital.

Passing behind Hassel and Water Islands in flat calm waters, the Kon Tiki pauses over a coral reef where she lowers her glass-bottomed viewers so you can view a variety of coral and tropical fish. The Kon Tiki then beaches herself at a wonderful white sand beach with sparkling turquoise clear waters for at least one hour for you to enjoy swimming, sunbathing and beach combing for shells. Enjoy a fun time on the way back to the pier with plenty of barefoot dancing, games, and a limbo contest with a prize for all the winners. A boutique and snack bar are available onboard.

Note: Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	3 hours	

COASTAL CRUISE TO EXCLUSIVE ABI BEACH

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_83

Board your catamaran or schooner for an idyllic cruise from Charlotte Amalie Harbor, along the coastline of St. Thomas to tranquil Abi Beach, accessible only by boat. Enjoy a rustic Caribbean beach experience, located on the site of a former 18th century plantation overlooking the sparkling water. You'll be welcomed upon arrival and briefed on the available services and activities offered here.

Take a refreshing swim in the sparkling Caribbean, play a game of volleyball or just relax in your beach chair. Consider renting snorkel equipment and discover the abundant sea life along the protected reef, hourly kayak and paddle boat rentals are also offered. If you work up a thirst and or an appetite - tropical cocktails and food may be purchased at the popular Abi Beach Bar. After approximately 2 hours of beach time, you'll board your boat for the return cruise back to your ship, sipping a complimentary cocktail and listening to upbeat island music.

Note: Participants must be at least 3 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Guests with cardiac conditions, asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, other heart or respiratory conditions or any other medical condition should take particular caution. This tour is not suitable for guests with walking disabilities. Wear your swimsuit, bring a towel, sun protection and a waterproof camera.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$62*	\$41*	3½ hours	AGE 

ST. JOHN ISLAND TOUR

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_21

Depart via your tour boat to St. John, known as the "Emerald of the Caribbean". You'll arrive in the charming town of Cruz Bay, where you'll board an open-air safari bus for a scenic drive around this beautiful island. Along the way, your driver/guide will provide you with insights about the island's rich history, lush, tropical foliage and its indigenous wildlife. In addition to seeing the white sand beaches and views of the British Virgin Islands, you'll see remnants of ruins from one of the last working plantations found on St. John.

Back along the coast, you'll stop at scenic overlooks such as Cinnamon Bay, Trunk Bay, Hawksnest Bay and Caneel Bay overlooking the famous Rockefeller Plantation. The tour concludes at the dock in the

quaint town of Cruz Bay, where you'll board your tour boat for the return journey to St. Thomas and your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	4½ hours	

ST JOHN ECO HIKE & BEACH

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_09

A scenic and narrated ferry boat ride brings you to the charming, quaint town of Cruz Bay on the island of St. John. From the Virgin Islands National Park Visitor Center, begin your hike along a hillside trail offering scenic tropical ocean views of nearby islands. Your Nature Guide will share stories about the flora and fauna of the islands along with cultural and historical information. Arriving at Honeymoon Beach, you'll find a picturesque palm-fringed beach with crystal clear waters edged with colorful coral reefs.

Enjoy a refreshing swim at this unforgettable beach and relax in the soft sand under the shade of coconut trees. The trail continues to Caneel Bay's colorful Botanical Gardens. Experience the ruins of an 18th century Danish Sugar Plantation and Factory. A scenic safari bus tour along the north shore of Virgin Islands National Park returns you to Cruz Bay. Join your ferry for an relaxing return ride to the Port of Charlotte Amalie in St. Thomas.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs., in good physical condition (no heart or breathing problems) and able to walk over uneven terrain in a tropical climate. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$62*	4½ hours	AGE 

KAYAK, HIKE & SNORKEL AT CAS CAY

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_20

3 tours in one! A scenic safari bus ride along the south side of St. Thomas brings you to the Mangrove Lagoon Wildlife Refuge & Marine Sanctuary where a truly unique experience awaits you and your family! Kayak past many, small islands of the mangrove lagoon. Hike through a mangrove forest, along a scenic beach of coral and shell rubble with views overlooking the Caribbean Sea, Buck Island and French Cap in the distance. There are tidal pools, breathtaking volcanic cliffs and the impressive Red Point geologic Blow Hole.

Enjoy the excitement of a hermit crab race or participate in a Pirate's treasure hunt for kids. Snorkel in the clear protected waters of the coral fringed mangrove lagoon and view a remnant of a shipwreck

teeming with colorful marine life. Try and spot shy turtles, stingrays, starfish, conch, puffer fish, tropical birds and lizards in their natural habitat. Watch for rays and barracudas on your return paddle. This is a snorkel experience suitable for beginners and no experience is necessary.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age, weigh no more than 300 lbs. and must be able to get in and out of kayaks unassisted. Guests with heart or lung conditions, back, neck or wrist injuries should not participate. Snorkel equipment, a snack and beverage is included. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$83*	4 hours	AGE  

TREE LIMIN' EXTREME ZIPLINE TOUR

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_78

Tree Limin' Extreme guests will be picked up at their cruise ship pier and transported via Safari taxi to the Zipline Park. The tour guides will equip you with your own personal safety gear (harness, helmet, and trolleys) and then drive to top of the course in a six wheel drive Pinzgauer. After a brief safety orientation, the adventure begins. Each group is escorted through six ziplines and two sky bridges by two ACCT certified zipline guides. The guides will perform a safety inspection and slow you down on the arrival platforms for each zip and sky walk. The final zip experience is called the Yo-Yo and is the only zipline of its kind in the Caribbean.

Throughout the tour, your guides will entertain you with their knowledge of the Virgin Islands, its culture, environment and charming lore. Take spectacular and breathtaking shots of Magen's Bay, the British Virgin Islands and beyond. After your zipline adventure, you may visit the gift store. TLE safaris will be available to transport guests to its Caribbean rum bar, da Lime in da Coconut located in Yacht Haven Grande, featuring rums from different islands. While there, browse through designer boutiques before leisurely walking back to your ship.

Note: Participants must weigh between 70 & 275 lbs., not exceed 6'6" in height and be in good physical condition. Guests with heart conditions, back problems, injuries or pregnant women are not allowed to participate. Close-toed shoes are required. No sandals, crocs, water socks, flats, skirts, swim suits or bare-midribs are permitted. Sunscreen and insect repellent are highly recommended. Lockers are available for a small fee.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$125*	\$104*	3½ hours	 

SCREAMIN' EAGLE JET BOAT

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_05

Are you ready for the unforgettable thrill-ride of a lifetime? Then you're ready for the Screamin' Eagle! This awesome 650 HP turbo-charged jet boat will take you on an incredible high speed harbor and coastline tour for 30 minutes of fun and excitement! After a brief orientation, you'll cruise into beautiful St. Thomas harbor while your Captain shares the rich local history with you. Then it's time to see what the Screamin' Eagle can really do!

You'll experience a mixture of fun commentary, beautiful scenery, crystal clear waters, warm sea spray and exhilarating speed along with breathtaking 180 degree spins, wild fishtails and awesome power brake stops that will have you yelling for more! The Screamin' Eagle is the sightseeing thrill-ride of a lifetime for all ages and definitely the most exciting and memorable way to experience beautiful St. Thomas. There will be stops for narration.

Note: Children must be at least 4 feet tall to be properly secured in the seat. Thrill riders should wear practical footwear, sunglasses with straps, sunscreen and be prepared to be sprayed by sea water. Not recommended for guests with heart problems. Pregnant women may not participate in this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$51*	1¼ hours	

SEA TREKKIN' HELMET DIVE

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_12

Enjoy a 25 minute scenic drive to Coral World Ocean Park, upon arrival a Sea Trek guide will brief you on your exciting undersea adventure. The staff will help you suit up with water shoes, gloves and your Sea Trek helmet which keeps your face and hair dry while it provides air, weight, and stability. In guided groups of no more than ten, you'll trek around coral reefs and see their abundant marine life up close and personal 18-20 feet below the surface. Get a diver's view of fish and corals, without any swimming or diving experience!

When you resurface, you'll have about 90 minutes to explore Coral World on your own. Marvel at the grace of the sea turtles, sharks and stingrays. At the touch pool, gently handle starfish and sea urchins, pet a sea cucumber, meet a hermit crab and other touchable sea creatures. Visit the Lorikeet Garden and feed these playful and colorful birds some nectar. Find a special gift or souvenir at one of the unique gift shops and relax and refresh at one of the open-air cafes. During your scenic drive back to the ship, you may opt to be dropped off downtown for additional shopping and return to the ship on your own. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. You may wear prescription eyeglasses in the water. Video and photos taken by tour guides are available for purchase. Personal cameras are permitted.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh a minimum of 80 lbs. No heart conditions, heart surgeries, beta blocker medications, seizures or pregnant women allowed. Guests must be able to climb a ladder in and out of the water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$104*	3½ hours	AGE 

SNUBA & CORAL WORLD

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_25

Like to snorkel, but not ready to scuba? Then try SNUBA®! Explore the beauty of the Virgin Islands undersea world on a guided tour without cumbersome scuba diving gear. Breathe easily under water and SNUBA to a depth of 20 feet or stay near the surface, wherever you're most comfortable. Enjoy a scenic drive to Coral World Ocean Park where you'll be escorted to the Snuba orientation area. Before entering the water, you'll receive a briefing on how to use the equipment and what you can expect on your dive. Your guide will be with you at all times.

After your SNUBA experience, explore Coral World. See an amazing array of sea creatures in the Caribbean Reef Encounter, a huge recreated living reef and the Marine Gardens' twenty one jewel aquariums. You'll be able to watch behaviors hard to see in the wild. Marvel at the grace of the Sea turtles and stingrays. Juvenile sharks make their home in the Shark Shallows. Touch sea stars and sea cucumbers and visit the Lorikeet Garden where you can purchase a cup of nectar to feed these playful and colorful birds. During your visit, you should have an opportunity to catch at least one of the narrated feedings. Shop at one of the unique gift shops and enjoy a snack or a specialty frozen Shark Bite drink at the Shark Bar. Relax and enjoy the views on your scenic drive back to the ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 350 lbs. Guests with recent surgeries, high blood pressure, epilepsy, seizures and asthma are not allowed to participant except with a doctor's authorization letter. Medical waiver required to be completed by every participant.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$83*	3½ hours	AGE 

ST. THOMAS PARASAILING

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_37

Parasailing in St. Thomas is an absolutely amazing experience! This is one of the best all in one thrill seeking adventures offered. You'll experience the most peaceful and tranquil views of the tropical island and the crystal clear waters. This fun and exciting activity offers 800 foot of tow line. Up, up and away you go! This tour offers the thrill of hang gliding, hot air ballooning, sky diving and speed boating all in one activity. No experience necessary.

You'll be greeted and instructed by the crew prior to your flight. Experience the amazing "Free Fall" dip if you chose to be dipped in the water. Seas and weather permitting, you do not have to get wet if you chose to stay dry. When it's your turn to fly, and after your brief safety instructions, the deckhand will call you up on the flight deck and prepare you for take-off. Next is the rush of the take-off, and then it's time to fly like a bird! For one of the best memories and highlights of your vacation, reserve your trip today to ensure your seat on the boat.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and weigh between 90 and 450 lbs. (maximum combined weight).

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$104*	1 hour	AGE 

SEA LION SWIM & CORAL WORLD OCEAN PARK

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_59

Enjoy a 25 minute scenic drive to Coral World Ocean Park. There a sea lion trainer will brief you on your exciting encounter with the South American sea lions and escort you to their private swimming area. You'll swim, touch, and play games with the sea lions. They'll amuse you as they demonstrate their amazing agility and intelligence. Experience how the trainers train and engage them in various behaviors. Get a hug and a big wet kiss from a sea lion for a photo and memory of a lifetime.

Then you'll have 90 minutes for a self-guided tour of Coral World. Watch marine life behaviors hard to see in the wild. Marvel at the grace of the sea turtles, sharks and stingrays. Coral World is a rehabilitation center for stranded and injured endangered sea turtles. At the touch pool, gently handle starfish and sea urchins, pet a sea cucumber, meet a hermit crab and other touchable sea creatures. Visit the Lorikeet Garden where you can feed nectar to these playful and colorful birds. Find a special gift or souvenir at one of the unique gift shops and relax and refresh at one of the open-air cafes. During your scenic drive back to the ship, you may opt to be dropped off downtown for additional shopping and return to the ship on your own.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age, weigh a minimum of 50 lbs. and be able to climb up a ladder and swim in a life jacket. Women who are pregnant may not participate. Wearing a life jacket is required. No observers are allowed in the sea lion swim area. Each child under 12 years of age must be accompanied by a participating adult. Guests are required to wear a life jacket and sign a release form. Due to the amount of interaction with sea lion trainers, participants must speak and understand English. Guest must know how to tread water and be comfortable in the water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$156*	\$156*	3½ hours	AGE  

BOSS UNDERWATER ADVENTURE

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:

STT_60

Experience the ultimate thrill of a lifetime with your own underwater motor scooter. The B.O.S.S. "Breathing Observation Submersible Scooter" underwater adventure allows you to view the marvels of the sea with no diving experience necessary! This is a truly unique experience and a one-of-a-kind excursion.

Board your 60 foot, custom, yacht for a scenic cruise to your crystal clear, dive site. Upon arrival, you'll begin to explore the brilliant undersea world where you'll enjoy a guided tour of the stunning tropical reefs and colorful fish of the Caribbean. The tour also features snorkeling and spacious sun decks so you can relax and soak up the spectacular Caribbean sun. There's something for everyone to enjoy! You'll be provided with snacks and refreshments and access to bathrooms and freshwater showers.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, 4 feet tall, weigh no more than 350 lbs. able to enter and exit water using a swim ladder and platform, in good physical condition and sign a waiver. This tour is not recommended for guests with heart or lung conditions or pregnant women. Wear a swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$135*	3½ hours	AGE  

MINI BOAT ADVENTURE

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_70

Be the Captain or first mate of your own vessel as you navigate your way to the island of Great St. James. Enjoy swimming and snorkeling in the crystal clear calm waters of Christmas Cove. This protected marine environment is rich with tropical fish and abundant marine life.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age. Guests wishing to drive the boat must be at least 21 years of age and provide a valid driver's license to the tour operator. Wear your bathing suit and bring a towel. Pregnant women and guests with back/neck injuries or heart conditions are not permitted on this excursion. The boats accommodate up to 4 persons. The maximum combined weight should not exceed 500 pounds.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$114*	\$93*	3½ hours	AGE 

CERTIFIED SCUBA TWO-TANK DIVE

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_61

SCUBA enthusiasts - take a dive! On this two-tank reef and wreck dive, a power catamaran will take you along the beautiful southern shore of St. Thomas to a vibrant reef. The waters around St. Thomas support a variety of marine life. The nooks and crannies of a coral reef make excellent shelter for tropical fish and the occasional spiny lobster or moray eel. This dive, normally to a maximum depth of 60 feet, will be followed by a second, shallower dive over one of St. Thomas' incredible shipwrecks.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and in good health. Bring a towel. Dive Certification Card and proof of diving at least once within the past 12 months is required. The boat trip to the dive

sites may be choppy. SCUBA equipment, professional supervision, and transportation are included. Dive sites subject to change. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$156*	\$156*	4 hours	AGE 

ACCESSIBLE ST. THOMAS ISLAND DRIVE

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_63

Take a splendid tour of St. Thomas in a custom vehicle that's fully equipped for limited mobility and wheelchair access, as well as anyone who wishes to enjoy the leisurely pace of this excursion. Board your custom vehicle and travel west past the airport and College of the Virgin Islands, as your guide shares local knowledge of the island's history, landmarks and legends. Stop along the way at points of interest and enjoy ample time for photo opportunities. Travel up Black Point Hill for a photo stop, then on to the north side of the island. You'll stop at Drake's Seat overlooking famous Magen's Bay and then continue to Mahogany Run for the panorama of the golf course. You'll go to Beacon Point for a view of the east side of the island. Then enjoy the scenery along Skyline Drive with views of the Caribbean, through the historic downtown and back to your ship.

Note: Transportation can accommodate up to 2 confined wheelchair passengers and up to 6 additional passengers. If a passenger is confined to a scooter, the maximum weight limit is 600 lbs. This tour is fully accessible. If you book this tour, once onboard you will need to let the Shore Excursion Team know if you are an able-bodied passenger, if you have a collapsible wheelchair, or a scooter so we can prepare for your needs. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Epic.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$51*	2½ hours	 

DISCOVER SCUBA & SNORKEL TOUR

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_34

Have you ever wondered what it's like to breathe underwater while scuba diving? If you want to find out but aren't quite ready to take the plunge into a certification course, Discover Scuba Diving will let you try scuba to see if you like it. While not an actual scuba certification, during this experience you'll learn how to use scuba equipment in shallow water and get a quick and easy introduction to what it takes to explore the underwater world in US Coast Guard certified dive boats. You'll also have some free time for snorkeling or just relaxing on the boat.

There is nothing like breathing underwater for the very first time. The biggest challenge instructors have with this program is not coaxing participants into the water, but coaxing them out. Plus, you can get credit! The Discover Scuba Diving program includes an actual scuba dive in open water so your experience may count toward PADI Scuba Diver or Open Water Diver certification, putting you a step ahead of the game if you decide to go for it. Book your Discover Scuba Diving experience today, you won't regret it!

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age to participate. A medical questionnaire is required before participation which could include some physical restrictions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$125*	\$125*	4 hours	AGE 

MAHOGANY RUN GOLF COURSE

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_45

Designed by world renowned architects George and Tom Fazio, this 6000 yard, Par 70 course attracts thousands of visitors each year to its challenging fairways and lush greens. Carved from Blue-Bit stone, the course is nestled between the scenic hills and stunning shoreline of St. Thomas. Perhaps most awe inspiring, the course includes the well-known "Devil's Triangle", a three hole stretch sure to challenge the best of players. It's the par-3 14th hole, situated 200 feet above a rocky inlet of the Atlantic Ocean and offering breathtaking of the neighboring U.S. and British Virgin Islands.

While at the course, make time to visit Mahogany Run's "Golf World Top 100" Golf Shop and Boutique. Dining options include Coconuts Snack Shack, conveniently located a short walk from the clubhouse. And a few stairs from the course, you'll find The Grille at Mahogany Run – a first class restaurant voted "Best Steak on the Island" for four consecutive years.

Note: Golf clubs are not included. Participants must be at least 7 years of age and weigh less than 300 lbs.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$188*	\$188*	5½ hours	AGE 

HISTORIC WATERFRONT POWER WALKING TOUR

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_82

This unique tour combines sightseeing, fitness, and fun! Take in the stunning views of the harbor while soaking in the rich history of the islands in this 5K power walking tour through bustling Charlotte Amalie. Stand on the steps of Fort Christian, a Danish-built fort and the oldest standing structure in the USVI, climb the historic 99 Steps and pass by several other historic sites. Because a workout deserves a sweet

reward, enjoy a complimentary Cruzan Rum cocktail at the conclusion of your tour! A high quality moisture-wicking shirt, digital photos of the tour, and one bottle of water are also included.

The tour moves at a brisk, social pace with a few stops along the way, where your guide will snap some unforgettable photos, which will be available digitally after the tour. The tour guides are trained to manage groups of walkers with varying paces.

Note: Participants should wear light, active clothing and sneakers. Must be in good health and medically able to walk briskly for 3.1 miles. Bring sunscreen, sunglasses and a hat. Participants are welcome to bring their own beverage if desired; bottled waters are provided before the tour begins. Tour guide will have a camera to take photos during the tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$30*	1¼ hours	—

HISTORIC WATERFRONT RUNNING TOUR

St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands Tour Code:
STT_81

Find out why they say the best way to explore a new place is through running! Take in the stunning views of the harbor while soaking in the rich history of the islands in this 5K running tour through bustling Charlotte Amalie. Stand on the steps of Fort Christian, a Danish-built the oldest standing structure in the USVI, climb the historic 99 steps and pass by several other historic sites. This unique tour combines sightseeing, fitness, and fun! Because a workout deserves a sweet reward, enjoy a complimentary Cruzan Rum cocktail at the conclusion of your run! A high quality moisture-wicking shirt, digital photos of the tour, and one bottle of water are also included.

Each tour moves at a brisk, social pace with a few stops along the way, where your guide will snap some unforgettable photos, which will be available digitally after the tour. The tour guides are trained to manage groups of runners with varying paces. Casual or slower runners will feel completely comfortable, and faster runners will be given opportunities to really stretch their legs, making the experience enjoyable for runners of all levels.

Note: Participants should wear light, active clothing and sneakers. Must be in good health and medically able to run 3.1 miles. Bring sunscreen, sunglasses and a hat. Participants are welcome to bring their own beverage if desired; bottled waters are provided before the tour begins. Tour guide will have a camera to take photos during the tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$30*	1¼ hours	—

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at10:00 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Nassau, Bahamas

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_25

Come play at Atlantis Aquaventure, a one-of-a-kind 141 acre water park. Containing over 20 million gallons of water, this non-stop water experience consists of thrilling water slides, a mile long river ride with high intensity rapids, wave surges, and special effects. You can also visit the huge, open-air marine habitat where you'll find up to 50,000 fascinating sea creatures.

Whether you prefer a ride down an exhilarating water slide or a gentle float on a never ending lagoon, you'll find it at Atlantis.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. Participants must be at least 48" tall to ride the water slides. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$141*	\$88*	6½ hours	

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE - HALF DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_20

Come play at Atlantis Aquaventure, a one-of-a-kind 141 acre water park. Containing over 20 million gallons of water, this non-stop water experience consists of thrilling water slides, a mile long river ride with high intensity rapids, wave surges and special effects. The excursion also includes access to their huge, open-air marine habitat where you can find over 50,000 fascinating sea creatures.

Whether you prefer a ride down an exhilarating water slide or a gentle float on a never ending lagoon, you'll find it at Atlantis.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. Participants must be at least 48" tall to ride the water slides. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. This tour is offered on Norwegian Getaway and Norwegian Escape only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$134*	\$84*	5 hours	

SEAHORSE SAIL & SNORKEL

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_08

This tour offers the ideal combination of sailing and snorkeling. After a short stroll, you'll board your catamaran, which features a shaded lounge and spacious deck, for a cruise through historic Nassau

Harbor en route to one of two spectacular reefs. Here, you'll see natural coral reefs teaming with the ocean's wildlife on a snorkel adventure.

During your sail, you'll receive your snorkel gear and instructions from the knowledgeable crew, who will accompany you into the water to ensure your safety and enjoyment. Unlimited rum punch is offered after snorkeling, and a full premium cash bar is available at an additional cost.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age to snorkel and in good physical condition. Parental discretion is needed for children under 7 to participate. Participants are required to wear life vests and sign a waiver release form. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board transportation.

Snorkeling takes place at a reef with a depth of approximately 5 to 15 feet. Swimming is not a requirement but it's recommended. Wear your swimsuit, bring sunscreen and a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

BLUE LAGOON ISLAND BEACH DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_46

Start your day with a 40-minute scenic boat ride through historic Nassau Harbour towards Blue Lagoon Island. Enjoy this private island at your leisure. Swim on a pristine beach or just relax and lounge in a double hammock. Take part in sports activities such as volleyball, and beach soccer. You can also visit the Dolphin Encounter's facility and observe friendly Bahamian Atlantic bottlenose dolphins and sea lions in their all-natural habitat.

Refresh yourself with a tropical drink and a complimentary lunch. Enjoy use of inner tubes, noodles and float mats. Other non-motorized equipment and activities, such as aqua bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, guided snorkeling and inflatable aqua and bounce parks are available for an additional fee.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying adult. Approximately 1/2 to 1 mile of walking on the pier is required. Wear your swimsuit, bring a towel and cash or credit card for purchases

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	5 hours	 

DISCOVER ATLANTIS & BEACH BREAK

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_61

Upon arrival at the Atlantis Resort, you'll be escorted to a reserved location on the beach where you'll be provided a beach lounge chair and towel to enjoy the beach. A self-guided map will help you find your way around the resort. You can shop at a variety of unique stores, try your luck in the casino or visit the

Dig, a unique marine habitat that is home to more than 50,000 marine life. Water bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are all available at an additional charge.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. This tour does not include the use of the swimming pools, water slides, pool deck and pool lounge chairs.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$79*	\$49*	6½ hours	

DISCOVER ATLANTIS & BEACH BREAK – HALF DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_62

Upon arrival at the Atlantis Resort, you'll be escorted to a reserved location on the beach where you'll be provided a beach lounge chair and towel to enjoy the beach. A self-guided map will help you find your way around the resort. You can shop at a variety of unique stores, try your luck in the casino or visit the Dig, a unique marine habitat that is home to more than 50,000 marine life. Water bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are all available at an additional charge.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. This tour does not include the use of the swimming pools, water slides, pool deck and pool lounge chairs.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. This tour is offered on Norwegian Getaway and Norwegian Escape only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$79*	\$49*	5 hours	

DISCOVER ATLANTIS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_60

Immerse yourself in the legend of Atlantis, upon arrival you'll be escorted on a guided exploration. Discover the world's largest marine habitat and view over 50,000 sea animals representing 200 different species. Come to discover the lost city of Atlantis in just one day at Atlantis Paradise Island.

After the guided portion of the tour, you'll have some time on your own to return to the Dig and its exhibits, shop at Marina Village, try your luck at the casino, explore the hotel's grand lobby or have a bite to eat at your own expense.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. This is a walking tour, while most is on level terrain, there is a considerable amount of walking involved. Not recommend for guests with physical limitations. This tour does not include access or use of the resort pools, beaches or water slides.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$67*	\$46*	2½ hours	

ATLANTIS DOLPHIN INTERACTION & BEACH DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_33

Enjoy an awesome day at Atlantis. Wade into the waters of one of the world's largest dolphin habitats where you'll touch, hug, and even kiss your new dolphin friends. Watch as they show off their playful side through some of their favorite behaviors. This intimate interaction begins with an orientation and includes 30-minutes in the water. Let the dolphins of Atlantis welcome you to join in the fun. Wet suits, personal lockers, beach towels, and non-alcoholic refreshments are provided.

After your interaction, enjoy some fun in the sun at an Atlantis private beach where you can sunbathe, swim or simply relax. A beach lounge chair, beach towel and complimentary soft drinks are provided. Water bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are available at an additional charge. You'll also receive an Atlantis map, so you can take a self-guided tour at your leisure of the Ruins Lagoon, a recreation of the sunken streets of mythical Atlantis and the Dig, a replica of an archaeological excavation site.

Note: There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. For children under 10 years of age, a parent or appointed guardian must participate in the program. Children must be able to comprehend and follow instructions. Wetsuits are mandatory. Dolphin Observer tickets are sold onboard only.

Bring your swimsuit and a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$151*	\$114*	3 hours	AGE 

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & DOLPHIN CAY INTERACTION

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_38

Enjoy a full day of water fun at Atlantis! Explore the Dolphin Cay and play with dolphins in one of the largest dolphin habitats in the world. Meet and connect with dolphins in a 30 minute in-water interaction where you'll touch, hug and even kiss these amazing animals. You'll also have access to Dolphin Cay's private beach.

The dolphin program includes a video orientation and a trainer talk, complimentary wet suit, natural fruit, infused water, personal locker, towels, beach service and all-day access to Dolphin Cay's private beach. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Your day continues at Aquaventure, the only water park of its kind in the world. This 141-acre park features the Power Tower and Mayan Temple offering eight high-speed body and inner tube slides, numerous children's water play activities, relaxing pools and a mile long action river ride that you won't want to miss! Experience white water rapids, rolling waves, gentle currents, themed caves and special effects as you float along in a single or double tube.

Note: Participants must be at least 2 years of age for the Dolphin Interaction program and at least 48 inches tall to ride water slides at Aquaventure. A parent or appointed guardian must participate in the programs with all children under the age of 10.

There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 miles – in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for the physically challenged or pregnant women. Dolphin Observer tickets are sold onboard only. Wetsuits are mandatory at Dolphin Cay, sandals or aqua socks are strongly recommended.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$219*	\$167*	6½ hours	AGE  

ATLANTIS DOLPHIN CAY SWIM & BEACH DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_42

During this unforgettable excursion you'll learn about dolphins at the Interactive Learning Center. Upon arrival at Atlantis, you'll watch an informative video and listen to a marine mammal specialist in preparation of your swim. Then swim alongside dolphins as you explore their playground and enjoy Dolphin Cay's signature 'foot push,' as dolphins propel you across the lagoon on a boogie board.

After your interaction, enjoy some fun in the sun at an Atlantis private beach where you can sunbathe, swim or simply relax. A beach lounge chair, beach towel and complimentary soft drinks are provided.

Water bikes, peddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are all available at an additional charge.

You'll also receive an Atlantis map, which will allow you to take a self-guided tour at your leisure of the Ruins Lagoon, a recreation of the sunken streets of mythical Atlantis and the Dig, a replica of an archaeological excavation site.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and a minimum height of 3 feet. Children 6-9 years of age must wear a support vest and be accompanied by a paying parent or guardian. This tour is not recommended for pregnant women. Guests must be able to swim in deep water without support vests or assistance. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. Dolphin Observer tickets are sold onboard only.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL 	Adults from \$251*	Children from \$219*	Approximate Duration 4 hours	Tour Features AGE  
--	-----------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	--

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & DOLPHIN CAY SWIM

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_54

Enjoy a full day of water fun at Atlantis! Explore Dolphin Cay and play with dolphins in one of the largest dolphin habitats in the world. After a brief orientation, you'll glide alongside a dolphin wearing your mask and snorkel. Then enjoy the signature foot push, where a dolphin propels you across the lagoon on a boogie board. The dolphin program includes use of a wet suit, natural fruit, infused water, personal locker, towels, beach service, and all-day access to Dolphin Cay's private beach. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Your day continues at Aquaventure, the only water park of its kind in the world. The 141 acre Aquaventure features the Power Tower and Mayan Temple offering eight high-speed body and inner tube slides, numerous children's water play activities, relaxing and a mile-long action river ride that you won't want to miss! Experience white water rapids, rolling waves, gentle currents, themed caves and special effects as you float along in a single or double tube.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and a minimum height of 3 feet. Children ages 6-9 must be wear a support vest and be accompanied by a paying parent or guardian. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile - in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines, at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for physically challenged guests or pregnant women.

The dolphin swim portion of the tour includes 30 minutes in the deep water lagoon, but the entire dolphin program may last approximately 2 hours. Wetsuits are mandatory at Dolphin Cay. Sandals or aqua socks are strongly recommended Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time

stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. Tour order may vary.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$324*	\$272*	6½ hours	AGE  

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & SNUBA

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_71

Enjoy a close up view of the beautiful marine life while you SNUBA® in the shallow confines of the Atlantis lagoon. Your certified instructor will provide you with a safety briefing, then you're ready to experience a 30 minute dive to admire the colorful tropical fish and the lagoon.

Next, come play at Aquaventure, the 141 acre centerpiece of the Atlantis Resort. Ride swells of rapids in a tropical waterscape and fly down 7 story slides. The Atlantis is home to an exhilarating waterscape of pools, water coasters, body slides and rivers that introduce the next generation of water experiences. You'll also have access to the beach and to the open air marine habitat, where you can find over 50,000 fascinating sea creatures. Lounge chairs, towels and life jackets are provided. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. No snorkeling or scuba experience necessary. Wetsuits are mandatory for the SNUBA portion of the tour. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 miles – in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for physically challenged guests or pregnant women. Sandals or aqua socks are strongly recommended.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$219*	\$177*	6½ hours	AGE 

STAND UP PADDLE BOARDING

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_07

Begin your adventure of discovery aboard a sleek double-deck catamaran, the M/V Blue Manta. Listen to a narrated tour which recants the history of one of the oldest waterfront cities in the western hemisphere. Arrive at the Stand Up Paddle Board site where your experienced guide provides a safety briefing and demonstration.

Then, board your paddle board and walk your way through some of the world's most beautiful waters. Purchase some food to feed the fish and watch them gather around you. Also, enjoy the opportunity to snorkel for a closer look underwater or bask in the sun on the uncovered top deck of the catamaran.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, weigh no more than 220 lbs. and be in good health. Paddle boards accommodate 1 guest. Time paddle boarding is approximately 40 minutes. Bring a towel and wear sunscreen. Guests must sign a waiver release form. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$62*	\$41*	2½ hours	AGE 

BLUE LAGOON DOLPHIN SWIM

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_17

Learn about, meet and interact with the most beloved mammal in the ocean - the bottlenose dolphin. Upon arrival, you'll meet the trainers for an educational briefing. This program takes place in approximately 20 foot deep water, in small groups of no more than 10, so everyone has the opportunity to meet the dolphins while in the water and to ask questions. Highlights include a petting and feeding session with the dolphins, the popular high speed 'foot push' and optional professional photo and DVD/video opportunity.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. Children between the ages of 6 to 12 must be accompanied in the water by a paying parent or guardian. The paying parent or guardian and child must be booked at the same time. Pregnant women are not allowed. You must be able to walk about 1/2 to 1 mile on the pier.

You'll transfer to and from Blue Lagoon Island, by boat from the pier, approximately 40 minutes each way. Guests must sign a waiver release form. Actual in-water encounter time is approximately 30 minutes. Life jackets are provided and required. wet suits are available during cooler weather. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel from your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$251*	\$219*	3½ hours	AGE

BLUE LAGOON DOLPHIN ENCOUNTER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_04

Learn about, meet and interact with the bottlenose dolphin. The friendly nature and legendary intelligence of these animals account for their huge popularity. You'll be transferred to and from Blue Lagoon Island by boat, from the pier (40 minutes each way). This lagoon is home to 19 bottlenose dolphins. Upon arrival, you'll meet the dolphin trainers for a 10 minute educational briefing and be helped onto a floating platform in small groups for the opportunity to touch and interact with dolphins in waist-deep water.

Note: Participants ages 3 or younger receive free admission if accompanied in the program by a participating paying adult (parent or guardian at least 18 years of age). Children between the ages of 3 to 12 must be accompanied in the water by a paying guardian/parent. The paying guardian/parent must be book at the same time of the child participant; these booking cannot be made onboard as space is very limited. Actual in-water encounter time is approximately 10-15 minutes. Approximately 1/2 to 1 mile of walking on the pier is required. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel from your ship. Space is very limited so please book early.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$167*	\$135*	3½ hours	

BLUE LAGOON SEA LION ENCOUNTER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_35

Begin your tour with a 40 minute scenic boat ride through historic Nassau Harbor to Blue Lagoon Island. Upon arrival you'll attend a fun and interactive orientation covering the natural history of sea lions, animal training techniques, ocean conservation and wildlife guidelines. This educational and entertaining encounter is your chance to experience sea lions up-close.

You'll have the opportunity to kiss, hug, feed and play with these humorous marine mammals. Your interaction will take place from specially designed, waist-deep submerged platforms in a calm, private island lagoon with ten or less guests in your program. It will be a unique adventure, you'll never forget!

Note: Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and be a minimum of 48 inches tall. Guests ages 8 to 12 must be accompanied by a responsible paying adult with a ticket. Guests must be able to go up and down steps to access the platform. Not advised for pregnant women and tour is not able to accommodate handicapped guests. An approximate 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board transportation.

No cameras or videos will be allowed on the sea lion encounter platform. A professional on-site photo and video staff will capture your sea lion interaction, which may be purchased at an additional cost

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$125*	3½ hours	AGE 

BLUE LAGOON PROGRAM OBSERVER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_05

Come along as an observer and watch your family and friends as they come 'face to fins' with dolphins on their encounter, swim or sea lion program. You'll be transferred to and from Blue Lagoon Island by boat, from the pier, approximately 40 minutes each way. Enjoy viewing bottlenose dolphins and sea lions in their all natural habitat - without getting wet!

As an observer, you'll have a fun interactive orientation briefing covering their natural history, animal training techniques, ocean conservation and wildlife guidelines. Enjoy the up-close and personal view of these gentle marine mammals from a nearby platform - as you remain high and dry.

Note: Participants ages 3 or younger receive free admission if accompanied in the program by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. This tour is for observers whose family members are participating in any of the Dolphin Encounter, Swim or Sea Lion programs.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$51*	\$41*	3½ hours	

UNDERSEA VIEWBOARD

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_14

Begin your adventure of discovery aboard a sleek double-deck catamaran, the M/V Blue Manta. Listen to a narrated tour which recants the history of one of the oldest waterfront cities in the western hemisphere. Arrive at the View-board site and listen as your experienced guide provides safety briefing and demonstration. Then, board your personal view-board and kick your way through some of the world's most beautiful waters. Purchase some food to feed the fish and watch them gather around you. Also, enjoy the opportunity to snorkel for a closer look underwater or bask in the sun on the uncovered top deck of the catamaran.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, weigh no more than 220 lbs. and be in good health. Viewboard activity time is approximately 40 minutes. Bring a towel and wear sunscreen. Guests must sign a waiver release form. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$51*	\$30*	2½ hours	AGE 

ATHOL ISLAND SNORKEL

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_12

Board your powered catamaran for a narrated harbor cruise on the way to the snorkeling site off of Athol Island. While cruising around one of the most beautiful harbors in the world, you'll be briefed on historical points of interest as well as the homes of the rich and famous. Once at the snorkel site you'll discover the real beauty of the Bahamas. You'll snorkel in some of the clearest water you've ever seen. The friendly staff will guide you along the reef and highlight the fish that you see, answering any questions that you might have.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age to snorkel, and able to swim. A moderate 10 to 15-minute walk is required to/from the boat. Snorkeling equipment is provided prior to departure.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$41*	\$30*	2½ hours	AGE

UNDERSEA SNORKEL

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_21

See the best of Nassau Harbor's oldest cities and its history while enjoying music aboard a double-deck 48 foot catamaran. When you reach the snorkel site, dive in and spend the next hour exploring the undersea world with a live colorful reef and where the fish can feed from your hands.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. This tour includes use of mask, snorkels and fins. Bring your swimsuit. Not advised for pregnant women. Complimentary bottled water or soda included. Guests must sign a waiver release form. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$46*	\$36*	2½ hours	AGE 

SUB EXPERIENCE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_37

Join the adventure-seeking aquanauts for an underwater experience. The SUB is like an underwater motorbike with a big bubble filled with a constant flow of air. You'll be given a lesson on how to use the SUB and some basic safety guidelines. Following an orientation, the SUB guides will take you on a tour of a beautiful shallow reef where they'll feed the fish for you and stop along the way to point out marine life. Once you arrive to the site, you'll dip into your SUB bubble and follow your guide. The trips are done in shifts of approximately 10 or 11 people at a time and you are welcome to enjoy a snorkel experience between shifts. It's easy and fun; you don't need prior Scuba experience.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, 5' or taller and in good health. Wet suits and videos of your SUB adventure will be available at an additional cost. They will be shown in the shop following your return to the dock. Guests must sign a waiver release form. The approximate SUB experience is 30-45 minutes. Guests do not need to be strong swimmers. If time permits, guests can snorkel between shifts, it is optional and complimentary. Snorkel gear is included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$167*	\$114*	5 hours	AGE 

SEGWAY EXPERIENCE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_34

Explore Nassau's spectacular blue water and beaches, as you and your Segway glide along the walkways lining the harbor. Your tours starts just blocks from the cruise port, where you'll be assigned your personal Segway, meet your guide and receive a brief orientation and training. You'll be surprised how quickly you'll learn to master the Segway. Then, it is off to explore the waterfront along the walkways lining the beaches and spectacular blue water.

You'll stop at a colorful collection of local restaurants and bars for a brief break and a chance to purchase refreshment. Your new found skills are apparent as you enjoy some good natured competition on this low speed activities course. You'll be dropped off at Junkanoo Beach, where you can enjoy a swim from this nice sandy beach. Food and refreshments are available for purchase. From here, it's an easy 10 minute walk back to the ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and weigh no more than 275 lbs. While not particularly physically demanding, participants should be reasonably fit and comfortable being on their feet for each of the 30-minute tour segments. This tour is not suitable for pregnant women. Wear comfortable shoes, bring a towel and swim suit, the beach offers changing rooms.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$88*	\$88*	2 hours	AGE 

ARDASTRA ZOO & GARDENS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_00

You'll drive through the heart of downtown, where you'll see the House of Parliament, the Supreme Court, Public Library and other historical buildings as your knowledgeable driver guide provides a narration. At Ardastra Gardens, Zoo and Conservation Centre, enjoy a peaceful retreat of lush tropical gardens and over 200 birds, reptiles and mammals. The gardens are also home to a collection of endangered animals and beautiful flamingoes, the National Bird of the Bahamas.

You'll participate in the Flamingo Experience, a unique encounter where the flock of flamingoes puts on their show and entertains you. You can also hand feed the colorful and playful Lory Parrots and take a photo with the resident cockatoo, snake or peacock. While walking the gardens, friendly and informed staff will answer any questions you may have. Snacks and refreshments are available for purchase and you can shop for souvenirs in the gift shop.

Note: There is some walking involved. A hat, sunglasses and sunscreen are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$49*	\$39*	3 hours	

SELF-DRIVE MINI BOATS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_26

Take a walk over to the marina, adjacent to the British Colonial Hotel for your self-drive mini boat adventure. Here, you'll receive a Captain's safety briefing instructions on how to operate the vessel and some snorkeling tips. Your boating adventure begins with a slow harbor cruise, while your guide points out all the significant and historical landmarks.

Then, depending on weather conditions, you'll go out to either Athol Island or Cable Beach where you'll be able to experience the thrill of driving your own boat in open waters. Next, you'll head over towards a Captain's choice beach to relax or snorkel at the crystalline waters along the coastline. Returning to the marina, enjoy a complimentary bottle of water or a rum punch before you walk back to the pier.

Note: Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age, weigh no more than 275 lbs., be able to get in and out of the boat and be good swimmers. Drivers must show a valid driver's license. Not advised for pregnant women or guests with back problems. There is an approximate 20-25 minute walk from the pier to the marina.

Boats require a minimum of two passengers, if you book as a single, you may be paired up with another guest. Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel, hat and sunscreen. Beach location is dependent upon weather conditions. A signed waiver release is required. Snorkel gear is provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$114*	\$93*	3½ hours	AGE 

CHARM & BEAUTY OF THE BAHAMAS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_10

Enjoy a narrated tour passing some of the most historic points of interest in Nassau including Fort Charlotte, Government House and Office of the Prime Minister, among others. You'll visit the historic 1789 Buena Vista Estate, home of the John Watling's Distillery for a self-guided tour and rum tasting. View Bahamian hand crafted rums and spirits being produced. Upon departing the distillery, your tour takes you past the Straw Market, Pompey Museum, Rawson and Parliament Squares, the Supreme Court, Senate Chambers and the House of Assembly.

Then, head over to Paradise Island, for a brief photo stop and enjoy the beautiful sights. Returning to the cruise pier, you can enjoy shopping before heading back to your ship.

Note: Entrance fees to forts or museums are not included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$44*	\$30*	3 hours	—

PARADISE ISLAND & SIGHTSEEING

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_76

See the best that Nassau has to offer. This tour will take you along Bay Street, the heart of Nassau's shopping district, to the Queen's Staircase built in the days of England's Queen Victoria, it consists of over 65 steps cut out of solid coral rock. Catch your breath and shop around the kiosk before going to your next stop, Fort Fincastle.

This fort was built in 1793 and it was designed based on the shape of a paddle wheel steamer. Next, take an outside visit to Fort Charlotte, built in the British-Colonial era to defend the island against marauding pirates. Before returning to your ship, there will be a brief photo stop at the famous Atlantis Resort on Paradise Island.

Note: Fort Charlotte will be an outside visit.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$57*	\$36*	2 hours	—

GLASS-BOTTOM BOAT

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_18

Board your mono-hull glass-bottom boat for a narrated cruise along Nassau's coastline. Your guide will share general information about Nassau and the Bahamas and point out historical sites and homes of the rich and famous. Once the vessel is positioned over the reef, you'll be guided down to the viewing deck. Here, you'll be given an informative briefing of all that you see through the glass. Afterward, you'll slowly cruise back through the harbor to the pier, while enjoying complimentary rum or fruit punch.

Note: Participants must be able to walk onto the boat via the gangway. There are 10 to 12 steps to access the viewing deck. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board transportation for all Nassau tours.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$34*	\$19*	1½ hours	—

SEE & SEA

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_02

This tour combines the SeaWorld Explorer tour with a one hour city tour of Nassau. Take a scenic boat cruise past downtown Nassau and famous Paradise Island. Upon arrival at Sea Gardens Marine Park, you'll board the SeaWorld Explorer, an underwater-viewing vessel. Observe the amazing coral formations and a variety of tropical fish through the clear glass windows while sitting five feet below the surface, in air conditioned comfort. Watch as your Captain entices the fish with food for a great photo opportunity.

After, board a minibus for your tour of Nassau. You'll travel to historic Bay Street in downtown and Rawson Square - the center of the Bahamian Government. Learn about the picturesque pastel buildings, erected in the early 1800s, which include the House of Parliament, the Colonial Secretary's Office and

the Supreme Court. Your next stop will be Fort Fincastle and the Queen's Staircase, sitting atop one of the highest points in Nassau. You'll also drive past the Governor's Mansion and see the impressive statue of Christopher Columbus.

Note: Sequence of stops on land may vary due to traffic conditions. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to your board transportation.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$62*	2½ hours	—

SEAWORLD EXPLORER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_03

This sightseeing tour highlights the panoramic views of Nassau and Paradise Island with a cruise aboard the SeaWorld Explorer, a semi-submarine that offers an underwater tour of Sea Gardens Marine Park. Transfer by boat from the dock in Nassau for an approximately 20 minute scenic ride and take in the sights of famous resorts surrounded by multi-million dollar homes and marinas boasting opulent yachts.

Upon arrival at Sea Gardens Marine Park, you'll board the SeaWorld Explorer, your underwater-viewing vessel. Observe the amazing coral formations and a variety of tropical fish through the clear glass windows while sitting five feet below the surface, in air conditioned comfort. Watch as your Captain entices the fish with food for a great photo opportunity.

Note: An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board your transportation.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	1½ hours	—

PARASAILING ADVENTURE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_52

Join a professional Captain and crew for an exhilarating flight above the crystal clear waters of the Bahamas. You'll get outfitted to fly the skies of Nassau and get a bird's eye view of Paradise Island, Atlantis Resort, Cable Beach and the downtown area of Nassau from 400 feet above. Your flight will begin and end from the Parasail boat deck.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 275 lbs. Children under the age of 12 must be accompanied by a participating adult. The maximum combined weight for this tour is 450 lbs. All flights are tandem or triple (2 or 3 persons). Bring a towel and wear sunscreen. The approximate flight time may be from 7 to 8 minutes depending on the amount of guests per boat.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$99*	\$99*	1 hour	AGE 

DISCOVER SCUBA DIVING

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_32

Discover the exciting world of SCUBA in the crystal clear waters of the Bahamas. You'll be given a lesson by a diving instructor who will teach you the basic concepts and skills for diving. After receiving safety instructions, diving gear and practicing a few skills, accompany your instructor on a shallow dive with depths of approximately 15-30 feet.

This is a one-tank dive for beginners, your dive will last about 40-45 minutes depending on your air consumption. Here, you'll find a large school of tropical fish while you explore the undersea world. All gear and equipment is included, except for wetsuits, which are available at an additional cost. Dive cameras, t-shirts, food and soft drinks are available for purchase.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, be a good swimmer and in good health. Not advised for pregnant women or participants with history of heart or lung disorders. A signed, completed medical history waiver form is required. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$188*	\$188*	5 hours	AGE

CERTIFIED TWO-TANK DIVE (WITH GEAR)

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_44

Discover the tropical corals, colorful marine life, dramatic walls, reefs, and fascinating wrecks surrounding New Providence Island. Your first dive will be a wall covered with coral reef appropriate for new and advanced divers. Your dive master will lead the dive to 80 feet for approximately 30 minutes, however, you may prefer to stay up on the shallower ledge while others dive deeper. Your second dive is either a shallow reef or a wreck dive. Here, you may explore a 100 foot freighter in 50 feet, the famous James Bond wreck in 40 feet or dive in the Cessna used in the filming of Jaws.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, in good health and be certified. Dive Certification Card and proof of diving at least once within the past 12 months is required or present proof of a refresher course. A signed, completed medical history waiver form is required. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion. Diving equipment is provided, bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$172*	\$162*	5 hours	AGE 

CERTIFIED TWO-TANK DIVE (WITHOUT GEAR)

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_43

Discover the tropical corals, colorful marine life, dramatic walls, reefs, and fascinating wrecks surrounding New Providence Island. You'll be asked to bring your own equipment as only weights and tanks are provided. Your first dive will be a wall covered with coral reef appropriate for new and advanced divers. Your dive master will lead the dive to 80 feet for approximately 30 minutes, however, you may prefer to stay up on the shallower ledge while others dive deeper. Your second dive is either a shallow reef or a wreck dive. Here, you may explore a 100 foot freighter in 50 feet, the famous James Bond wreck in 40 feet or dive in the Cessna used in the filming of Jaws.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, in good health and be certified. Dive Certification Card and proof of diving at least once within the past 12 months is required or present proof of a refresher course. A signed, completed medical history waiver form is required. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion.

Full gear is not included, only weights and tank are provided on this tour, so bring additional necessary equipment as it is not available to rent or consider tour which includes gear. Bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$141*	\$130*	5 hours	AGE C

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & WALKING WITH SHARKS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_70

Walk across the bottom of the world famous Mayan Temple Shark Exhibit at Atlantis. Utilize state-of-the-art, clear glass helmets, and come face to face with the Caribbean reef and nurse sharks in this unique environment. After a safety briefing, walk throughout the tank with these creatures and other marine life. Next, continue to Aquaventure, the only water park of its kind in the world.

The 141 acre Aquaventure features the Power Tower and Mayan Temple offering eight high-speed body and inner tube slides, numerous children's water play activities, relaxing pools, beautiful white-sand beaches, and a mile-long action river ride that you won't want to miss! Experience white water rapids, rolling waves, gentle currents, themed caves and never-before-seen special effects as you float along in a single or double tube. Lounge chairs, towels and life jackets are provided. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. No snorkeling or scuba experience necessary. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile - in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines, at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for physically challenged guests or pregnant women. Wetsuits are mandatory in the Shark tank. Sandals or 'aqua socks' are strongly recommended.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$251*	\$209*	6½ hours	AGE 

GLASS BOTTOM KAYAK & SNORKEL ADVENTURE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_22

Your adventure begins aboard the M/V Blue Manta, a sleek, double-deck catamaran. Tropical island melodies play as you cruise through Nassau Harbor. Enjoy a narrated tour which recants the history of one of the oldest waterfront cities in the western hemisphere.

When you reach the ocean kayak site, your experienced guide will give you a short safety briefing and show you how to operate your kayak. Your guide will escort you along the shoreline to explore a spectacular undersea world from your glass bottom kayak. After you reach your final destination, you'll have a chance to snorkel over the reef with the equipment provided. Tour includes use of kayak, snorkels and fins. Complimentary soda or bottled water included.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 225 lbs. Not advised for pregnant women. Guests must sign a waiver release form. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board your transportation. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$78*	\$57*	2½ hours	AGE 

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 10:17 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Tortola, British Virgin Islands

BEST OF TORTOLA & BEACH

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_03

This unforgettable excursion will have you travelling along the coastline on the Sir Francis Drakes Highway to the famous Pussers Landing where you can browse in the quaint boutiques. After your 30 minutes stop, drive to Capoons Bay, Apple Bay and Carrot Bay then you will ascend about 900 feet

above sea level between the Atlantic Ocean and the Caribbean Sea. Enjoy the stunning views and the different shades of the beautiful water.

Enjoy a complimentary fruit punch as you travel to Long Bay Beach at Beef Island. Take your photos and a plunge in the warm crystal clear water. A stop at the Maritime Museum is a must as you view a display of photographs and artifacts recovered from the 1867 wreck of the Royal Mail Steamer "Rhône".

Note: Transportation is either by open-air safari bus or air-conditioned bus, depending upon availability. Tortola is a very beautiful island, however there will be many curved roads and going up and down hills. Please note that the beach that this tour includes (Long Bay Beach on Beef Island) is a very pristine and natural beach, and has been specially chosen for its tranquility, and is known to be less crowded. Guests must be aware that this beach does not offer any services at all. There are no restrooms, no deck chairs, no umbrellas only (natural shade), nor food concessions. This has made this beach particularly attractive for those seeking a more natural beach, for which the British Virgin Islands are world famous. Guests should wear swimsuits; bring towels, sunblock and additional water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$72*	\$51*	4½ hours	

DOLPHIN ENCOUNTER

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_09

After check-in and a brief orientation, taxis will pick you up for a short transfer to the Prospect Reef Facility. You'll descend a set of stairs into the beautiful Caribbean Sea on a submerged platform in waist-deep water and have the chance to interact with the dolphins, including a swim-by and a kiss for a wonderful photo opportunity. The fast swim allows the dolphin to demonstrate their incredible speed and power, and you'll see several other behaviors designed to educate and fascinate you as you share an approximately 30 minute visit with these beautiful marine mammals. After the encounter, you'll be able to view the photos and video that was taken during the program.

Note: Participants must be at least 4 years of age. Participants enter the water and stand on a submerged platform (a 4 foot depth) while the dolphin interacts at the commands of the trainers. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. Not recommended for pregnant women or those who suspect they are pregnant. Dolphin observer ticket available for purchase onboard.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$156*	\$99*	2 hours	AGE 

VIRGIN GORDA AND THE BATHS

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_11

Take an approximately 40 minute cruise along the Sir Francis Drake Channel to Spanish Town, Virgin Gorda. Open safari buses take you on an approximately 20 minute drive through Spanish Town to The Baths for swimming in the unique atmosphere of mammoth boulders, palms, and sea caves. Travel along the trails and boulders to discover hidden caves and sea pools.

Note: Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. The footpath to The Baths is rough, consists of uneven terrain and goes through small spaces. Snorkel gear can be rented on the beach. During summer expect crowded locations and high temperatures.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$51*	4½ hours	

ULTIMATE BVI & BEACH BY POWERBOAT

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_62

Board a Rigid Inflatable Boat – RIB for an opportunity to see the picturesque coastline up close and visit one of the premier beaches of the British Virgin Islands. This exhilarating high speed cruise will take you along the southern shore of Tortola to the West End to see the colorful GingerBread houses in Soper's Hole. You'll then cruise along the north shore with dramatic cliffs and stunning beaches!

Your Captain will choose one of the very best beaches for you to enjoy an hour cooling off, soaking up the sun's rays or taking a stroll. Back onboard, your Captain will bring the RIB up close the craggy rock formations providing superb photo opportunities. You'll complete a circumnavigation of Tortola with a high speed cruise through shallow water and under the Beef Island Bridge.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age, weigh no more than 265 lbs. and know how to swim. Children must have an inner leg length of 2.5 feet due to the type of saddle seating on the boat. Not recommended for guests with back or neck injuries or pregnant women. Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel, sun protection, camera and cash.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$167*	3½ hours	AGE 

4X4 EXPLORATION & BEACH

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_63

Enjoy a fun and exciting drive on your off-road safari jeep with wonderful views of Tortola and the surrounding islands from viewpoints that are inaccessible by public roads. Your scenic drive around the island takes you through villages, on and off-roads and along coastal roadways.

Departing the cruise port, you will pass through Road Town before following a trail up to Ridge Road. There will be stops at various points for photo opportunities. Next, visit a beach and have a refreshing drink. Rinse the dust off with a swim in the sea, or relax on the white-sand beach before continuing back to the ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Not suitable for pregnant women over 5 months or guests with bad backs. Must be able to step up two 12 inch steps into the vehicle and able to sit on bed or bucket seats while traveling over rough trails. A restroom stop is made before arriving at the beach, which does not have facilities. Bring a towel, sunscreen, hat, cover-up and sunglasses.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$83*	3½ hours	AGE 

SAGE MOUNTAIN TRAIL & BEACH

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:
TOV_64

Enjoy a scenic drive along Ridge Road to Sage Mountain National Park. The park encompasses the highest point of a ridge running along the spine of Tortola and offers spectacular views. Enjoy a guided walk along one of the pleasant nature trails, lined with mahogany trees and fragrant plants. Your guide will point out the fascinating variety of tropical trees and plants, some native to Tortola.

Afterwards, you'll head down to Cane Garden Bay, one of the islands most popular beaches. Relax in the sun or swim in the crystal clear Atlantic waters - the time is yours to enjoy as you please, before heading back to Road Town and your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$59*	\$45*	4 hours	—

RADICAL RIDES ADVENTURE

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:
TOV_05

Pilot your own two-man rigid inflatable boat - RIB on this guided tour around the bays and islands of the Sir Francis Drake Channel. Board your tour boat at the cruise pier and enjoy a 20 minute ride across the waterway to Great Harbour on Peter Island. Upon arrival your guide will welcome you and give instruction on the safety and operation of the boats.

Now the fun begins with two participants in each boat, your guide will lead you around the bays and waters in a thrilling ride across the azure Caribbean Sea. Stops will be made so that you can swim and snorkel.

Note: Participants must be a minimum of 10 years of age, driver s are require to be a minimum of 18 years of age. Maximum combined weight is 500 lbs. Passenger must be fit to sit on jockey style seat behind the driver. Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel, sunscreen and money for optional drink purchase. Destination may vary according to sea conditions. Waiver must be signed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$83*	3 hours	AGE 

TORTOLA PARTY TOUR

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_21

Your guide will greet you as you board the party bus with a welcome rum punch and show you how you can move and groove to the irresistible tunes of the Caribbean. Head out on a fun drive seeing the spectacular views of the island while enjoying the beat of Caribbean music. Tease your tongue with local cuisine served as a typical local buffet together with a rum punch. Afterwards, the party bus drives through Road Town and up the twisting mountain roads to the famous and notorious "north side". This tour is the perfect choice for the young and restless and the old and reckless.

Note: Participants must be at least 21 years of age and present a valid ID. This tour is not recommended for pregnant women. The majority of the transportation used are open-air safari type vehicles. Tortola is a very beautiful island, however there will be many curved roads and going up and down hills. Rum punch from the tour vehicle is included, additional beverages can be purchased. Lunch is served early at the beach.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$83*	4 hours	AGE 

CATAMARAN SAILAWAY AND BEACH

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_06

Take a leisurely cruise along the south coast of the British Virgin Islands and enjoy breathtaking scenery. Moving smoothly through the crystal waters of the Caribbean Sea you'll view some of the other Virgin Islands such as Peter, Salt, and Cooper before your snorkeling experience. You'll see dramatic coral formations, an abundance of brightly colored tropical fish and on occasion a sea turtle or graceful ray. Your excursion then continues to a beautiful beach for swimming. On your return sail, relax on the deck as you enjoy a complimentary fruit punch.

Note: Participants must be at least 2 years of age, able to get in an out of the water and must know how to swim. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$62*	3½ hours	AGE 

DOLPHIN SWIM

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_10

Travel through Road Town in a tour bus to the Dolphin Lagoon at Prospect Reef Resort. An approximately 30-minute introductory talk about the dolphins and procedures is given before you join the dolphin trainer's poolside to receive your life vests. Then, enter the water and interact with the dolphins as they go through their 20 to 30 minute swim session.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age. Participants enter the water to stand on the submerged platform (a 4 foot depth) where you'll get to give the dolphin a hand rub, tummy rub and kiss as well as swim in the open pool with the dolphins. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. Not recommended for pregnant women or those who suspect they are pregnant. Dolphin observer ticket available for purchase onboard.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$188*	\$146*	2 hours	AGE 

ESCAPE TO JOST VAN DYKE

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_50

The crew of the motorized catamaran Rebel Yell will greet you, ensure you receive a safety briefing and are settled in before the Captain sets off. This excursion is all about enjoying the thrill of the outdoors, an ideal combination of an invigorating cruise, an idyllic beach and Caribbean ambiance. Sit back and enjoy the views to port and starboard of this island archipelago en route to your first stop, White Bay on Jost Van Dyke. The catamaran will nose up to the beach to allow you to step ashore on one of the British Virgin Islands most magnificent beaches. You'll find yourself in paradise with crystal clear blue waters lapping at a picture perfect white sand beach fringed by palm trees.

Don't miss your chance to visit the world famous Soggy Dollar Bar. Here you can enjoy a refreshing Painkiller, the famous cocktail invented here. Stroll along the beach, swim in the warm waters or simply sit back and soak up some sun, you have plenty time on this trip. To round out your escape to Jost Van Dyke, the crew will supply you with unlimited fruit or rum punch on the return leg to the cruise pier.

Note: In the event conditions are rough, the boat will anchor just short of the beach and guests will swim the short distance to shore (approx. 30'. Participants must be able to swim as there is no dock at White Bay. With the shallow draft of the catamaran, guests can be dropped right at the beach, making it a very short distance to swim ashore. Crew would then assist getting bags ashore, so please limit the size of bags brought on tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$72*	5½ hours	—

ISLAND BEACH BREAK

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_20

Start with a scenic drive and photo stop on your way to enjoy one of Tortola's beautiful beaches. Swim in the crystal clear waters or just relax on the beach. Choice of beach is subject to change depending on sea and weather conditions. You'll be brought back to your ship or you can be dropped off in the downtown area.

Note: Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. Beach chairs and umbrellas are available at an additional cost. One complimentary bottle of cold water is included. Time spent at beach is approximately 3 hours. The majority of the transportation used are open-air safari type vehicles. Tortola is a very beautiful island, however there will be many curved roads and going up and down hills.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$36*	\$25*	4 hours	

NORMAN ISLAND SNORKEL

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_36

Your boat will take you across the Sir Francis Drake Channel to Norman Island where you'll snorkel The Caves or The Indians. You are guaranteed to see beautiful corals and sponges, plentiful fish, and perhaps a turtle or ray will swim by and visit. After your snorkel, step ashore on to Norman Island. Snorkel on a smaller nearby reef, wander ashore and explore the beach or hunt for treasure.

Cooper Island, Chromis Reef is another popular site and often more conducive to snorkeling when sea conditions are not ideal. At Chromis Reef you can expect to see hundreds of fish, hard and soft corals, lobster, barracuda and maybe even a nurse shark! Access to the sites is right off the boat and snorkel lessons are available for beginners.

Note: Participants must be a minimum of five years of age and be good swimmers. Due to weather conditions, the snorkeling site may be changed. A beach stop on Cooper Island is optional depending on conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$59*	3¼ hours	AGE

PARADISE VIEWS & BEACH

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_02

Discover beautiful Tortola and enjoy dramatic views, as you drive along winding Ridge Road. You'll continue up into the hills to Skyworld , for a spectacular panoramic view of Tortola and neighboring islands. Enjoy an hour at Cane Garden Bay Beach where you can swim in the crystal clear waters or just relax on the beach. You'll drive through little coastal villages and along the Sir Francis Drakes coastline, on your return to the ship.

Note: An alternate beach may be used depending on sea and weather conditions. Transportation is either by open-air safari bus or air-conditioned bus, depending upon availability.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

TORTOLA BY LAND & SEA

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_47

Your launch awaits at the nearby marina to take you on an exciting cruise among the beautiful islands of this unique archipelago. Listen to the narration by your tour guide and view the southern shoreline of Tortola and the surrounding islands of Salt, Peter and Norman, made famous in legend as hideaways for pirates and buccaneers. Your journey takes you past uninhabited islands and the island of St. John preserved for posterity by Laurence Rockefeller as a nature reserve, before stopping in a secluded cove where a drink is served on board the boat.

On arrival at Sopher's Hole, the first landing place by European settlers in these islands, you'll have the chance to enjoy a stroll through the interesting boutiques and souvenirs shops before boarding open sided safari tour buses. The tour continues along the north shore of Tortola driving through small fishing villages before ascending to the ridge road, which twists its way along the ridge of the island offering spectacular views Tortola and of the surrounding islands. Photo stops will be made before descending to Road Town and through the town to the ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$62*	3½ hours	—

TORTOLA CANOPY TOUR AND SCENIC DRIVE

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:

TOV_37

Board your private transportation for a journey through Road Town. Drive along Ridge Road with amazing views over the north coast of the island. After a brief photo stop to view the islands of Guana,

Great Camanoe and Anegada, you'll drive westward to the Original Virgin Canopy Tour base camp. After a quick restroom break, the friendly staff will outfit you with your gear. Following a brief orientation and safety talk, you'll arrive at the take-off point of the tour. The tour has been expertly designed for adventurers of all ages (from 5 to 95) and every stop along the way provides you with an amazing "I can't believe I just did that" photo opportunity that you will want to share with friends and loved ones.

The tour including the outfitting and safety talk and the 7 traverse and other challenge components, will take approximately 1 to 1 1/4 hours, depending on group size and other factors. One element of the tour includes a 1 1/2 story climb (21 steps) up an inclined ladder – but don't worry, you are attached all the way. Following the tour you can enjoy some refreshments or snacks (not included in the price), shop for souvenirs or just relax and take in the wonderful view from the patio before you board the bus. Stops will be made for photo opportunities on your drive back to the cruise ship terminal.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and weigh no more than 270 lbs. Not recommended for people with vertigo, back or neck problems, walking or balancing problems and pregnant women past their first trimester.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$125*	\$104*	3½ hours	AGE 

VIRGIN GORDA BATHS & SNORKEL

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:
TOV_23

Cruise to The Baths and swim in the crystal-clear waters of the Caribbean. Snorkel and discover the abundant marine life, relax on the beautiful white-sand beach or just rest on the sun deck of the boat. Listen to Caribbean music.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and able to swim 50-100 yards from the boat to the beach as the boat does not pull up to land at Virgin Gorda. The footpath to The Baths is rough, consists of uneven terrain and goes through small spaces. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel. Alternate destinations may be used if sea conditions prohibit a stop at the Baths.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$104*	\$72*	3½ hours	AGE 

WRECK OF THE RHONE CERTIFIED SCUBA

Tortola, British Virgin Islands Tour Code:
TOV_34

This is a two-tank dive at the most famous wreck dive in the Caribbean, the 'RMS Rhone'. The first dive is an exploration of the bow, which lies mostly intact in 80 feet of water. The second dive is a tour of the

stern, passing by several historical points of interest. Abundant marine life and encrusting coral make this excursion unforgettable.

Note: Participants must be at least 15 years of age and comfortable walking approximately one mile. Alternate sites may be chosen due to weather and sea conditions. All equipment is provided. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion. Dive Certification Card and proof of diving at least once within the past 12 months is required.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$167*	\$167*	4¼ hours	AGE C

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 10:02 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey

BEST OF EPHEBUS


Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_03

Combine the most relevant sites of the area, of great historical and religious values, with a typical Turkish lunch. Drive to the House of the Virgin Mary where she is believed to have spent the last years of her life. Today, it's a place of pilgrimage. Begin your exploration of the ancient site of Ephesus as you pass by the Magnesia Gate. See the Odeon, the Fountain of Trajan, the steam baths of Scholastica and

the Library of Celsus. St. Paul preached at the Grand Theater, one of the largest theaters in antiquity with 24,000 seats.

Visit the remains of St. John's Basilica which overlooks Ephesus. Once a great church, it was built over a 2nd century tomb thought to hold the remains of St. John. While the church is now in ruins, there are frescoes, mosaics and graceful columns that attest to its former glory. Enjoy a typical Turkish lunch. Back in Kusadasi, stop for a brief carpet presentation and refreshment as well as time for shopping or return to your ship, which is within walking distance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 2 1/2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and over 50 steps. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as very high temperatures. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$125*	\$83*	7 hours	  Shopping

EPHESUS, VIRGIN MARY & BASILICA OF ST. JOHN


Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_18

Combine the most relevant sites of the area, of great historical and religious values. You'll visit Ephesus, the House of the Virgin Mary and St. John's Basilica.

Drive to the House of the Virgin Mary where she is believed to have spent the last years of her life. Today, it's a place of pilgrimage. Begin your exploration of the ancient site of Ephesus as you pass by the Magnesia Gate. See the Odeon, the Fountain of Trajan, the steam baths of Scholastica and the Library of Celsus. St. Paul preached at the Grand Theater, one of the largest theaters in antiquity with 24,000 seats.

Visit the remains of St. John's Basilica which overlooks Ephesus. Once a great church, it was built over a 2nd century tomb thought to hold the remains of St. John. While the church is now in ruins, there are frescoes, mosaics and graceful columns that attest to its former glory. Back in Kusadasi, stop for a brief carpet presentation and refreshment, as well as time for shopping or return to your ship, which is within walking distance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 2 1/2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and over 50 steps. During summer, expect crowded venues and long lines, as well as very high temperatures. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers. Tour offered on Norwegian Spirit only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$89*	\$59*	6 hours	 Shopping

MAGNIFICENT EPHEBUS

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_09

Today you'll visit Ephesus, one of the most beautiful ancient cities in the world and learn its secrets. The city was dedicated to the goddess Artemis. Her temple was once considered the Seventh Wonder of the Ancient World and attracted pilgrims worshipping the female - first Cybele, then Artemis and finally the Virgin Mary. You'll discover among the ruins, an impressive amphitheater, the Library of Celsus, the Temple of Hadrian, Scholastica Baths, the Lower Agora, State Agora and Odeon.

Step into the Grand Theater that had a seating capacity for 24,000 spectators. Walk on the Arcadian Way, once connecting the city with the busy harbor and where St Paul walked on his way to the Grand Theater. Returning to Kusadasi, enjoy refreshment and a presentation of carpets, leather or jewelry or return to your ship, which is within walking distance

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 1 1/2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and approximately 50 steps. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
ACTIVITY LEVEL 2	\$62*	\$41*	3.98 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shopping	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish		




EPHEBUS AND HOUSE OF VIRGIN MARY

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_07

This is your opportunity to visit the magnificent ruins of Ephesus - one of the best preserved Greek/Roman cities in Asia Minor and experience the historical and religious values around it. Stop at the House of Virgin Mary, declared a place of pilgrimage in 1892. It has since been visited by many Christian pilgrims. Visit Ephesus, built in the 4th century BC. This is one of the most interesting and extensive ancient cities in the world.

The remains from the Roman period are the Grand Theater, the Library of Celsus, the Temple of Hadrian, Scholastica Baths, the Odeon, the Lower Agora, and the State Agora. Once in Kusadasi, join the group for a brief carpet presentation, refreshment and shopping opportunity or return to your ship, which is within walking distance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 2	\$83*	\$51*	5 hours	 Shopping  Italian  Spanish

EPHESUS & TERRACE HOUSES

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_06

This tour is designed to provide you with a detailed account of life and times in Ephesus. You'll visit both the Open Air Museum of Ephesus and the separate museum of the Terrace Houses, also known as the houses of the rich. During your visit to Ephesus, you'll see the Gate of Magnesia, the Odeon, the Fountain of Trajan, the steam baths of Scholastica, Temple of Hadrian and the most famous structures - the Library of Celsus and the Grand Theater.

The Terrace Houses are still being excavated. They had interior courtyards with open ceilings and were decorated with mosaics and frescoes. They even had plumbing and running hot and cold water. The visit to the Terrace Houses will give you an understanding about the Ephesians and their way of life. Stop for a presentation of carpets, leather or jewelry and refreshments in Kusadasi, or return to your ship, which is within walking distance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and approximately 100 steps, mostly at the Terrace Houses. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 3	\$83*	\$51*	5 hours	 Shopping

EPHESUS & VILLAGE OF SIRINCE


Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_04

History, beautiful countryside and rich local wines will highlight your day. Drive to the ancient city of Ephesus and enter the Open Air Archeological Museum. Here, you'll walk through one of the most magnificent excavations in the world. You'll see the Gate of Magnesia, the Odeon, the Fountain of Trajan, the steam baths of Scholastica, Temple of Hadrian and the most famous structures - the Library of Celsus and the Grand Theater. St. Paul preached at the Grand Theater, one of the largest theaters in antiquity with 24,000 seats.

A drive through the countryside takes you to Sirince, a wonderful, small Aegean village. Where, nearly all of houses command a pastoral panorama extending over many miles, undisturbed by any modern development. The village lies in a lovely bowl of hills surrounded by peach orchards, vineyards and olive

groves. Villagers make wine and olive oil, and you'll have an opportunity to taste their homemade fruit wines with some snacks. Stop at a carpet weaving village close to Ephesus where you'll learn about this dying work of art, enjoy refreshment, as well as time for shopping.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and 10 - 30 steps. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$93*	\$72*	5¾ hours	 Shopping 



ULTIMATE EPHEBUS & TERRACE HOUSES WITH ROMAN FEAST

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_13

Travel in a small group to visit the ruins of the ancient city of Ephesus and the impressive Terrace Houses. You'll feel like a Roman while enjoying a Roman feast for lunch. This tour provides you with a detailed account of life and times in Ephesus, one of the most powerful and largest cities of the ancient world. The Terrace Houses are a separate museum inside Ephesus in which you'll find great engravings, mosaics, sections and floors all representing the life style of the rich Ephesians. Enter the administrative section of ancient Ephesus. See the well preserved ruins and stand in awe in front of the impressive Library of Celsus.

The Grand Theater is the largest theater in antiquity. Opposite the Hadrian Temple, you'll find the Terrace Houses of Ephesus, built for the important and wealthy citizens; here, excavations still continue. You'll see that although these houses were built between the first and second centuries AD, their owners enjoyed ultimate comforts such as indoor plumbing and hot and cold running water. You'll be welcomed to enjoy a Roman feast where Romans and Ephesians will happily greet you. Drive back to Kusadasi and stop for a brief carpet presentation and refreshment, as well as time for shopping or return to your ship, which is within walking distance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and approximately 100 steps, mostly at the Terrace Houses. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$156*	\$104*	6½ hours	  Shopping U-TOUR

EPHEBUS, DIDYMA & MILETUS

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_01

Ephesus, the spectacular ancient city; Didyma, with the monumental temple and oracle of Apollo and Miletus, the classical city. Explore these magnificent sites and learn of their rich history. Visit the ancient city of Ephesus and see sites such as the Magnesia Gate, the Odeon, the Fountain of Trajan, the Temple of Hadrian, the famous Library of Celsus, the Grand Theater and the Arcadian Way. Reach the ancient site of Miletus, once a great maritime power. It was considered the greatest and wealthiest of the Greek cities in the mid-6th century BC. Nowadays, the Great Theater is the only visible structure.

You'll also visit the small museum of Miletus, housing finds from the site and displaying items from Archaic, Classical, Hellenistic, Roman, Byzantine, Seljuk and Ottoman periods. Stop at Didyma to admire the magnificent Temple of Apollo, a great monument of antiquity. Many times looted and burnt, the sanctuary's elegant beauty is still impressive. Enjoy a delicious Turkish lunch. In Kusadasi, you'll have the option to stop for a brief carpet presentation and refreshment as well as time for shopping or return to your ship, which is within walking distance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 3 miles between all sites over uneven, marble and cobblestone surfaces, with inclines and approximately 50 steps. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as very high temperatures. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers. Tour offered on Norwegian Jade only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$135*	\$93*	7½ hours	  Shopping



EXCLUSIVE VILLAGES & TASTES OF TURKEY

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_02

On this off-the-beaten path tour, you'll discover rural villages and local flavors in the company of a small group. Explore places worth a visit if only to see the real, unspoiled Turkey that still exists, not far from the bigger cities. Head to the lovely town of Sirince (pronounced as she-RIN-jay), a small Aegean village of 600 inhabitants. It's located in the Turkish countryside, about 1,000 feet above sea level. Most of its houses date back to the 19th century or earlier when Sirince was predominantly Greek. It's surrounded by orchards, vineyards and olive groves, yielding some of the best quality peaches and apricots of the Mediterranean and rich wines.

Explore the village and stop in one of the wine houses for a tasting. Ride to the mountains of Camlik, where you'll reach the village of Kirazli Koy, famous for its mostly organic farming and friendly residents. You'll be welcomed at the home of a local villager for a homemade lunch. You'll be served their favorite Turkish dishes in the courtyard. Stop at a Turkish weaving arts, carpet and handicraft village to learn about the dying art of carpet weaving; enjoy a presentation, refreshments and a shopping opportunity.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 1.5 miles over uneven surfaces with inclines and 10 - 30 steps. Tour offered on Norwegian Jade only and has limited participation.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$72*	6½ hours	  Shopping U-TOUR

HISTORIC HIGHLIGHTS

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_10

Enjoy a mostly panoramic tour with a few photo stops. This tour does not visit the Ephesus Open-Air Museum or archaeological site which requires an extensive amount of walking, but you'll stop at the upper and lower gates from where you'll have a view of some areas of the site. Arrive at the Upper Gate of Ephesus from where you can see the Odeon in the distance. Your guide will provide you with some information about the site from the outside. You'll have some free time for pictures. Another quick photo stop on the road is at the statue of the Virgin Mary, en route to the Lower Gate of Ephesus where you can find souvenirs and facilities, as well as more information about Ephesus from the outside, while seeing the Great Theatre from this point.

Visit Isa Bey Mosque, one of the oldest and most impressive works of architectural art from the Anatolian beyliks. Proceed to view where the Temple of Artemis once stood and another short photo opportunity. Only one column remains of this Wonder of the Ancient World, but your guide will share some important and interesting information about it. On your return drive, stop at a carpet weaving village close to Ephesus where you'll learn about this dying work of art, enjoy a refreshment and have time for shopping.

Note: This tour does not include a visit/entrance to the Ephesus Open-Air Museum or the House of Virgin Mary. Although this tour is designed for guests with walking difficulties or that prefer minimal walking, there is approximately ½ Mile walking on uneven and cobblestone surfaces, gravel road and approximately 20 steps. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$51*	\$30*	4½ hours	 Shopping

A WALK IN THE PAST



Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_11

Step back in time as you explore some of the highlights surrounding the city of Kusadasi. A look at the ancient city of Ephesus from the gates, the beautiful Isa Bey Mosque, a walk around old Selcuk and a stop at a weaving center are the highlights of this tour. Drive to Ephesus and stop for a few minutes at the Upper Gate. As your guide provides information about the ancient city, you'll be able to see the Odeon from this point. You'll have some time to take pictures or pick up some souvenirs. You'll also stop at the Lower Gate where you can find souvenirs and facilities as well as more information about the Ancient City of Ephesus while viewing the Grand Theatre from outside the gate.

Visit Isa Bey Mosque, a beautiful example of Seljuk Turkish architecture. Columns and stones from the ruins of the city of Ephesus and the Temple of Artemis were incorporated into the building. Walk around old Selcuk town with a stop at the Roman Baths and the train station. See the Temple of Artemis, considered as one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Enjoy a real treat prepared by local

ladies when you stop for refreshments in one of the parks in Selcuk town. Another stop is an authentic village weaving center where you'll have a carpet presentation and an opportunity for shopping.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 1/2 miles on uneven and cobblestones or gravel surfaces and approximately 30 steps.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$51*	\$30*	4½ hours	 Shopping 

EXPLORE KUSADASI ON FOOT

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_05

Join your local guide for an informative walk to get you acquainted with this great town and its fun and historical facts. Once you learn everything there is to know, you'll have plenty of time to take in the activity of your choice. Try the mouthwatering local cuisine, shop till you drop or treat yourself to an exotic Turkish bath. You'll find Kusadasi a perfect place to enjoy the day. Follow your guide through the colorful waterfront, with its fish market and many restaurants, cafes and shops. Head to Pigeon Island, connected to the shore with a mole or breakwater.

Explore Pirate Castle, a magnificent Byzantine fortress that guarded the city against pirate attacks. From this vantage point, you'll enjoy wonderful panoramas of the city and the coast. Walk to the city center, or inner castle; cross the city gate and pass the city arch. Visit an Art Gallery, housed in a building originally constructed as a hospital at the end of 19th Century, reflecting the Ottoman Era of Kusadasi's architecture. Enjoy local handicrafts and a brief carpet presentation during a refreshment break.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 3 miles over even, uneven and cobblestone surfaces, with ramps, inclines and steps. The tour is completely on foot; no vehicles are used during touring. In the event a venue is closed due to national events, festive days or town activities; a substitute venue will be visited.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$30*	\$20*	3 hours	 Shopping

ADALAND AQUAPARK

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_08

Are you ready to cool off and spend an afternoon of fun, thrills, excitement and lush greenery? We'll transfer you to one Europe's largest waterparks and one of the best aqua parks in the world. There is a wide range of facilities and water based rides for all ages. A representative from the water park will meet you at the entrance and provide a short overview of the park along with a park card.

Enjoy the multiple pools such as the wave pool, lazy river, whirlpool and ocean pool. Plus, there are more than 12 slides designed to delight children and adults alike. Children can enjoy the kiddie pool and animation activities such as the rain dance.

Note: There is an approximate 1/4 mile of walking on flat surfaces, marble, slippery grounds, and many optional stairs at the water park. All water park activities and level of exertion are at guests' discretion. Umbrellas, chaise lounges and lockers are included in the price of the tour. Food and beverages are available at an additional cost. Dolphin Park & Show is a separate attraction in the water park and requires an extra charge. During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water and use suitable sun protection. Please remember to bring your swimsuit, sunscreen, towel, and suitable footwear as well as a credit card since the park does not accept cash. Tour offered on Norwegian Jade only, during summer season, from June 1 – September 30.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	4 hours	

EPHESUS & ADALAND SUMMER SPLASH

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_17

Combine an educational visit to the historical site of Ephesus with a fun and refreshing afternoon at one of Europe's largest and best waterparks. You'll enter the ancient city of Ephesus and learn about one of the most beautiful ancient cities and its secrets. See the impressive Library of Celsus, the Lower and State Agoras, the Temple of Hadrian and the Grand Theater. Walk on the Arcadian Way and exit through the Lower Gate as merchants and traders did. Stop at a carpet weaving village near Ephesus where you'll learn about this dying work of art, enjoy refreshment, as well as time for shopping.

After an extensive walk in the hot summer sun, you'll be ready to cool off and spend an afternoon of fun and excitement. There is a wide range of facilities and water based rides for all ages. A representative from the water park will meet you at the entrance and provide a short overview of the park along with a park card. Enjoy the multiple pools such as the wave pool, lazy river, whirlpool, and ocean pool. Plus, there are more than 12 slides designed to delight children and adults. Children can enjoy the kiddie pool and animation activities such as the rain dance.

Note: Guests must be able to walk approximately 1 1/2 miles over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with inclines and approximately 50 steps in Ephesus. There is an approximate 1/4 mile of walking on flat surfaces, marble, slippery grounds, and many optional stairs at the water park. All water park activities and level of exertion are at guests' discretion. Umbrellas, chaise lounges and lockers are included in the price of the tour. Food and beverages are available at an additional cost. Dolphin Park & Show is a separate attraction in the water park and requires an extra charge.

During summer months, expect crowded venues and long lines as well as temperatures that can reach extreme highs. We recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Please remember to bring your swimsuit, sunscreen, towel, and suitable footwear as well as a credit card since the park does not accept cash. Tour offered on Norwegian Jade only, during summer season, from June 1 – September 30.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$72*	7½ hours	

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 4 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$679*	\$679*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 4 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey Tour Code: KUS_75

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1049*	\$1049*	8 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:17 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Split, Croatia

ANCIENT SALONA & TROGIR MEDIEVAL CITY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_07

Visit the ancient site of Salona, the most important excavation site from Roman times in Croatia and discover the charm and architectural treasures of medieval Trogir – a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

In Solin, at the ancient site of Salona it will seem as though time has stood still. It prospered during the 3rd and 4th centuries with about 40,000 inhabitants, at a time when Split didn't even exist.

Archaeologists have excavated remains of temples, amphitheaters, early Christian churches, burial grounds and baths. Salona is the most important excavation site from Roman times in Croatia. After your tour, enjoy a scenic drive along the beautiful “Riviera of the Seven Castles” to medieval Trogir.

Trogir boasts architectural treasures of beautiful stone houses, palaces, churches, monasteries, towers and walls. The entire town is like an open-air museum, so just strolling through its narrow streets is an unforgettable experience. You'll visit the main attraction in Trogir, the Cathedral of St. Lawrence which is probably the finest example of Sacral architecture in Croatia. The unusual construction with three naves and three apses dominates the entire town. The main portal carved by local artist, Radovan, in the 13th century is world famous. You'll also see the Town Loggia, Town Hall and Cipiko Palace.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, a hat, sunglasses and bring bottled water. Guests must be able to walk approximately 1/2 mile over uneven and cobblestone surfaces with 15 to 30 steps. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed. Time permitting - you'll have approximately 40 minutes for shopping and browsing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$62*	4¼ hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

SPLIT OLD TOWN & TROGIR MEDIEVAL CITY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_11

Take advantage of this rare opportunity to visit two UNESCO World Heritage Sites on the same day. You'll discover the treasures of Trogir and see how the Romans influenced the old city of Split. The medieval city of Trogir boasts architectural treasures of beautiful stone houses, palaces, churches, monasteries, towers and walls. The entire town is like an open-air museum, so just strolling through its narrow streets is an unforgettable experience.

You'll visit the main attraction in Trogir, the Cathedral of St. Lawrence which is probably the finest example of Sacral architecture in Croatia. The unusual construction with three naves and three apses dominates the entire town. The main portal carved by local artist, Radovan, in the 13th century is world famous. You'll also see the Town Loggia, Town Hall, Cipiko Palace and have some free time to explore on your own.

The old town of Split is built on and around the massive palace built by Roman emperor Diocletian. It represents the most important example of Roman architecture on the Adriatic. Your walking tour starts in the cellars which are very well preserved. You'll see the Cathedral of St. Dujice, considered to be one the oldest Catholic cathedrals in the world that still retains use of its original structure. You'll also see the Golden Gate, the Silver Gate and the Peristyle Square from the outside.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, a hat, sunglasses and bring bottled water. This tour is not suitable for guests with walking difficulties; there is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking over

cobblestone streets and approximately 55 steps in total on this tour. Tour may be operated in reverse order.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$62*	4½ hours	—

SCENIC DALMATIA, VILLAGE & TASTING

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_05

Discover the charm and architectural treasures of Trogir and visit the typical village of Burni to acquaint yourself with Dalmatian culture and traditions.

Leaving the pier, you'll drive to Trogir - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. It boasts architectural treasures of beautiful stone houses, palaces, churches, monasteries, towers and walls. The entire town is like an open-air museum, so just strolling through its narrow streets is an unforgettable experience. You'll visit the main attraction - the Cathedral of St. Lawrence which is probably the finest example of Sacral architecture in Croatia. This unusual building dominates the whole town. The main portal is world-famous and was carved by local artist Radovan in the 13th century. Other fine buildings that you'll see include the Town Loggia, Town Hall and Cipiko Palace.

Continue on to the typical Dalmatian village of Burni to acquaint yourself with its local traditions. On the way you'll pass interesting landscapes and see the impressive transformations of this rocky terrain into an oasis of fertile land. Here, you'll visit village homes, some of which are several hundred years old. Enjoy a refreshing rest in the shade, while your hosts in national costume serve local specialties and homemade wine. You'll be entertained with local songs and music to complete your experience.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, a hat, sunglasses and bring bottled water. Guests must be able to walk approximately 0.65 mile over various surfaces with 30-45 steps. Space is limited but a minimum is required to operate. Time permitting; guests will have approximately 40 minutes for shopping. Tour order may vary.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$99*	\$62*	5½ hours	

CHARMING SPLIT RIVIERA & RIVER CRUISE

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_09

Explore the charming resort town of Omis, enjoy a scenic cruise up the Cetina River to Radman Mills and a visit to the Diocletian Palace in Split – a UNESCO World Heritage site completes your day here.

A scenic drive along the coast via a mountain road will bring you to the charming resort town of Omis. Situated at the mouth of the Cetina River, many of its medieval defenses are still visible on a hill above

the town. You'll have some free time here to explore on your own, before boarding a river boat for a scenic cruise up the Cetina River to Radman Mills. In this charming natural setting, enjoy a tasty local snack and wine, along with the peaceful atmosphere created by views of the river and the magnificent old mill.

The old town of Split is built on and around the massive palace built by Roman emperor Diocletian. It represents the most important example of Roman architecture on the Adriatic. Your walking tour will introduce to you the rich cultural heritage of the Diocletian Palace – which forms part of a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You'll see the palace cellars, the cathedral and the Golden and Silver Gates, among other areas.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, hat, sunglasses and bring bottled water. Tour may be operated in reverse order.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$72*	4 hours	

KRKA RIVER NATIONAL PARK

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_06

Located in beautiful Krka River National Park, the famous waterfalls feature 17 natural cascades. You'll be taken to the most attractive part of the park to see Skradinski Buk Waterfalls.

Depart the town of Split by motorcoach through the Karst Sibenik region to the famous Krka River waterfalls. Located in the lovely Krka National Park, the falls have 17 natural cascades. Krka is one of seven national parks in Croatia and it covers an area of over 35,000 acres. The whole area is rich with endemic species - vegetation, as well as birds and fish. Due to very strong laws on natural preservation, this extraordinary area has been preserved in its original form.

You'll be taken to the most attractive part of the park – the Skradinski Buk waterfalls. The highest fall is approximately 151 feet (46 meters) high, which makes it the highest gypsum barrier in Europe. Above the falls there is a large plateau that offers spectacular views and a perfect photo opportunity. You'll also have a chance to visit the small ethnological exhibition and the old mill which still functions today. Around the falls there is a path for you to explore further independently.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat. We recommend that you dress in layers and bring bottled water. Walking at Krka National Park is at the guests' discretion during free time and over the varying terrain, inclines and approximately 100 or more steps. Swimming is at the guests' own risk since no lifeguards are on duty. Sturdy walking shoes are recommended for the hike/walk portion of the tour. Lunch is not included in this tour but there is time for a snack on your own. Due to the nature of this tour, it is not recommended for guests with walkers or wheelchairs. The drive between Split and Krka National Park is approximately 1 1/4 hours each way, dependent upon traffic conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$104*	\$72*	5¼ hours	—





HISTORIC SPLIT WALKING TOUR

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_10

The old town of Split is built on and around the massive palace built by Roman emperor Diocletian at the turn of the 4th century - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Today, Split offers a lively art scene, bustling cafés and finely preserved architectural and cultural gems.

Your walking tour of historical Split includes a visit to the Ethnographic Museum. The museum was founded in 1910 and represents the rich tradition and cultural heritage of Dalmatia. You'll also visit the Split City Museum located in the north-east part of the palace, with two yards, in which most of the exhibition halls are situated. Other sites, such as the Golden Gate, the Silver Gate and the Peristyle Square will be seen from the outside.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, a hat, sunglasses and bring bottled water. This tour is not suitable for guests with walking difficulties; there is approximately 1 mile of walking over cobblestone streets and approximately 40 steps in total on this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
		\$51*	\$30*	2 hours	 German	 Italian	 Russian
					 Spanish		

TROGIR & BEACH

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_02

Discover the charm of the ancient town of Trogir - a UNESCO World Heritage Site and enjoy some free time to relax and swim at a nearby beach resort.

Your tour starts with a drive toward the town of Trogir, situated on a small island. The narrow streets of this compact town fan out in disarray from an ancient central square with stone buildings, evoking life in the old days. As you walk through these ancient streets, you'll see stone houses, palaces, churches, towers and more. A highlight is the Cathedral of St. Lawrence, probably the finest example of sacral architecture in Croatia, with a world famous 13th century portal, carved by a local artist.

After some free time, continue to Hotel Medena and Beach Resort. Your tour includes access to the changing rooms and showers only, but there are sun beds and umbrellas available for rent. The gravel beach is located 150 meters from the main hotel complex. You'll have approximately three hours of leisure here. This resort offer a variety of recreational facilities and water sports options at an additional fee. Food and beverages may be purchased at nearby beach bars.

Note: Price includes access to changing rooms and showers. Please bring a towel from the ship. During summer months expect extreme heat, crowded venues and long lines. We recommend that you wear comfortable and proper foot protection, sun protection and bring bottled water. This tour is not suitable for guests with walking difficulties as there is over 1 mile of walking over cobblestones and gravel. This tour is only offered from mid-May to mid-September.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	6 hours	—

WHITE WATER CANOEING ON THE CETINA RIVER

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_03

Your canoeing adventure takes place on the Cetina River, with its first and second degree rapids, as well as peaceful flat waters that interchange, during your approximate 3 hours of fun. These currents are ideal for the physically fit beginner. All you need is a sense of adventure to enjoy nature at its best. For thousands of years the Cetina River has been shaping the canyon while creating miraculous forms in the stone of its river bed.

Crystal clear river water with a pleasant swimming temperature, offers you a true experience of untouched nature with dramatic cliffs, cascades, lakes, underground tunnels and Gubavica waterfall that's 131 feet/40 metres high. Enjoy a picnic style lunch before your return drive to Split.

Note: Participants must be at least 14 years of age and the maximum weight for each passenger is 242 lbs. (110 kg). We recommend that you bring water shoes, a towel, a swimsuit and sunscreen. Canoes hold 2-3 passengers each and there will be 1 guide for every 3 canoes. Space is limited but a minimum is required to operate.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$167*	\$167*	6 hours	AGE  

SCENIC COUNTRYSIDE, FLAVORS & MEDIEVAL TROGIR

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_15

A guided orientation of medieval Trogir with free time, a scenic drive in the countryside and a stop for snacks at Radman Mills' restaurant offers you the opportunity to get to know one of the nicest parts of this area and enjoy a taste of Croatia. Your guide leads you through the narrow streets of Trogir and takes you to the cathedral for a visit. This 13th century building is probably the finest example of sacral architecture in Croatia. View the Town Loggia, the Town Hall and the Cipiko Palace.

You'll have approximately 1 1/2 hours of free time to explore further, shop or relax at a waterfront café and people watch. Enjoy the drive toward the town of Ornis and along the Cetina River to Radman Mills, located in the heart of the canyon. It's such a peaceful atmosphere created by the mill wheels, the

company of lazy trout swimming in the pond under the shade of tall trees. A tasty local snack accompanied by wine complements your visit here.

Note: During summer months expect extreme heat and crowded venues. We recommend that you dress in layers, wear comfortable shoes, proper sun protection and drink plenty of water. There is approximately 1/3 mile of walking over cobblestone, paved streets and pebbles and a few steps. Amount of exertion during free time is at guest's discretion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$93*	\$51*	4¾ hours	

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_40

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$699*	\$699*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 7 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_42

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$899*	\$899*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_41

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$999*	\$999*	6 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 7 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_43

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1499*	\$1499*	6 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS - 12 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_44

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$999*	\$999*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINIBUS - 12 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_45

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1599*	\$1599*	6 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINICOACH - 18 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_46

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver

and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1475*	\$1475*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (MINICOACH - 18 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Split, Croatia Tour Code: SPU_47

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$2299*	\$2299*	6 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:19 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Dubrovnik, Croatia

CROATIAN RIVIERA & DUBROVNIK

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_56

Romantic charm and beautiful scenery will make your visit to Dubrovnik memorable. After a photo stop to take in the magnificent view of Dubrovnik from a vantage point by the road, drive through the picturesque villages of the fertile Konavle Valley to a restaurant located in an old mill next to the cascading waters of the Ljuta River. Here, your gracious host will offer you a light snack of local specialties such as smoked ham, cheese, homemade bread and a glass of local wine.

Continue to the seaside resort of Cavtat. You'll have free time to enjoy the quiet little town, a favorite destination for sailors and yacht enthusiasts. Then drive back to the charming Dubrovnik Old Town for an orientation tour with your guide, followed by free time to explore on your own.

Note: This tour is not suitable for passengers who have difficulties walking due to the uneven cobblestone streets. There is approximately 1 1/4 miles of walking. Tour may be operated in reverse order. When tendering in to Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
		\$93*	\$62*	5¼ hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish

OLD TOWN, RIVIERA DRIVE & WINE TASTING

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_61

Leaving the ship take a drive by coach over the panoramic road to a viewpoint from where you can see the magnificent view of Dubrovnik and its Riviera. Head toward the picturesque seaside resort town of Cavtat. Here, you'll have opportunity for a pleasant walk along the sea front promenade or have a coffee in one of many cafes. Drive along the eastern coast of the Dubrovnik Riviera toward Komaji Village to visit a winery. Upon arrival, proceed to the Crvik family vineyards. The owner of the winery will greet you on arrival and give you a presentation about his wines and show you the production process. He'll even invite you to participate in a tasting of his vintage wines.

Following the tasting, you'll re-board your coach and depart for Dubrovnik. The Old Town is unique for its marble-paved squares, cobbled streets, tall houses, churches, palaces, fountains, and museums, all built from the same light-colored stone. Along the way, you'll visit the Dominican Monastery, inside where you'll discover the finest collection of Renaissance paintings in Dubrovnik. Among the many works by local and Italian masters is a painting by Tizian. After the walking tour, you'll have some free time to explore on your own.

Note: This tour is not suitable for passengers who have difficulties walking due to the inclines and cobblestone streets. There is approximately 1 mile of walking and approximately 15 steps to navigate. Tour may be operated in reverse order. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$62*	5¼ hours	—

DUBROVNIK, VILLAGE & WINE TASTING

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_55

Historical Dubrovnik and a Croatian village are the highlights of this excursion. Familiarize yourself with local customs and products during your visit to a family home. This walking tour of Dubrovnik's Old Town includes an orientation tour of its highlights, starting from Pile Gate. Take a drive through a chain of

villages toward the picturesque Konavle Valley, to the typical country home of a local family. They'll welcome you with local brandy and dried figs.

For generations they have produced grape brandy, olive oil and wine in the traditional ways. Visiting their house and property will give you the unique opportunity to see and realize how people live and exist through the centuries in this area. After strolling through the wine cellars and olive press you'll enter the large dining room where your gracious hosts will serve a light repast of local specialties including local cheese, smoked ham and homemade bread. You'll be entertained with typical Dalmatian music and songs performed by a local group.

Note: There is approximately 1 mile of walking on this tour. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.




ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$83*	4¾ hours	—

HISTORIC DUBROVNIK

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_58

From the pier your tour guide will lead you to nearby Ploce Gate where you'll board your bus. Then drive along a panoramic road to a viewpoint from where you can enjoy the magnificent view over Dubrovnik and its Riviera. Continue by motorcoach down to Pile Gate and you'll find yourselves at the beginning of the famous main street - the Stradun. Along the way you'll stop to visit the Dominican Monastery with the finest collection of Renaissance paintings in Dubrovnik. The cathedral is built over the remains once built in the 12th century, and destroyed in 1667 by a disastrous earthquake. Today its treasure includes one of the finest collections of gold and silver in Europe. Other fine buildings that you'll see from the outside include the Sponza Palace, notable for its columns courtyard with elaborate stone carvings, the Church of Saint Blaise and Onofriou's Fountain.

Note: This tour is not suitable for passengers who have difficulties walking due to the uneven cobblestone streets. There is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking. Tour may be operated in reverse order. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	3¾ hours	<div>  German  Italian </div> <div>  Spanish </div>

WALKING TOUR & CABLE CAR

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_10

Depart the Port of Dubrovnik on foot to the newly opened cable car station situated in the vicinity of the Old Town. Arriving at the station, proceed by cable car to Srd Hill. From here you'll enjoy a bird's eye view of the greatness of the city and surroundings. You'll never forget the centuries-old Dubrovnik rooftops. After returning by cable car to the main station, your guide will lead you on a walking tour of the Old Town. At the end of the walking tour, you'll have free time to explore further on your own.

Note: Tour participation is limited, but a minimum needs to be reached in order to operate. This tour is not suitable for passengers who have difficulties walking due to the uneven cobblestone streets and approximately 1 mile of walking. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$83*	\$51*	4 hours	—

SCENIC DUBROVNIK BY LAND & SEA

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_62

One of the famous sea explorers, Jacques Cousteau voted the Dubrovnik Riviera as one of the cleanest and best preserved waters in the world. After sailing from the port, cruise along the picturesque Lokrum Island and Ploce, an area known for its luxury hotels. Further along, you'll pass the magnificent, impressive site of the City Ramparts. After approximately 60 minutes of scenic cruising, reach the Old Town Port of Dubrovnik where you'll find the famous main street – the Stradun. Your experienced guide will lead you through the charming streets, showing you the most interesting places in the Old Town. After the walking tour, you'll have ample time to explore on your own.

Note: This tour is not suitable for passengers who have difficulties walking due to the boat ride, the inclines and cobblestone streets. Tour may be operated in reverse order. Children under 18 years of age must be accompanied by their parents. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$51*	5 hours	—

SEA KAYAKING ON THE ADRIATIC

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_01

Today's adventure will be one of a kind! A combination of scenic cruise and kayaking await. Sail by motor boat and cruise along Lapad Peninsula, an area known for its luxury hotels. Pass the magnificent city ramparts and reach the Old Town port. You'll walk along the Stradun, the city's main street towards Pile Beach where you'll board your sea kayaks and set out into the clear blue Adriatic Sea. Enjoy paddling along the magnificent Dubrovnik city walls, take a swim in one of the secluded caves and become one with nature.

Note: Tour participation is limited, but is subject to a minimum number of participants to operate. The maximum weight for each passenger is 242 lbs (110 kg). Each guest will be given a paddle, life jacket,

and a bottle of water. We recommend that you wear a swimsuit, bring a towel, sunglasses, sunscreen and a change of clothes. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$135*	\$93*	5 hours	

OFF-ROAD BUGGY ADVENTURE & VIEWS

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_67

A great option for those who wish join an exhilarating, off-road adventure that combines scenery with a little bit of local history. From your tour starting point on Srdj Hill, you'll witness incredible views. After an introduction and safety briefing, the fun begins. You'll drive on country roads with photo stops at key locations for breathtaking views of Dubrovnik and the Croatian Riviera.

The off-road driving experience lasts approximately 1 1/2 hours and you'll also make a stop at Strincera Fort for a historic overview. You'll see sights from the recent war, fortresses, villages, domestic animals and the lush vegetation. You'll also have free time at the upper cable car station for more amazing views.

Note: Participants must be a minimum of 12 years of age. The off-road buggy ride is very bumpy, on unpaved and gravel roads. Safety helmets are provided. A signed waiver is required.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$125*	\$125*	3¼ hours	AGE

ULTIMATE TASTE OF DALMATIA

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_64

This ultimate experience offers you a perfect opportunity to see the countryside, meet locals and sample local specialties without missing the highlights of Dubrovnik. Start with a pleasant bus ride along the Adriatic coastline and stop in the small, charming village of Orasac. Here you'll visit an old home and offered to taste some homemade cheese, smoked ham and wine. Not much has changed here through the ages - the mill is still driven by a horse. Enjoy a demonstration of how olive oil is made, the old fashioned way. Continue towards the small town of Ston which is the "oyster capital" of Croatia.

Oyster farms are found all around the area. In Mali Ston, board a local boat where your host will welcome you on board and introduce you to oyster and mussel beds and their production. You'll even have the opportunity to taste fresh mussels and oysters. After this very unique experience step back ashore to enjoy sea food specialties served in a charming local tavern. Return to Dubrovnik, where your guide will show you the highlights of the Old Town, followed by free time for you to explore on your own.

Note: This tour is not suitable for passengers who have difficulties walking, getting in and out of the boat or negotiating steps. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$188*	\$146*	6¼ hours	U-TOUR

ULTIMATE DUBROVNIK

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_12

This ultimate tour of Dubrovnik encompasses the main highlights of this unique place and you'll get to enjoy it in a small group by minibus. You'll depart the pier walking approximately 495 feet (approximately 150 meters) to the parking area and toward the newly open cable car station. Ascend by cable car to enjoy a panoramic view from Srd hill. You'll have a bird's eye view of the entire city and of the old Dubrovnik rooftops which you'll always remember. Enjoy spectacular views while sipping a glass of Croatian wine and tasting some of the finest Croatian cheeses.

From Mount Srdj, you'll depart by minibus on a scenic drive to the picturesque seaside resort town of Cavtat, with a long history that dates back to the 6th century BC. Today, the city that was founded by the Greeks, is a popular tourist destination. Its seafront promenade is filled with shops, and restaurants. You'll have an opportunity to sit at one of the many cafes along the coast or enjoy a nice walk along the beautiful sea front promenade. Depart Cavtat back to Dubrovnik for a short guided walking tour of the city, followed by some free time before heading back to your ship.

Note: This tour requires approximately 1 mile of walking. This tour is operated in small groups and the participation is limited, but a minimum needs to be reached in order to operate. When tendering into Dubrovnik Old Town tour duration will be shorter.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$209*	\$177*	5¼ hours	U-TOUR

DUBROVNIK ORIENTATION & KONAVLE VALLEY

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_65

Discover the beautiful natural setting of the green and fertile Konavle valley and get to know Dubrovnik's old town. A scenic drive through small and picturesque villages takes you to the village of Ljuta. The system of water mills and stamp mills built on the river Ljuta were extremely important to the economy of Konavle and the Republic. The river source and the upper stream are under government protection as a natural park, while the water mill is protected as a cultural monument.

Visit an old water powered mill, still in use today and see a demonstration of flour production using traditional methods; you'll also visit a stamp mill. Learn of the importance of these systems and enjoy a light refreshment. Arriving on the western entrance to the Old Town of Dubrovnik, your guide will lead you on an orientation walk through the center followed by free time. See the Rector's Palace, Sponza Palace, Franciscan Monastery. Enjoy more of the beauties of Dubrovnik at your own pace during your free time.

Note: There is approximately 1/3 mile of walking on flat and cobblestone terrain. This tour is wheel chair accessible but transportation is not. Guest must be able to manage three or four steps in and off the motorcoach.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$51*	4 hours	 

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$699*	\$699*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$899*	\$899*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$999*	\$999*	6 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Dubrovnik, Croatia Tour Code: DBV_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1499*	\$1499*	6 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:13 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Athens (Piraeus), Greece

BEST OF ATHENS & ITS SCENIC COAST

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_51

This excursion is an ideal introduction to the city's major highlights. Reach the natural fortress of the Acropolis, and with your guide you'll walk up the uneven footpath heading to the summit. Sights include the Propylaea, Temple of Aterios Niki, Erechtheum and the Architectural Triumph of the Parthenon. Continue with a city drive and see Constitution Square, the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, Royal Palace, Hadrian's Gate and the Old Marble Olympic Stadium.

After lunch, drive along the scenic coastal road which affords splendid views of the Saronic Gulf and takes you through some of Athens' most beautiful suburbs. Arrive at Cape Sounion to visit the Temple of Poseidon, standing some 200 feet above the sea at the edge of a cliff. It is one of the most breathtaking and deeply moving sights in all of Greece. Fifteen of the original 34 columns of the Doric order still stand in majestic splendor.

Note: The Acropolis is explored on foot and requires approximately two hours of walking. There are some 75 steps at the entrance and in certain locations the marble is uneven and slippery. During summer months, expect extreme overcrowding at the sites with possible waiting time to enter, especially at the Acropolis. Temperatures can reach extreme highs, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Please also be aware that there is much less congestion, both at the sites and in traffic during winter time, so tour durations may be slightly shorter than listed but the content of the tour will not be affected.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$177*	\$83*	8½ hours	

THE ACROPOLIS & ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_52

Journey back in time to the evolution of Greek Civilization. You'll visit the Acropolis and its famous landmarks and see the highlights of Athens. Admire the Propylaea, the temple of Apteros Niki, the Erechtheum, and stand in awe in front of the Parthenon. Enjoy a traditional lunch in the Plaka, followed by some free time to explore this old and interesting district. Visit the National Archaeological Museum, housing an unrivaled collection of treasures of Cycladic, Minoan, Mycenaean, and Classical Greek Art. A few of the most important exhibits include the bronze statue of Poseidon, Head of Hygeia "Goddess of Health", a bronze statue of the "Jockey Boy" of Artemision, Golden Mask of Agamemnon and brilliant Minoan-style frescoes from Santorini.

Note: The Acropolis is explored on foot and requires approximately two hours of walking. There are some 75 steps at the entrance and in certain areas the marble is uneven and slippery. There is additional walking and steps at the museum. During summer months expect extreme large crowds at the sites with possible waiting time to enter, especially at the Acropolis. Temperatures can reach extreme highs, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Please be aware that there is much less congestion at the sites and less traffic during winter, so tour durations may be slightly shorter but the content of the tour will not be affected.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$188*	\$93*	7½ hours	

THE ACROPOLIS & LEISURE

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_53

Drive through the picturesque marinas of Zea and Microlimano in Piraeus as your tour heads to the center of Athens. You'll have the opportunity to admire some of the most important sites of Athens such as Constitution Square, the Monument of the Unknown Soldier, Temple of Zeus, Royal Palace, and the Old Marble Olympic Stadium. The Acropolis is one of the most photographed and recognizable hills in the entire world. Sights include the Propylaea, Temple of Apteros Niki, Erectheum and Architectural Triumph of the Parthenon.

Afterwards, you'll have free time to wander around the picturesque streets of Plaka, the old preserved district of Athens with numerous art and craft shops, restaurants and cafes. You'll have plenty of free time for shopping or to independently enjoy Greek specialties at one of the traditional colorful taverns. After your wanderings at the old district of Athens, board your coach from a designated point at a set-up time for your return to the pier.

Note: The Acropolis is explored on foot and requires approximately two hours of walking. There are some 75 steps at the entrance and in certain locations the marble is uneven and slippery. During summer months and when there are many ships at the port of Piraeus, expect extreme overcrowding at the sites with possible waiting time to enter, especially at the Acropolis. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months; we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use suitable sun protection.

Activity Level		Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
ACTIVITY LEVEL					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian
3		\$104*	\$72*	6 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish		

ATHENS & THE ACROPOLIS

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_55

Commissioned by Pericles and built by Pheidias, the perfectly proportioned Parthenon crowns the Acropolis, representing the Golden Age of Classical Greece. Follow the winding path to 'the upper city' entrance through the Propylaea gateway. Beyond, on the highest part of the hill, stands the crowning glory of the Acropolis, the Parthenon, looking out over the graceful Temple of Athena Nike, the Erechtheion and the Old City below. After the Acropolis, you'll drive to both the old and new sections of Athens, separated by Hadrian's Arch.

You'll pass the statue of Lord Byron, the Corinthian Temple of Olympian Zeus and Constitution Square to the former Royal Palace. Here you'll have a chance to take a photo of the Presidential Guard or Evzones in traditional uniform, as they stand watch over the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Other sights on the drive include the Academy, National Gardens and the Old Marble Olympic Stadium, built in 1895 for the first modern Olympic Games.

Note: The Acropolis is explored on foot and requires approximately two hours of walking. There are some 75 steps at the entrance and in certain locations the marble is uneven and slippery. During summer months and when there are many ships at the port of Piraeus, expect extreme overcrowding at the sites with possible waiting time to enter, especially at the Acropolis. Temperatures can reach extreme

highs during summer months; we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use suitable sun protection.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$62*	3½ hours	—

VIEWS OF ATHENS & NEW ACROPOLIS MUSEUM

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_56

Your drive from Piraeus will pass by the Zea and Microlimano Marinas on your way to Athens. Your first stop will be the Old Marble Olympic Stadium, reconstructed in the 19th century on Roman foundations. This is where the revival of the games took place in 1896. After you pass by some of the most important sites of Athens including the Royal Palace, Constitution Square and the Monument to the Unknown Soldier, you'll arrive at Acropolis Hill with a spectacular view of the Parthenon and the glorious monuments of the Acropolis.

Your tour continues to the New Acropolis Museum, which is an archaeological museum focused on the Acropolis findings. The museum was built to house every artifact found on the rock and on its feet from the Greek Bronze Age to Roman and Byzantine Greece. It also lies on the archaeological site of Makrygianni and the ruins of a part of Roman and early Byzantine Athens.

Note: There is approximately 1/4 mile of walking and approximately 20 steps on this tour. During summer months, expect extreme overcrowding at the sites with possible waiting time to enter. Temperatures can reach extreme highs, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. This tour does not operate on Mondays as the New Acropolis Museum is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

NEW ACROPOLIS MUSEUM & ATHENS WALK

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_66

Following a narrated drive passing by a host of Athens' major sites, you'll proceed to the Monastiraki area, a flea market neighborhood in the old town of Athens and one of the principal shopping districts. You'll find clothing boutiques, souvenir shops and specialty stores. It's a major tourist attraction for bargain shopping. In the square, is the Pantanassa Church Monastery. Your tour continues with a visit to the New Acropolis Museum, an archaeological museum focused on the findings of the Acropolis of Athens. The museum was built to house every artifact found on the rock and its feet, from the Greek Bronze Age to Roman and Byzantine Greece.

The museum lies on the archaeological site of Makrygianni and the ruins of a part of Roman and early Byzantine Athens. After visiting the museum, you'll proceed to the picturesque Plaka District, an old historical neighborhood of Athens. The Plaka District is clustered around the northern and eastern slopes of the Acropolis and incorporates a labyrinthine of streets and neoclassical architecture. Here you'll have

time to explore on your own. You'll find cobbled pedestrian lanes that are lined with shops, boutiques, jewelry stores, souvenir stands, tavernas, cafes, and flea market stalls.

Note: There is approximately 1/2 mile of walking over cobblestones and approximately 20 steps on this tour. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. This tour does not operate on Mondays, as the New Acropolis Museum is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$83*	\$51*	5½ hours	—

ATHENS BY BIKE & GREEK MEZEDES

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_26

This tour is a fun way to visit the most interesting places, which reveal the unique history of the capital of Greece. A 30-minute drive from the port brings you to your bike tour's starting point. It is a journey back in time, passing by all the 'must see' locations of ancient Athens in an approximately 1 1/2-hour cycling tour that includes the Temple of Olympian Zeus and Hadrian's Arch, the Plaka and Anafiotika, Roman Forum, Tower of the Winds, Ancient Agora and Kerameikos. Live the fun and educational experience as you cycle at a nice, relaxed pace making some stops for pictures and explanations.

At the end of your bike tour you'll proceed to the picturesque Plaka district, Athens' old neighborhood, where you'll enjoy some Greek specialties (Mezedes) accompanied by a glass of Greek ouzo. Before rejoining your bus for the return to your ship, you'll enjoy some free time to stroll through the Plaka's cobblestone pedestrian lanes lined with boutiques, souvenir stands, jewelry stores and colorful flea market stalls.

Note: Participants must be over 12 years of age and weigh less than 250 lbs. This tour requires extended physical activity. The biking portion is approximately 5 1/2 miles (9 km) on asphalt paved surfaces. Tour includes all necessary gear and equipment (bike, helmet, mineral water, headsets). Groups are limited to small cycling teams of 15 riders or less with one escort per group.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$135*	4 hours	AGE 

EXCLUSIVE GREEK TREASURES

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_68

Experience Athens and its ancient treasure in a small group, traveling by minibus. After a visit to the Acropolis and its famous landmarks, you'll enjoy a scenic drive through the highlights of Athens; admire the Propylaea, the temple of Aterios Niki, the Erechtheum, and stand in awe in front of the Parthenon. You'll then stop in the Plaka area for a traditional lunch followed by some free time to wander around the old district on your own.

After, visit the National Archaeological Museum, housing an unrivaled collection of treasures of Cycladic, Minoan, Mycenaean, and Classical Greek Art. A few of the museum's most important exhibits include the bronze statue of Poseidon, Head of Hygeia "Goddess of Health", bronze statue of the "Jockey Boy" of Artemision, Golden Mask of Agamemnon and brilliant Minoan-style frescoes from Santorini. Following your visit to the museum, you'll return to your ship in Piraeus.

Note: The Acropolis is explored on foot and requires approximately two hours of walking. There are some 75 steps at the entrance and in certain locations the marble is uneven and slippery. During summer months and when there are many ships at the port of Piraeus, expect extreme overcrowding at the sites with possible waiting time to enter, especially at the Acropolis. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months; we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use suitable sun protection. Please also be aware that there is much less congestion, both at the sites and in traffic during winter time, so tour durations may be slightly shorter than listed in the descriptions; the content of the tour will not be affected.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$229*	\$139*	7½ hours	 U-TOUR

PANORAMIC ATHENS

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_69

This is an ideal excursion for guests who wish to view the Acropolis, but may not be able to negotiate the stairs leading to this remarkable site. You'll depart the pier on a narrated scenic drive through Athens, where you'll pass one highlight after another, including Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Zeus, Constitution Square, the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, the National Garden, the Presidential Mansion and the Olympic Stadium.

The striking ancient buildings bring to mind Greece's most legendary names, such as Socrates, Pericles and Aristides. You'll make a stop at the foot of the Acropolis, from where you'll have a good photo opportunity.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$49*	\$25*	2¾ hours	—

THE ULTIMATE ATHENS EXPERIENCE

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_27

A 30 minute scenic drive from Piraeus will bring you into the heart of Athens. Along the way, your narrated drive will pass a host of major sites including Hadrian's Arch, the statue of Lord Byron, the Temple of Olympian Zeus, Constitution Square, the former Royal Palace, the National Gardens and the Old Olympic Stadium where a brief photo stop will take place. Commissioned by Pericles and built by Pheidias, the perfectly proportioned Parthenon crowns the Acropolis, representing the Golden Age of Classical Greece. Follow the winding path to 'the upper city' entrance through the Propylaea gateway.

Beyond, on the highest part of the hill, stands the crowning glory of the Acropolis, the Parthenon, looking out over the graceful Temple of Athena Nike, the Erechtheion and the Old City below. A delicious lunch complimented by wine will be enjoyed at the most famous Greek restaurant Dionysos with breathtaking views of the Acropolis. Considered one of the great museums of the world, the New Acropolis Museum, located at the foot of the Acropolis, displays a dramatic collection of artifacts and statues from the Pantheon, the Porch of the Caryatids and surrounding sites. After visiting the museum, you'll enter the old part of the city called the Plaka and explore its predominately pedestrian streets with the picturesque houses, shops and numerous cafes. After some free time in this area you'll return to your ship by coach.

Note: Tour involves walking for approximately 1/2 mile on uneven terrain, gravel and cobblestone. The Acropolis site and the Plaka area are not wheelchair accessible. During summer months, expect extreme overcrowding at the sites with possible waiting time to enter, especially at the Acropolis. Temperatures can reach extreme highs, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. On Mondays, the National Archeological Museum replaces the New Acropolis Museum, as its closed on this day.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$398*	\$293*	7½ hours	 U-TOUR

TEMPLE OF POSEIDON & ITS SCENIC COAST

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_58

Enjoy a wonderful drive along the scenic coastal road which affords a splendid view of the Saronic Gulf, passing through some of Athens' most beautiful suburbs of Glyfada, Kavouri, Vouliagmeni, Varkiza, and Lagonissi. Arrive at Cape Sounion where you'll visit the 5th century B.C. Temple of Poseidon, standing some 200 feet above the sea at the edge of a cliff. It is one of the most breathtaking and deeply moving sights in all of Greece. This is the place where the ancient Greeks worshipped their mighty god of the seas, Poseidon.

The 15 (of the original 34) columns of the Doric Order that are still standing belong to the temple built here during the Golden Age of Perikles' Athens, over the relics of an older one. The architect is unknown, but it is believed to be the same who built the Theseion in Athens. Following your visit, refreshments will be served at one of the most luxurious resort hotels in Vouliagmeni.

Note: There is approximately 1/4 mile of walking on sloping and uneven ground on this tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$93*	\$51*	4½ hours	—

ANCIENT CORINTH & CANAL CROSSING

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_25

From Piraeus, drive down the modern highway past Eleusis until you reach the ancient town of Corinth where Saint Paul lived and preached for two years. In ancient times, Corinth was amongst the richest cities and this is quite evident by its remains. Excavations of the area are still continuing today and have brought to light the Agora (marketplace), temples, fountains, shops, porticoes, baths and various other monuments you'll see. Peruse the nearby Corinth Museum, housing an impressive collection of antiquities unearthed from nearby areas. Most of them, including superb mosaics, are Roman in origin.

The next site you'll visit is the famous Corinth Canal. Boarding a local boat from the village of Isthmia, you'll navigate the canal that is considered an engineering wonder. Carved into a massive rock, the 76 foot wide and 26 foot deep canal dramatically separates the Peloponnese from the rest of mainland Greece. Before taking the return journey to Piraeus, a unique photo opportunity can be had 200 feet above water, from the center of the bridge that spans its banks.

Note: Tour involves walking for approximately 1/2 mile on uneven and gravel terrain. Neither the Corinth ancient site, nor the canal motorboat are wheelchair accessible. Depending on the prevailing traffic in the canal, a slight delay may be experienced while crossing. This tour does not operate on Tuesdays as the canal undergoes maintenance on this day, nor does it operate from the end of November through mid-April.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$51*	5½ hours	—

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$799*	\$799*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$999*	\$999*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.


ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1199*	\$1199*	8 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Athens (Piraeus), Greece Tour Code: PIR_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1799*	\$1799*	8 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:16 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Olympia (Katakolon), Greece

BEST OF OLYMPIA

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:

KAK_53

Visit the site of the first Olympic Games and learn about its glorious history, marvel at the treasures housed at the Archaeological Museum and experience a real taste of Greece when you sample olive oils and wines produced at Agriturismo Magna Grecia. Approximately 25 miles east of Katakolon is the site of Ancient Olympia, birthplace of the Olympic Games.

Even though the temples and monuments have disappeared and only the ruins are left, you can't help but envision the grandeur of the Temple of Zeus, one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. The famous stadium, the largest of its day, is entered through a long, tunnel-like passage constructed in Roman times. Today, you can stand at the starting line and imagine the roar of the spectators seated in the marble benches, as the athletes took their marks.

Your tour continues to the Olympia Archaeological Museum. Here you'll find the Head of Hera and the superb statue of Hermes of Praxiteles, among many other magnificent pieces found in the area. Admire the sculpted ornaments from the Temple of Zeus and many other artifacts.

Reboard your coach and drive through picturesque villages to Magna Grecia Farm lying in the heart of a agricultural region. You'll be welcomed with local drinks and homemade snacks. Make sure you try the ouzo, a local liqueur that tastes like licorice. Visit the olive grove and learn the history of the tasty, peppery fruit produced here. You'll see the vineyards and encounter farm animals as well.

Immerse yourself in the beauty of this estate and in the delicious flavors of Greek cuisine by sampling a variety of mezes (appetizer dishes) accompanied by local wine. Watch a short demonstration of a Syrtaki dance and maybe try a few steps yourself. Opa!

Note: There is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking on even ground, dirt and gravel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$135*	\$72*	6 hours	

OLYMPIA & WINE TASTING

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_52

Visit the archaeological site of Olympia. The site was a sanctuary even before the stadium was built and the games took place in 776 B.C. Today, only parts of the temple remain at the museum and only ruins remain at the site. The Temple of Zeus no longer exists and its traces have disappeared through the ages. The Temple of Hera, Prytaneion, and Philippeion were monuments standing in the sacred grove. The famous Stadium, with a capacity of 45,000 spectators, is entered through a long, tunnel-like passage. Stand at the starting line and imagine the voices of thousands of spectators seated on the stone bleachers.

Continue with a drive through picturesque countryside to a local family owned vineyard where you'll be welcomed by the owners, the Kanellakopoulos family. Start your tour from the winery, with a mix of old and new equipment to the cellar. Visit the family museum with a collection of various old agricultural tools and equipment, interwoven with the estate cultivation throughout the years. You'll have an opportunity to taste the wines they produce, along with some snacks offered by the owners.

Note: There is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking on even ground, dirt and gravel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$62*	4½ hours	



OLYMPIA & ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_50

The small fishing village of Katakolon is gateway to the mystical site of Ancient Olympia. Visit the remarkable site of Olympia where the first Olympiad was held. Its setting could not be more idyllic, in the middle of a fertile valley with the rivers of Alphios and Kladhios flowing past. The site was a sanctuary even before the stadium was built and the games took place in the sacred area called Altis. The most imposing monument in this area was the outstanding Temple of Zeus, one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. Today, only the ruins of the temple remain.

The famous Stadium, the largest of its day, is entered through a long, tunnel-like passage constructed in Roman times. Continue to the Archaeological Museum, a five minute walk from the site. Among the great finds of the area that are displayed here are the Head of Hera and the superb statue of Hermes of Praxiteles. In addition you'll be able to admire artifacts from the Temple of Zeus.

Note: There is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking on even ground, dirt and gravel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$62*	4 hours	 German  Spanish






OLYMPIA - BIRTHPLACE OF THE OLYMPICS

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_51

Visit the archaeological site of Olympia and spend time in the village of Olympia. The site was a sanctuary even before the stadium was built and the games took place in 776 B.C. Today, only parts of the temple remain at the museum and only ruins remain at the site. The Temple of Zeus no longer exists and its traces have disappeared through the ages. The Temple of Hera, Prytaneion, and Philippeion were monuments standing in the sacred grove.

The famous stadium, with a capacity of 45,000 spectators, is entered through a long, tunnel-like passage. Stand at the starting line and imagine the voices of thousands of spectators seated on the stone bleachers. In the village of Olympia, enjoy some free time to browse the various souvenir shops or perhaps relax at a local cafe.

Note: There is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking on even ground, dirt and gravel.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 	\$93*	\$51*	4 hours	 French  German  Italian  Spanish

OLYMPIA & GREEK FLAVORS

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_55

A visit to the ancient site of Olympia is a must when you're in Katakolon and completing your visit with the flavors and sounds of Greece, will end your day on a happy note. You'll travel through the countryside to reach the mystical site of ancient Olympia, some 25 miles to the east. Visit the remarkable site where the first Olympiad was held.

The most imposing monument in this area was the outstanding Temple of Zeus, one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. Today, you'll only find the ruins of the temple and the gold and ivory statue has disappeared, but you can imagine how grand it was. Broken columns of the Temple of Hera and remains of other monuments still rest in the once sacred grove.

You can enter the famous stadium, through a long tunnel-like passage and stand where many ancient athletes competed. At a seafront taverna in Katakolon, you'll savor a selection of Greek appetizers accompanied by ouzo, served by waiters who will delight you with dances to lively Greek music. At the end of the tour, return to the ship or stay for a stroll through the village.

Note: There is approximately 1 1/2 miles of walking on uneven ground and gravel. note.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
ACTIVITY LEVEL 	\$99*	\$62*	4 hours	

OLYMPIA & BEACH

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_54

Visit the site of the first Olympic Games and learn about its glorious history. Then head to the beach and spend the rest of the day basking in the sun and swimming in the warm, sparkling waters of the Ionian Sea. Even though the temples and monuments have disappeared and only the ruins are left, you can't help but to envision the grandeur of the Temple of Zeus, one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. The site was a sanctuary even before the stadium was built and the games took place.

The famous stadium, the largest of its day, is entered through a long, tunnel-like passage constructed in Roman times. Today, you can stand at the starting line and imagine the roar of the spectators seated on the marble benches, as the athletes took their marks. Reboard your coach and head to the beach to

bask in the sun and swim in the sparkling Ionian Sea. Enjoy use of a sun bed and umbrella at the main beach, as well as a complimentary refreshment. Food and drinks are available for purchase.

Note: Walking distance is approximately one mile on uneven gravel and sandy surfaces. Please remember to take your swimsuit, sun and foot protection and a towel from the ship. You'll be provided with a drink voucher good for one soft drink, water or coffee.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$135*	\$72*	7 hours	—

ULTIMATE OLYMPIA

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_59

A great day is in store for you and the small group you'll be touring with. Learn about the history of the Olympic Games, marvel at the ancient site of Olympia, see treasures housed at the Archaeological Museum and experience the real taste of Greece when you sample olive oils and wines produced at Magna Grecia Farm.

Drive the 25 miles to the site of ancient Olympia. You'll learn about history, Greek Gods and the rituals of the Olympiads, as you walk through the ruins of what was once a revered sanctuary and home to the first Olympic Games. You'll continue to the Archaeological Museum where you'll find the Head of Hera and the superb statue of Hermes of Praxiteles. Admire the sculpted ornaments from the Temple of Zeus and other artifacts.

Enjoy a ride through picturesque villages en route to Magna Grecia Farm. Here, you'll be welcomed with local drinks and homemade snacks. You'll visit the olive grove, learn about the history and see a demonstration of olive harvesting. You'll see the vineyards and encounter farm animals, as well. Immerse yourself in the beauty and charm of this estate and in the delicious flavors of Greek cuisine by sampling a variety of mezes, accompanied by local wine. Flirt with Greek culture as you watch a short demonstration of Syrtaki dance, and maybe try a few steps yourself.

Note: There is approximately 1 1/2 mile of walking on even ground, dirt and gravel. Please note that the visit to Magna Grecia is shared with other groups from your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$249*	\$149*	6 hours	—

KOUROUTA BEACH TRANSFER

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_57

Board your coach for an approximate 30 minute transfer to Kourouta Beach. This is a public beach area where you'll have free time (approximately 3.5 hours) to relax under the sun and swim. Sun beds and

umbrellas are available for rent at the beach on a first-come, first served-basis. There is a beach taverna nearby for refreshments or a light snack at your own expense. Credit cards and foreign currencies are not accepted. You'll need Euros for purchases at the beach.

Note: Please remember to wear your swimsuit and take a towel and sunscreen. Please note that this beach is a family beach and nude sunbathing is not permitted. Swimming is at the guest's own risk as there is no life guard on duty. Please note that this is not a shuttle service. If you should miss the scheduled departure from the beach, it will be your responsibility at your own expense to return to your ship. Additional activities are available at the beach for an extra cost paid directly to local concessionaires and are not part of the tour package. The drive to/from the pier is approximately 30 minutes each way, dependent upon traffic conditions. This tour will only operate from June through September.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$30*	\$20*	4 hours	—

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$799*	\$799*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver

and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1099*	\$1099*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1199*	\$1199*	8 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Olympia (Katakolon), Greece Tour Code:
KAK_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$1699*	\$1699*	7 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:55 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Corfu, Greece

BEST OF CORFU

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_53

Discover the best of Corfu on this tour. You'll tour the island, visit a stunning palace and enjoy a traditional lunch with live entertainment at a local taverna. Drive through Corfu and arrive at Achilleon's Palace built by order of Empress Elizabeth of Austria and completed in 1891. The empress had fallen in love with the natural beauty of the island during her 1861 visit and also developed a great appreciation for Greek history and mythology.

After a guided visit of the grounds and palace, you'll continue to the traditional village of Kinopiastes. Enjoy a rich and traditional lunch at the famous Tripas Tavern accompanied by live Greek music and dancers. Board your coach for the drive back to the Old Town of Corfu where you'll have the opportunity to either be dropped off, to walk through the narrow lanes and browse on your own, or return with the coach directly to your ship.

Note: During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$72*	5 hours	

ACHILLEION PALACE & CORFU TOWN

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_54

Spend your time experiencing Corfu's most beautiful and renowned landmarks. Drive through the countryside dotted with lemon and olive trees, to reach the charming village of Gastouri where the Achilleion Palace stands. It was built by the Empress Elizabeth of Austria in 1891. Its beautiful gardens, full of exotic flowers and the imposing figure of Achilles dominating the center, offers magnificent views of the Ionian Sea. Continue driving along the coastal road of Perama, where you'll stop to take photographs of the famous views of Mouse Island before returning to Corfu town.

Leave your coach in the Esplanade, the main square of the town, for a walk through the picturesque streets of the Old Town. Here you'll see historical sites, such as the residence of the Venetian quarters of Cambiello and Corfu's historical center, the Town Hall and the Church of Saint Spyridon, Patron Saint of Corfu. At the end of the tour you can either board your coach to return to your ship, or remain in the city a bit longer and return to your ship later on your own.

Note: During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$72*	\$51*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish


TIMELESS VILLAGES & SCENIC DRIVE

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_50

Experience Corfu's most enchanting landmarks, colorful villages and breathtaking views of the island on this delightful tour. After an approximate 30 minute drive, you'll first stop at the beautiful spot of Paleokastritsa that offers splendid views of the area's multiple bays. It's said that Odysseus met Nausica after he washed ashore at one of these bays. Here you'll visit the Monastery of the Virgin and its small museum. Your tour will continue towards the village of Lakones where you can look down on the Paleokastritsa and take memorable pictures. While continuing your drive to Mount Pantokrator, you'll get the feeling that the entire island of Corfu is spread below your feet.

You'll pass various Corfiot villages, then walk through the beautiful fishing village of Kassiopi and enjoy a typical Greek lunch. After lunch you'll explore the northeast coastline via the village of Nissaki and the coastal resorts of Barbati, Ipsos, Dassia, Gouvia and Kontokali. As you reach the Old Town of Corfu, you'll have a chance to admire from the comfort of your motorcoach, the architecture of the beautiful mansions, the Byzantine churches, the old fortress, the Palaces of St. Michael and St. George and the lively Esplanade Square, before your return to the pier.

Note: During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from Children from Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$62*
		6½ hours	  German  Spanish

SCENIC ISLAND & FLAVORS

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_55

Delight in the beautiful views of the island as you taste local favorites and visit a traditional Koum Kouat distillery. The Koum Kouat citrus fruit is a variety which only grows in Corfu and is used to make one of the island's most famous products, a liqueur with the same name, plus fruit preserved sweets. You'll be able to view a small exhibition of antique distillery equipment, sample the product and purchase local liquors to take home.

You'll visit towns offering splendid views of the area's multiple bays and the Monastery of the Virgin and its small museum. In the charming village of Lakones, built on the slopes of the mountain, you'll have the opportunity to taste the famous ouzo together with Greek appetizers. In the main square of Corfu town, enjoy a walk through the picturesque streets. See historical sites, such as the residence of the Venetian quarters of Cambiello and Corfu's historical center, the Town Hall and the Church of Saint Spyridon, Patron Saint of Corfu before returning to the pier.

Note: During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$62*	5¼ hours	

SCENIC CORFU & ISLAND VIEWS

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_57

Experience the island's highlights on a narrated scenic drive. From the port, your motorcoach drives past the New Fortress – a mere 500 years old, before stopping at the Old Fortress for views of the town, the Palace of St. Michael and St. George, the Esplanade and the cricket pitch. Driving along the coastal road, you'll reach the site of Perama, where you'll stop to take photographs of the famous views of Mouse Island.

Continue towards the village of Lakones for a view of the Paleokastritsa and take a few more memorable photos before returning to the port. You'll also stop at a Koum Kouat distillery where you'll see a small exhibition of antique distillery equipment and sample the product. The Koum Kouat citrus fruit, a variety which only grows in Corfu, is made into one of the island's most famous products, a liqueur with the same name, plus fruit preserved sweets. You'll also have the opportunity to purchase local liquors before returning to your ship.

Note: During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$41*	3½ hours	—

ULTIMATE CORFU

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_58

Experience Corfu's most beautiful and renowned landmarks in a small group. You'll drive in a minibus through the countryside dotted with lemon and olive trees to reach the charming village of Gastouri where the Achilleion Palace stands. Its beautiful gardens, full of exotic flowers and the imposing figure of Achilles dominating the center, offer magnificent views of the Ionian Sea. You'll stop at Paleokastritsa, not only one of the most beautiful spots on the island but also a vantage point for splendid views of the multiple bays. Legend says that Odysseus met Nausica after he washed ashore on one of these bays.

Here you'll visit the Monastery of the Virgin and its small museum followed by a typical lunch at a local restaurant in Paleokastritsa. After lunch, you'll drive along the coastal road of Perama and en route, you'll stop to take photographs of the famous views of Mouse Island. Your tour continues to Esplanade, the main square of the town, for a walk through the picturesque streets of the Old Town to see some of the historical sites.

Note: Tour participation is limited, but is subject to a minimum number of participants to operate. During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$188*	\$93*	6 hours	 U-TOUR

HORSEBACK RIDING & BEACH

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_56

Enjoy the gorgeous scenery and views of the Corfiot countryside, as you travel to your horseback riding experience in Avlaki Bay. The stables are located in a shady olive grove by the sea. Your ride sets off across the wild headland and along Avlaki's lanes and tracks towards the beach. The trail offers you some magnificent views of the beautiful peninsula of Erimitis and paths bordered by many beautiful trees, flowers, shrubs and a variety of wild herbs. From this vantage point you'll also have the chance to admire the Albanian coastline and enjoy a view of Caparelli Island.

You'll ride down to scenic Roda Beach where you'll stop for a few minutes before retracing the same route back to the riding center. You'll be offered a refreshing, cool drink and have free time to enjoy a swim from the rocky beach. There are concessions that offer sun beds and umbrella rentals available at your own expense. A few steps from the beach, you'll find sea front taverns where you can purchase snacks and refreshments.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and a maximum weight of 220 lbs/100 kg. Wear long pants and closed toe shoes. During summers months expect crowded venues, long lines and high temperatures. We recommend that you that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. Concession items are dependent upon weather conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$146*	\$146*	6 hours	AGE 

4X4 ADVENTURE

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_51

Enjoy the fun and adventure of Corfu's countryside while traveling over stony trails through the olive groves. You'll catch glimpses of the sparkling Ionian Sea, beautiful green hills and have a glimpse of the traditional way of life led by many of the local people. After picking up your 4x4 vehicle at the pier, your guide will lead you up the main coastal road to the northeast of the island. You'll then take small country roads to quaint villages, stopping at one of the most charming and oldest on the island to take in the views.

Take an uphill narrow winding road (with 27 zigzag turns) to the Sokraki where you'll stop to admire one of the most fantastic panoramic views. Following a dusty road, you'll arrive at Troumbetta. You'll pass through other picturesque sites and stop at Bella Vista to take in more spectacular views and enjoy some refreshments and Greek snacks. You'll find it difficult to decide which village is the most appealing to you.

You'll also visit a traditional Koum Kouat distillery. The Koum Kouat citrus fruit, a variety which only grows in Corfu, is made into one of the island's most famous products, a liqueur with the same name, plus fruit preserved sweets. You'll be able to view a small exhibition of antique distillery equipment, sample the produce and purchase local liquors.

Note: Vehicles are all manual transmission and self-driven. Driver must be experienced with manual transmission and be able to start the vehicle on an incline or off road situation. There is no narration while driving; your leader/guide will give explanations at the different stops. A local guide will lead the caravan. If you would like a personal driver for the vehicle, please visit the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to make arrangements at an additional cost.

Four persons can be accommodated per vehicle, but we recommend two passengers per vehicle as the back seats are not comfortable for some adults. Drivers must be at least 21 years old and must provide a valid driver's license. Even though this tour has limited participation, a minimum number of participants is required to operate. Not recommended for guests with neck, back or hip problems as well as physical limitations. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$167*	\$167*	4½ hours	AGE 

MOUNTAIN BIKE EXPEDITION

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_52

Explore the beautiful and picturesque villages of Corfu by mountain bike. Leave the port by coach to Dassia where you'll be outfitted with your bike and receive all necessary instructions. Accompanied by a local guide, your mountain bike expedition begins with a short and easy uphill climb to the village of Kato Korakiana. Once you reach the village, stop for a short rest at a traditional coffee shop before continuing on to another village.

The foothills of Mount Pantokrator offer stunning views of the inner plains of the island, which stretch out below you. Through a narrow paved alley, you'll reach the picturesque village of Saint Marcos, an old Venetian settlement with carefully restored stone built houses and a Byzantine chapel. At a local tavern in this village, enjoy a Greek snack before you take the road down the hill.

Note:

Tour involves approximately 12 1/2 miles (20 km) of riding on uneven terrain or asphalt road on a slight incline for a total of approximately two hours. Participants must be in good physical condition and must be at least 12 years of age, weigh no more than 220 lbs. and be a minimum height of five feet.

Sturdy, closed-toe shoes are required. Mandatory helmets are provided, along with elbow, knee and wrist protection. Even though this tour has limited participation and is conducted in small groups, a minimum number of participants is required to operate. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months; we recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$156*	\$156*	4 hours	AGE   

CORFU BEACH BREAK

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_59

For those who prefer to spend a hot summer day at the beach, we have arranged a transfer and use of facilities at a leading resort. Driving for approximately 30 minutes from the port through the picturesque countryside brings you to your resort at Dassia village, on the east coast of the island. You'll have nearly four hours to sit back and enjoy this beautiful setting with its coarse, pebbly shoreline and crystal clear waters.

Swim in the Ionian Sea and pay homage to the sun and sea gods who have showered their blessings upon this mythical isle. A beach bed and umbrella (one umbrella per two beds) and a soft drink or coffee from the hotel are included. Additional refreshments may be purchased and watersports are available at an additional charge.

Note: Please remember to wear your swimsuit, bring a towel and sun protection. Lifeguards are present on the beach. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and wear sun protection. Tour is only offered from June through August.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$41*	5 hours	—

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per

vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$799*	\$799*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Corfu, Greece Tour Code: CFU_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$999*	\$999*	4 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:52 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Santorini, Greece

GREEK STYLE CELEBRATION - OPA!







Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_50

Enjoy a lively Greek celebration with the food, wine and dances of Greece, together with great views of this scenic island. After tendering to the port of Athinios, you'll drive to Pyrgos village, one of the oldest settlements and the highest village on the island. Admire the Venetian fortress crowned by several churches and from the highest point of the island the views out over the caldera are majestic.

Head to the picturesque, village of Oia for more magnificent views of the caldera. With its cobblestone streets and beautiful old homes perched on the cliffside, you'll appreciate why the traditional Cycladic architecture is so appealing and a perfect complement to the natural beauty of the area. Here, you'll have free time to stroll and explore this charming village.

Visit one of Santorini's renowned Greek restaurants, where you'll enjoy traditional Greek food, wine, music and dances. Join in the lively celebration, dancing to 'Zorba the Greek' and breaking plates while the bouzouki plays its solo, Opa! After a buffet style meal, you'll continue to Fira town, the lovely capital of the island built on the rim of the caldera wall, before returning to your ship.

Note: Tour participation is limited. Tour involves walking for approximately 1/2 mile on level, some steps and cobblestone streets. Amount of walking and exertion during free time is up to you, but keep in mind that Oia has many steps and cobbled streets. Not recommended for guests in wheelchairs or with walking difficulties. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Most tours end in Fira, where you'll board a cable car to return to the pier (cable car ticket will be provided). Lines for the cable car can be very long, especially during summer or when there are several ships in port; please allow sufficient time to return to the tender landing pier.

	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features	
ACTIVITY LEVEL 2				 	 French  German
	\$167*	\$93*	5½ hours	 Italian  Spanish	

ANCIENT AKROTIRI & WINE TASTING

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_66

On this educational and enjoyable excursion, you'll explore the fascinating excavations of Akrotiri, the most important prehistoric settlement of the Aegean and delight in the views of the caldera while tasting Santorini's famous wines.

Visit Akrotiri, one of the 10 top Archeological sites in the world and learn about this prehistoric city of Santorini also known as, the Pompei of the Aegean. This unique Minoan settlement was destroyed by the Thera eruption of approximately 1627 BCE and the extensive excavation was started by Spyridon Marinatos in 1967.

This almost thirty five centuries old city still preserves many remains of its fine frescoes, everyday objects and artwork, as a result of the volcanic ash that protected them from the elements. At the time of the eruption, the city had reached great development and prosperity, with an elaborate drainage system and sophisticated multistoried buildings. Among other things, Akrotiri, has been suggested to be the inspiration for Plato's story of Atlantis.

Stop at an impressive winery where you'll have the opportunity to taste Santorini's famous wines, enjoy the magnificent view and relax in its peaceful environment. Your final destination is Fira, the cosmopolitan capital and one of the most famous and picturesque places in Greece. Here you'll have

time to admire the white houses built on the slopes of the crater and explore the narrow paths before taking the cable car and the tender back to your ship.

Note: Tour involves walking for approximately 1 mile on uneven and cobblestone streets with approximately 50 steps. Amount of walking and exertion during free time is up to you. Not recommended for guests in wheelchairs. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection.

Most tours end in Fira where you'll board a cable car to return to the pier (cable car ticket will be provided). Lines for the cable car are very long, especially during summer or when there are several ships in port; please allow sufficient time to return to the tender landing pier.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$104*	\$62*	4 hours	



CHARMING OIA & WINERY

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_53

Enjoy some of Santorini's highlights when you visit a well-known, quality winery and the beautiful village of Oia. You'll stop at one of the island's finest wineries where you'll taste some of the best wines in Santorini. Continue on to picturesque Oia, situated on top of an impressive cliff and enjoy the unrivaled, spectacular views of the Aegean.

This traditional village offers charming houses and quaint narrow streets that are ideal for a stroll. Blue domed churches, sunbathed verandas, plenty of shops, tavernas and cafes await your discovery. Many artists have fallen in love with this idyllic setting and their presence is obvious in the many art galleries.

Note: Tour involves walking for approximately 1/2 mile on level, some steps and cobblestone streets. Amount of walking and exertion during free time is up to you. Not recommended for guests in wheelchairs. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Most tours end in Fira where you'll board a cable car to return to the pier (cable car ticket will be provided). Lines for the cable car are very long, especially during summer or when there are several ships in port; please allow sufficient time to return to the tender landing pier.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$51*	4 hours	 German  Spanish

VOLCANO HIKING

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_51

Ever think of taking a boat ride to an active volcano and hike its gravel terrain? Board your local boat "caiue" from the old port of Santorini for a 15 minute trip up to Nea Kameni. En route, admire the

volcanic shores with the peculiar shape formations of the black volcanic rocks and the white pumice. After disembarking, a steep and fast paced 30 minute, 3/4 mile hike on rocky and gravel terrain takes you to the crater of this still active volcano.

During your walk up an ascending path, you'll have the opportunity to observe the lava fragments and the volcanic rock formations. Once you reach the crater, you'll have time to relax and enjoy the view of Santorini and the amazing cliffs of the caldera. Board your boat and sail towards the thermal springs of Palea Kameni, with its green sulfur warm waters and temperatures that reach 37° C (98° F). Here you'll have the opportunity to jump off the boat and swim to the springs, weather permitting.

Note: The volcano's hiking area is a very steep lava field with loose rock and uneven terrain. There is no shade, we recommend that you wear appropriate sun protection and footwear. If you wish to swim, please bring your swimsuit, a towel and a change of clothes. The changing facilities on the boat are limited. You must be a strong swimmer as the waters are deep and the current is strong. There are no lifeguards on the boat or the island. The sulfur water may stain your clothes. The sea water is cold; however the springs are very warm. Tour participation is limited. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water. This tour ends at the tender pier and you have a choice of returning to your ship or purchasing a cable car ticket to get to Fira town.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$41*	2½ hours	—

CHARMING OIA VILLAGE

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_54

Built high up on the ridge of red rocks, Oia offers breathtaking views of the blue Aegean and the caldera below. Take a stroll around the narrow streets with free time to visit the art galleries, antique shops and perhaps enjoy a cup of coffee in one of the cafés or pastry shops. Many artists have fallen in love with this idyllic setting and their presence is obvious in the many art galleries. This traditional village offers you spectacular photo opportunities of the famed blue domed churches and sundrenched verandas.

Note: Tour involves walking for approximately 1/2 mile on level, some steps and cobblestone streets. Amount of walking and exertion during free time is up to you. Not recommended for guests in wheelchairs. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Most tours end in Fira where you'll board a cable car to return to the pier (cable car ticket will be provided). Lines for the cable car are very long, especially during summer or when there are several ships in port; please allow sufficient time to return to the tender landing pier with sufficient time.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$41*	3 hours	—

ULTIMATE SANTORINI

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_56

This tour is a great option for those who want to enjoy a taste of Greece and learn about this amazingly beautiful island in a small guided group. Relax during a scenic drive through quaint villages set against a backdrop of azure sea and sky. Visit the archaeological site of Akrotiri, considered one of the most important prehistoric settlements in the Mediterranean. Remarkably preserved, it offers a great insight into the island's ancient history. As your guide leads you through the ruins, you'll discover remnants of a Bronze Age civilization decimated by a catastrophic eruption that left it buried for over 3,000 years.

Head to the picturesque town of Oia, once a major fishing harbor - it is now the calmest place on the island. Built high up on the ridge of red rocks it offers fantastic views of the blue Aegean. Stop at the famous village of Imerovigli and enjoy a Greek meal at a local restaurant with breathtaking views of the caldera and the volcano. Your tour concludes at the hilltop village of Fira, where you'll have the option of returning directly to your ship or remaining in town to shop or explore independently. From Fira, join the cable car and descend independently to the old port. You will be provided with a cable car ticket.

Note: Tour participation is limited, but is subject to a minimum number of participants to operate. Tour involves walking for approximately 1/2 mile on level ground, some steps and cobblestone streets. Amount of walking and exertion during free time is up to you. Not recommended for guests in wheelchairs. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water and use sun protection. Lines for the cable car are very long, especially during summer or when there are several ships in port; please allow sufficient time to return to the tender landing pier.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$209*	\$104*	6 hours	 U-TOUR

4X4 ISLAND ADVENTURE

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_58

If you are looking for a different vantage point of the island, hop on this 4x4 adventure and enjoy a short beach break. You'll board a bus which will transfer you to the location of the 4x4 vehicles to start your adventure. Depart for Akrotiri, located on the southern end of the island where you'll see a lunar landscape created by the last eruption of the volcano. Drive to Vlihada beach, where you'll have a short break to jump in the cool waters of the Aegean Sea, during the hot summer months or to simply enjoy the views. The natural beauty of this secluded beach, framed by pumice stone hills, will enchant you.

Visit the traditional village of Pyrgos and the mountain of Profitis Elias, the highest of the island (550 m) with an incredible panoramic view of Santorini. Continue on your off-road drive between Kamari and Monolithos until reaching the Galini Restaurant, where you'll have the chance to enjoy a typical Greek snack by the sea. Your final destination is the capital of the island, Fira. Here you'll have free time to stroll through the city and admire the beautiful views of the caldera before taking the cable car down to the port of Fira to return by tender to the ship.

Note: Vehicles are manual transmission and self-driven. Driver must be experienced with manual transmission and be able to start the vehicle on an incline or off road situation. There is no narration while driving, your leader/guide will give explanations at the different stops. If you would like a personal driver for the vehicle, please visit the Shore Excursion Desk on board to make arrangements for an

additional cost. Drivers must be at least 21 years old and must provide a valid driver's license. Four persons can be accommodated per vehicle, but we recommend only two, as the back seats are not comfortable for some adults. If you plan to swim at the beach, please remember to wear your swimsuit, and bring a towel and sun protection. No changing facilities or showers are available. Your tour includes a ticket for the cable car.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$188*	\$188*	5 hours	—

PERIVOLOS BEACH TRANSFER

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_59

Following a short transfer by tender boat from your ship to the port of Athinios, you'll board the awaiting motorcoach that will transfer you to Perivolos Beach, located on the southern side of the island. On arrival at the beach, you'll have the opportunity to swim in the crystal waters of the Aegean Sea, relax under the always shining Greek sun or even entertain yourself with the variety of watersports (not included) available on the beach by local concessionaires. After a day of relaxation your coach returns you to the capital of the island, Fira where you'll have free time to stroll through the city and admire the beautiful views of the caldera before taking the cable car down to the port to return by tender to your ship.

Note: Please remember to wear your swimsuit, bring a towel and sun protection. This tour will only operate from June through August. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months; we recommend that you drink a lot of water, use suitable sun protection and dress in layers. Guests who are planning to visit religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately; no bare shoulders or shorts are allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$51*	\$30*	5 hours	—

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_70

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per

vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$799*	\$799*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) HALF DAY

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_71

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1199*	\$1199*	4 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (CAR - 2 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_72

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1399*	\$1399*	6 hours	U-TOUR

PRIVATE TOURING (VAN - 6 GUESTS) FULL DAY

Santorini, Greece Tour Code: JTR_73

This touring option allows you complete freedom to maximize your time and explore the places that really interest you. Discover in comfort and at your own pace with the convenience of a private vehicle, driver and English speaking guide (other languages available on request) at your disposal. You set your pace and itinerary, just tell us where you want to go!

Note: Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk onboard to go over your itinerary. Entrance, parking fees and meals are not included, in order to allow you complete freedom of choice. Bring local currency, as credit cards may not be accepted everywhere. Extra hours available at an additional cost. Guests who are planning to visit the religious sites during free time or on tour, please dress appropriately. No bare shoulders or shorts are allowed in churches. The level of exertion is completely up to you. Prices are per vehicle and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. In Greek ports, vehicles might be taxis.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$1799*	\$1799*	6 hours	U-TOUR

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:53 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Mykonos, Greece

DELOS: BIRTHPLACE OF ARTEMIS & APOLLO

Mykonos, Greece Tour Code: JMK_50

Not far from Mykonos lies the island of Delos, the mythical birthplace of the Goddess Artemis and God Apollo - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Like Delphi, Delos was a major sanctuary dedicated to Apollo, the Olympian god of prophecy, music, healing and more. Apollo's sanctuary attracted pilgrims from all over Greece, creating one of the wealthiest and most revered shrines of antiquity.

Here you'll find traces of Aegean civilizations, from the 3rd millennium B.C. to the palaeo-Christian era. The archaeological site is exceptionally extensive and rich, and conveys the image of a great cosmopolitan Mediterranean port. The island's landscape consists solely of ruins systematically excavated since 1872 and a museum.

After reaching the island by chartered boat, you'll discover among the ruins, one of the island's most spectacular relics, the Avenue of the Lions, where perfect replicas of the 7th century Naxian marble beasts crouch in silent vigilance at the sacred lake where Leto gave birth to her twins. Beyond, a path leads to Mt. Kynthos, where Zeus observed the event. There are many other interesting monuments inside the museum, which you'll be able to admire during your visit.

Note: Tour involves approximately 1/2 mile of walking on uneven gravel terrain. Not recommended for guests in wheelchairs. Delos is explored on foot and the two hour walk is over uneven terrain and the steps can be slippery. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water, use sun protection and dress in layers. The boat ride between Mykonos and Delos can be rough at times, depending on sea conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
	\$104*	\$62*	4 hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian
3				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish		


SCENIC VIEWS OF MYKONOS

Mykonos, Greece Tour Code: JMK_51

The island of Mykonos is world famous for its stunning scenic beauty comprised of windmills, sparkling bays, superb beaches, white houses and churches with their colorful blue and red domes. You'll pass by Ornos Beach, one of the most cosmopolitan beaches on the island with an abundance of luxurious hotels, tavernas and yachts mooring offshore.

You'll make a short photo stop at the beach of Kalafatis to experience one of the island's beautiful beaches and to enjoy the breathtaking view. As you head to the center of the island, you'll visit the village of Ano Mera and the Monastery Panayia Tourliani. You'll also have a chance to enjoy ouzo and Greek appetizers in the peaceful little square of the village.

Note: Tour involves approximately 1/2 mile of walking on level ground. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months, we recommend that you drink a lot of water, use sun protection and dress in layers.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features		
	\$83*	\$51*	3 hours		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish
1						

4X4 ADVENTURE & BEACH

Mykonos, Greece Tour Code: JMK_53

Hop in your jeep and drive through the rugged terrain of Mykonos to the old lighthouse. Continue your drive to the Fragma and to Agios Ioannis where you can see the island of Delos from a distance. Following the road to Kalo Livadi, you'll admire the great view of rugged rocks to the left and right.

Enjoy some free time with snacks and refreshments at Kalafatis Beach, perhaps take a swim in the sparkling waters of the Aegean. Umbrellas, sun beds and water sports rentals are available for an additional fee. You'll pass by Monastiri on your way to the peaceful square in the village of Ano Mera, before taking the road back to your ship.

Note: The vehicles are manual transmission and self-driven. Driver must be experienced with manual transmission and be able to start the vehicle on an incline or off road. About half of the tour is on paved roads. Vehicles follow a leader caravan style and there is no narration during the drive. Your leader/guide will give explanations during stops.

Drivers must be at least 21 years old and must provide a valid driver's license. Four persons can be accommodated per vehicle, but we recommend only two persons, as the back seats can be uncomfortable. Even though this tour has limited participation, a minimum number of participants is required to operate. Not recommended for guests with neck, back or hip problems as well as physical limitations.

If you plan to swim, please remember to wear your swimsuit and bring a towel, as there are no changing facilities or showers at the beach. Swimming is possible from June through September only. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer, we recommend that you drink a lot of water, wear sun protection and dress in layers. In case of inclement weather, the beach stop will be replaced with free time in Mykonos town at the end of the tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$177*	\$177*	4½ hours	AGE 

MYKONOS ON FOOT

Mykonos, Greece Tour Code: JMK_54

Arguably the best known of all the Greek islands, Mykonos is renowned today for its nightlife, lively beaches, charming narrow streets, white houses and churches. Both the lifestyle and history of the island are showcased during this walking tour. You'll visit the Mykonos Archaeological Museum, which houses pottery from Delos, grave statues, stelae and jewelry from the island of Renia and the Delos necropolis. Among the museum's highlights is an exhibit of a pithos, or Minoan storage jug which features a Trojan War scene in relief and a statue of Hercules.

Continue your walk with an exploration of the Mykonos that tourists seldom see, and discover her mysteries amid narrow winding streets lined with whitewashed houses, signature blue trim and walled gardens. Discover the town's deliberately confusing layout, designed to fool attacking pirates. The

nearby windmills, an island trademark, once ground wheat that was used to bake bread. Now they stand as symbols of the island and afford a wonderful photo opportunity. Finally, do as the Mykonians and enjoy a refreshment of ouzo with some traditional mezedes before returning to your ship.

Note: Tour is dependent on weather conditions and entails 2 1/2 hours of walking on cobblestone streets with slight inclines and a few steps. Even though tour has limited participation and is conducted in small groups; a minimum number of participants is required to operate. Temperatures can reach extreme highs during summer months; we recommend that you drink a lot of water, use sun protection and dress in layers. Tour will not operate on Mondays as the Mykonos Archeological Museum is closed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$51*	2½ hours	 U-TOUR

MYKONOS BEACH TRANSFER

Mykonos, Greece Tour Code: JMK_56

Mykonos is world famous for its beautiful golden sandy beaches and transparent waters. Along the south coastline of Mykonos lie some of the island's most beautiful beaches. Kalafatis beach is a short drive from your ship. Here you can enjoy the clear waters of the Aegean Sea along with a sandy beach and the sun. You'll find everything you need for a relaxing or an exciting time on the beach. Sun beds and umbrellas are available for rent on a first-come, first-served basis.

Note: Please remember to wear your swimsuit and take a towel and sunscreen. There is a beach taverna nearby for refreshments or a light snack at your own expense. Swimming is at the guest's own risk as there is no life guard on duty. Please note that this is not a shuttle service. If you should miss the scheduled departure from the beach, it will be your responsibility at your own expense to return to your ship. Additional activities are available at the beach for an extra cost paid directly to local concessionaires and are not part of the tour package. The drive to/from the pier is approximately 15 minutes each way, dependent upon traffic conditions. This tour will only operate from June through August.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$30*	\$20*	4 hours	—

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 9:54 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas

FATE OF THE FANCY SNORKEL ADVENTURE (ALL DAY)

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_00

Whether you're snorkeling for the very first time or you consider yourself an expert, you'll want to experience our adventurous snorkel trail "The Fate of the Fancy" on Great Stirrup Cay. Located in the clear blue waters of Bertram's Cove, you'll snorkel your way around the wreckage of the treasure ship 'The Fancy', which sailed towards the Berry Islands in April of 1696 when it disappeared into the darkness of the night.

Legend has it that from the depths of the sea appeared the sea creature Lusca, which grasped and destroyed the ship. The trail includes 17 mini reefs comprised of shipwreck artifacts that include cannons, treasure chests and swords.

Note: Participants must be able to swim. This tour is the length of the ship's duration in Great Stirrup Cay.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$30*	\$16*	All day	—

STINGRAY CITY BAHAMAS

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_42

Experience this exciting new Stingray encounter. Your encounter begins with a briefing, where you'll be given a mask, snorkel and snorkel vest. Then it's time to pet, feed, play and snorkel with the stingrays in the calm blue waters of the Bahamas, home of many tropical fish. You'll be led by a well trained staff and have an amazing 45 minute experience interacting with the stingrays.

Note: For the safety of the stingrays, no fins or aqua shoes are allowed. Snorkel equipment is for use in the Stingray lagoon only. Wear a bathing suit and bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	1½ hours	

WAVE RUNNER TOUR - SINGLE (DRIVER ONLY)

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_13

Take a 45-minute guided adventure through the Berry Islands, neighboring Great Stirrup Cay. After a safety briefing and orientation, you'll board your Wave Runner for an informative and exciting guided tour. Some of the sights you may see include the Lighthouse at Great Stirrup Cay, Slaughter Harbor and the abandoned island community of Cistern Cay.

Note: This tour is for single drivers only. Participants must be at least 18 years of age with a valid driver's license. Maximum 1 person (driver) per water craft. The maximum weight must not exceed 225 lbs. All participants will be required to complete a liability release form and wear a USCG approved life jacket and wet suit. This is a guided tour and guests do not return back to the starting point until the end of the tour. Drivers cannot be switched.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	3	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$72*	1½ hours	AGE 

WAVE RUNNER TOUR - 2 GUESTS (1 DRIVER & 1 RIDER)

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_14

Take a 45-minute guided adventure through the Berry Islands, neighboring Great Stirrup Cay. After a safety briefing and orientation, you'll board your Wave Runner for an informative and exciting guided tour. Some of the sights you may see include the Lighthouse at Great Stirrup Cay, Slaughter Harbor and the abandoned island community of Cistern Cay.

Note: Price is per water craft and not per person, so only one person in the party needs to book this tour. There is a maximum of 2 guests per water craft, driver and rider. Minimum age to drive is 16 years with a valid driver's license and must be accompanied by an adult rider. A rider must be at least 8 years old to participate. All riders between the ages of 8-18 must be accompanied by a parent or guardian. The maximum combined weight must not exceed 450 lbs. All participants will be required to complete two separate liability release forms and are required to wear USCG approved life jacket and wet suit. This is a guided tour and guests do not return back to the starting point until the end of the tour. Drivers cannot be switched.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
 3	\$104*	\$104*	1½ hours	AGE 

PARASAIL

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_03

Sail 400 feet above the blue waters of the Bahamas in tandem while being towed by a brand-new parasail boat, just off the beach of Great Stirrup Cay. Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age, weigh at least 60 lbs. but not more than 375 lbs. The maximum combined weight is 450 lbs. This may vary depending on the weather conditions of the day.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
 1	\$89*	\$89*	1 hour	

REEF SNORKELING & SANDBAR PARTY BOAT

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_02

Enjoy some great snorkeling at a coral reef where colorful fish and a wide variety of friendly marine life abound, then relax or play on a beautiful sandbar. After an informative snorkel orientation, grab your snorkel gear and take a plunge into the sparkling turquoise Bahamian waters. Join the snorkel staff for a guided tour of the area and fish feeding to learn more about the marine life you'll be encountering.

After snorkeling, your boat will relocate to a beautiful shallow water sandbar where the party begins. Enjoy fun games, floating lounge chairs or rafts, tropical drinks and great island music. One complimentary Rum Punch, Pina Colada or fruit punch is included - additional drinks are available for purchase.

Note: Participants must be at least 18 years of age. Guests between the ages of 18 to 20 may consume beer and wine, must be 21 and above to consume spirits. Wear your bathing suit and bring a towel, sunscreen and cash for extra drinks

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$49*	\$49*	2½ hours	—

MARINE LIFE ENCOUNTER ECO BOAT TOUR

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_12

Begin your tour in the shallow, turquoise waters of the Berry Islands aboard a 40 ft. pontoon catamaran. Search for lots of marine life such as turtles, sharks and stingrays. There's also a marine life touch tank onboard, which guarantees everyone will get to hold and interact with some touch-friendly marine animals. Your friendly naturalist tour guide will teach you some interesting facts about all the fascinating animals you'll encounter, as well as some fun facts about the eco system of the Bahamas.

For memories of a lifetime, don't forget to bring your own camera or have the professional onboard photographer capture this special moment with some high quality photos of you and your new wildlife friends. This is a great experience for kids and adults, alike!

Note: Onboard amenities include a fully shaded boat, restrooms and cash bar only for water and soda. Boarding ramp too narrow for electric scooters or electric wheelchairs and very limited space onboard vessel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$46*	\$30*	1 hour	

LARGE CABANA ON THE CAY - ALL DAY

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_30

Ideal for small groups or large families, your large private cabana accommodates up to 8 guests and comes with everything you need to enjoy your stay on the Cay. Bottled water and fruit, await your arrival. Once you have settled in - enjoy the sea on a complimentary floating mat, plus a \$50 credit toward food and beverages while on the Cay.

Note: Price listed is per cabana (not per person) therefore only one person needs to reserve the cabana. Cabana rental is good for up to 8 guests, with the ability to add up to two additional guests for \$25 per person. Additional guests will be charged onboard. Cabana rental includes up to 4 complimentary floating mats. The large cabanas are located on Cabana Beach, a secluded beach adjacent to the main beach area. Guests with limited mobility will not be able to access the water from the cabana.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$261*	\$261*	All day	—

SMALL CABANA ON THE CAY - ALL DAY

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_40

Your private cabana holding up to six guests offers the seclusion of Fiesta Beach and relaxing views of Bertram's Cove. Each cabana includes all the amenities required for a relaxing day at the beach. Once you have settled in, munch on chips and salsa, fresh tropical fruit and complimentary bottled water. Enjoy the sea on a complimentary floating mat, plus a \$50 credit toward food and beverages while on the Cay.

Note: Price listed is per cabana (not per person) therefore only one person needs to reserve the cabana. Cabana rental is good up to 6 persons, with the ability to add up to two additional guests for \$25 per person. Additional guests will be charged onboard. Cabana rental includes up to 4 complimentary floating mats. The small cabanas are located on Fiesta Beach, west of Cabana Beach. Guests with limited mobility will not be able to access the water from the cabana. Prices are seasonal.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$261*	\$261*	All day	—

KAYAK TOUR

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_15

The beautiful turquoise waters south of Great Stirrup Cay are perfect for a leisurely guided kayak tour. After a brief orientation on how to use your two-person kayak, you'll paddle over the shallow clear waters where you may encounter a variety of marine life.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$39*	\$29*	2 hours	AGE

STAND UP PADDLE BOARD

Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas Tour Code: NPI_31

Stand up Paddle Boarding or SUP, is a fun sport and very easy to learn. With just a few helpful hints from our staff, you'll be able to paddle Bertram's Cove offering views of the beaches and glimpses of marine life.

Note: There is no minimum age requirement on paddle board rentals.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$20*	\$20*	1 hour	—

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 10:16 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Nassau, Bahamas

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_25

Come play at Atlantis Aquaventure, a one-of-a-kind 141 acre water park. Containing over 20 million gallons of water, this non-stop water experience consists of thrilling water slides, a mile long river ride with high intensity rapids, wave surges, and special effects. You can also visit the huge, open-air marine habitat where you'll find up to 50,000 fascinating sea creatures.

Whether you prefer a ride down an exhilarating water slide or a gentle float on a never ending lagoon, you'll find it at Atlantis.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. Participants must be at least 48" tall to ride the water slides. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$141*	\$88*	6½ hours	

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE - HALF DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_20

Come play at Atlantis Aquaventure, a one-of-a-kind 141 acre water park. Containing over 20 million gallons of water, this non-stop water experience consists of thrilling water slides, a mile long river ride with high intensity rapids, wave surges and special effects. The excursion also includes access to their huge, open-air marine habitat where you can find over 50,000 fascinating sea creatures.

Whether you prefer a ride down an exhilarating water slide or a gentle float on a never ending lagoon, you'll find it at Atlantis.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. Participants must be at least 48" tall to ride the water slides. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. This tour is offered on Norwegian Getaway and Norwegian Escape only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$134*	\$84*	5 hours	

SEAHORSE SAIL & SNORKEL

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_08

This tour offers the ideal combination of sailing and snorkeling. After a short stroll, you'll board your catamaran, which features a shaded lounge and spacious deck, for a cruise through historic Nassau

Harbor en route to one of two spectacular reefs. Here, you'll see natural coral reefs teaming with the ocean's wildlife on a snorkel adventure.

During your sail, you'll receive your snorkel gear and instructions from the knowledgeable crew, who will accompany you into the water to ensure your safety and enjoyment. Unlimited rum punch is offered after snorkeling, and a full premium cash bar is available at an additional cost.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age to snorkel and in good physical condition. Parental discretion is needed for children under 7 to participate. Participants are required to wear life vests and sign a waiver release form. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board transportation.

Snorkeling takes place at a reef with a depth of approximately 5 to 15 feet. Swimming is not a requirement but it's recommended. Wear your swimsuit, bring sunscreen and a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$51*	3½ hours	—

BLUE LAGOON ISLAND BEACH DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_46

Start your day with a 40-minute scenic boat ride through historic Nassau Harbour towards Blue Lagoon Island. Enjoy this private island at your leisure. Swim on a pristine beach or just relax and lounge in a double hammock. Take part in sports activities such as volleyball, and beach soccer. You can also visit the Dolphin Encounter's facility and observe friendly Bahamian Atlantic bottlenose dolphins and sea lions in their all-natural habitat.

Refresh yourself with a tropical drink and a complimentary lunch. Enjoy use of inner tubes, noodles and float mats. Other non-motorized equipment and activities, such as aqua bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, guided snorkeling and inflatable aqua and bounce parks are available for an additional fee.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying adult. Approximately 1/2 to 1 mile of walking on the pier is required. Wear your swimsuit, bring a towel and cash or credit card for purchases

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	5 hours	 

DISCOVER ATLANTIS & BEACH BREAK

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_61

Upon arrival at the Atlantis Resort, you'll be escorted to a reserved location on the beach where you'll be provided a beach lounge chair and towel to enjoy the beach. A self-guided map will help you find your way around the resort. You can shop at a variety of unique stores, try your luck in the casino or visit the

Dig, a unique marine habitat that is home to more than 50,000 marine life. Water bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are all available at an additional charge.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. This tour does not include the use of the swimming pools, water slides, pool deck and pool lounge chairs.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$79*	\$49*	6½ hours	

DISCOVER ATLANTIS & BEACH BREAK – HALF DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_62

Upon arrival at the Atlantis Resort, you'll be escorted to a reserved location on the beach where you'll be provided a beach lounge chair and towel to enjoy the beach. A self-guided map will help you find your way around the resort. You can shop at a variety of unique stores, try your luck in the casino or visit the Dig, a unique marine habitat that is home to more than 50,000 marine life. Water bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are all available at an additional charge.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. This tour does not include the use of the swimming pools, water slides, pool deck and pool lounge chairs.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. This tour is offered on Norwegian Getaway and Norwegian Escape only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$79*	\$49*	5 hours	

DISCOVER ATLANTIS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_60

Immerse yourself in the legend of Atlantis, upon arrival you'll be escorted on a guided exploration. Discover the world's largest marine habitat and view over 50,000 sea animals representing 200 different species. Come to discover the lost city of Atlantis in just one day at Atlantis Paradise Island.

After the guided portion of the tour, you'll have some time on your own to return to the Dig and its exhibits, shop at Marina Village, try your luck at the casino, explore the hotel's grand lobby or have a bite to eat at your own expense.

Note: Participants 3 years of age or younger are free if accompanied by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. This is a walking tour, while most is on level terrain, there is a considerable amount of walking involved. Not recommend for guests with physical limitations. This tour does not include access or use of the resort pools, beaches or water slides.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$67*	\$46*	2½ hours	

ATLANTIS DOLPHIN INTERACTION & BEACH DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_33

Enjoy an awesome day at Atlantis. Wade into the waters of one of the world's largest dolphin habitats where you'll touch, hug, and even kiss your new dolphin friends. Watch as they show off their playful side through some of their favorite behaviors. This intimate interaction begins with an orientation and includes 30-minutes in the water. Let the dolphins of Atlantis welcome you to join in the fun. Wet suits, personal lockers, beach towels, and non-alcoholic refreshments are provided.

After your interaction, enjoy some fun in the sun at an Atlantis private beach where you can sunbathe, swim or simply relax. A beach lounge chair, beach towel and complimentary soft drinks are provided. Water bikes, paddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are available at an additional charge. You'll also receive an Atlantis map, so you can take a self-guided tour at your leisure of the Ruins Lagoon, a recreation of the sunken streets of mythical Atlantis and the Dig, a replica of an archaeological excavation site.

Note: There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. For children under 10 years of age, a parent or appointed guardian must participate in the program. Children must be able to comprehend and follow instructions. Wetsuits are mandatory. Dolphin Observer tickets are sold onboard only.

Bring your swimsuit and a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$151*	\$114*	3 hours	AGE 

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & DOLPHIN CAY INTERACTION

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_38

Enjoy a full day of water fun at Atlantis! Explore the Dolphin Cay and play with dolphins in one of the largest dolphin habitats in the world. Meet and connect with dolphins in a 30 minute in-water interaction where you'll touch, hug and even kiss these amazing animals. You'll also have access to Dolphin Cay's private beach.

The dolphin program includes a video orientation and a trainer talk, complimentary wet suit, natural fruit, infused water, personal locker, towels, beach service and all-day access to Dolphin Cay's private beach. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Your day continues at Aquaventure, the only water park of its kind in the world. This 141-acre park features the Power Tower and Mayan Temple offering eight high-speed body and inner tube slides, numerous children's water play activities, relaxing pools and a mile long action river ride that you won't want to miss! Experience white water rapids, rolling waves, gentle currents, themed caves and special effects as you float along in a single or double tube.

Note: Participants must be at least 2 years of age for the Dolphin Interaction program and at least 48 inches tall to ride water slides at Aquaventure. A parent or appointed guardian must participate in the programs with all children under the age of 10.

There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 miles – in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for the physically challenged or pregnant women. Dolphin Observer tickets are sold onboard only. Wetsuits are mandatory at Dolphin Cay, sandals or aqua socks are strongly recommended.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$219*	\$167*	6½ hours	AGE  

ATLANTIS DOLPHIN CAY SWIM & BEACH DAY

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_42

During this unforgettable excursion you'll learn about dolphins at the Interactive Learning Center. Upon arrival at Atlantis, you'll watch an informative video and listen to a marine mammal specialist in preparation of your swim. Then swim alongside dolphins as you explore their playground and enjoy Dolphin Cay's signature 'foot push,' as dolphins propel you across the lagoon on a boogie board.

After your interaction, enjoy some fun in the sun at an Atlantis private beach where you can sunbathe, swim or simply relax. A beach lounge chair, beach towel and complimentary soft drinks are provided.

Water bikes, peddle boats, kayaks, water hammocks and snorkeling equipment are all available at an additional charge.

You'll also receive an Atlantis map, which will allow you to take a self-guided tour at your leisure of the Ruins Lagoon, a recreation of the sunken streets of mythical Atlantis and the Dig, a replica of an archaeological excavation site.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and a minimum height of 3 feet. Children 6-9 years of age must wear a support vest and be accompanied by a paying parent or guardian. This tour is not recommended for pregnant women. Guests must be able to swim in deep water without support vests or assistance. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile. Dolphin Observer tickets are sold onboard only.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort.

ACTIVITY LEVEL 	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$251*	\$219*	4 hours	AGE  

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & DOLPHIN CAY SWIM

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_54

Enjoy a full day of water fun at Atlantis! Explore Dolphin Cay and play with dolphins in one of the largest dolphin habitats in the world. After a brief orientation, you'll glide alongside a dolphin wearing your mask and snorkel. Then enjoy the signature foot push, where a dolphin propels you across the lagoon on a boogie board. The dolphin program includes use of a wet suit, natural fruit, infused water, personal locker, towels, beach service, and all-day access to Dolphin Cay's private beach. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Your day continues at Aquaventure, the only water park of its kind in the world. The 141 acre Aquaventure features the Power Tower and Mayan Temple offering eight high-speed body and inner tube slides, numerous children's water play activities, relaxing and a mile-long action river ride that you won't want to miss! Experience white water rapids, rolling waves, gentle currents, themed caves and special effects as you float along in a single or double tube.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and a minimum height of 3 feet. Children ages 6-9 must be wear a support vest and be accompanied by a paying parent or guardian. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile - in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines, at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for physically challenged guests or pregnant women.

The dolphin swim portion of the tour includes 30 minutes in the deep water lagoon, but the entire dolphin program may last approximately 2 hours. Wetsuits are mandatory at Dolphin Cay. Sandals or aqua socks are strongly recommended Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time

stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. Tour order may vary.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$324*	\$272*	6½ hours	AGE  

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & SNUBA

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_71

Enjoy a close up view of the beautiful marine life while you SNUBA® in the shallow confines of the Atlantis lagoon. Your certified instructor will provide you with a safety briefing, then you're ready to experience a 30 minute dive to admire the colorful tropical fish and the lagoon.

Next, come play at Aquaventure, the 141 acre centerpiece of the Atlantis Resort. Ride swells of rapids in a tropical waterscape and fly down 7 story slides. The Atlantis is home to an exhilarating waterscape of pools, water coasters, body slides and rivers that introduce the next generation of water experiences. You'll also have access to the beach and to the open air marine habitat, where you can find over 50,000 fascinating sea creatures. Lounge chairs, towels and life jackets are provided. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. No snorkeling or scuba experience necessary. Wetsuits are mandatory for the SNUBA portion of the tour. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 miles – in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for physically challenged guests or pregnant women. Sandals or aqua socks are strongly recommended.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$219*	\$177*	6½ hours	AGE 

STAND UP PADDLE BOARDING

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_07

Begin your adventure of discovery aboard a sleek double-deck catamaran, the M/V Blue Manta. Listen to a narrated tour which recants the history of one of the oldest waterfront cities in the western hemisphere. Arrive at the Stand Up Paddle Board site where your experienced guide provides a safety briefing and demonstration.

Then, board your paddle board and walk your way through some of the world's most beautiful waters. Purchase some food to feed the fish and watch them gather around you. Also, enjoy the opportunity to snorkel for a closer look underwater or bask in the sun on the uncovered top deck of the catamaran.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, weigh no more than 220 lbs. and be in good health. Paddle boards accommodate 1 guest. Time paddle boarding is approximately 40 minutes. Bring a towel and wear sunscreen. Guests must sign a waiver release form. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$62*	\$41*	2½ hours	AGE 

BLUE LAGOON DOLPHIN SWIM

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_17

Learn about, meet and interact with the most beloved mammal in the ocean - the bottlenose dolphin. Upon arrival, you'll meet the trainers for an educational briefing. This program takes place in approximately 20 foot deep water, in small groups of no more than 10, so everyone has the opportunity to meet the dolphins while in the water and to ask questions. Highlights include a petting and feeding session with the dolphins, the popular high speed 'foot push' and optional professional photo and DVD/video opportunity.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. Children between the ages of 6 to 12 must be accompanied in the water by a paying parent or guardian. The paying parent or guardian and child must be booked at the same time. Pregnant women are not allowed. You must be able to walk about 1/2 to 1 mile on the pier.

You'll transfer to and from Blue Lagoon Island, by boat from the pier, approximately 40 minutes each way. Guests must sign a waiver release form. Actual in-water encounter time is approximately 30 minutes. Life jackets are provided and required. wet suits are available during cooler weather. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel from your ship.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$251*	\$219*	3½ hours	AGE

BLUE LAGOON DOLPHIN ENCOUNTER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_04

Learn about, meet and interact with the bottlenose dolphin. The friendly nature and legendary intelligence of these animals account for their huge popularity. You'll be transferred to and from Blue Lagoon Island by boat, from the pier (40 minutes each way). This lagoon is home to 19 bottlenose dolphins. Upon arrival, you'll meet the dolphin trainers for a 10 minute educational briefing and be helped onto a floating platform in small groups for the opportunity to touch and interact with dolphins in waist-deep water.

Note: Participants ages 3 or younger receive free admission if accompanied in the program by a participating paying adult (parent or guardian at least 18 years of age). Children between the ages of 3 to 12 must be accompanied in the water by a paying guardian/parent. The paying guardian/parent must be book at the same time of the child participant; these booking cannot be made onboard as space is very limited. Actual in-water encounter time is approximately 10-15 minutes. Approximately 1/2 to 1 mile of walking on the pier is required. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel from your ship. Space is very limited so please book early.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$167*	\$135*	3½ hours	

BLUE LAGOON SEA LION ENCOUNTER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_35

Begin your tour with a 40 minute scenic boat ride through historic Nassau Harbor to Blue Lagoon Island. Upon arrival you'll attend a fun and interactive orientation covering the natural history of sea lions, animal training techniques, ocean conservation and wildlife guidelines. This educational and entertaining encounter is your chance to experience sea lions up-close.

You'll have the opportunity to kiss, hug, feed and play with these humorous marine mammals. Your interaction will take place from specially designed, waist-deep submerged platforms in a calm, private island lagoon with ten or less guests in your program. It will be a unique adventure, you'll never forget!

Note: Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and be a minimum of 48 inches tall. Guests ages 8 to 12 must be accompanied by a responsible paying adult with a ticket. Guests must be able to go up and down steps to access the platform. Not advised for pregnant women and tour is not able to accommodate handicapped guests. An approximate 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board transportation.

No cameras or videos will be allowed on the sea lion encounter platform. A professional on-site photo and video staff will capture your sea lion interaction, which may be purchased at an additional cost

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$167*	\$125*	3½ hours	AGE 

BLUE LAGOON PROGRAM OBSERVER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_05

Come along as an observer and watch your family and friends as they come 'face to fins' with dolphins on their encounter, swim or sea lion program. You'll be transferred to and from Blue Lagoon Island by boat, from the pier, approximately 40 minutes each way. Enjoy viewing bottlenose dolphins and sea lions in their all natural habitat - without getting wet!

As an observer, you'll have a fun interactive orientation briefing covering their natural history, animal training techniques, ocean conservation and wildlife guidelines. Enjoy the up-close and personal view of these gentle marine mammals from a nearby platform - as you remain high and dry.

Note: Participants ages 3 or younger receive free admission if accompanied in the program by a participating paying parent or guardian at least 18 years of age. This tour is for observers whose family members are participating in any of the Dolphin Encounter, Swim or Sea Lion programs.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$51*	\$41*	3½ hours	

UNDERSEA VIEWBOARD

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_14

Begin your adventure of discovery aboard a sleek double-deck catamaran, the M/V Blue Manta. Listen to a narrated tour which recants the history of one of the oldest waterfront cities in the western hemisphere. Arrive at the View-board site and listen as your experienced guide provides safety briefing and demonstration. Then, board your personal view-board and kick your way through some of the world's most beautiful waters. Purchase some food to feed the fish and watch them gather around you. Also, enjoy the opportunity to snorkel for a closer look underwater or bask in the sun on the uncovered top deck of the catamaran.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, weigh no more than 220 lbs. and be in good health. Viewboard activity time is approximately 40 minutes. Bring a towel and wear sunscreen. Guests must sign a waiver release form. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$51*	\$30*	2½ hours	AGE 

ATHOL ISLAND SNORKEL

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_12

Board your powered catamaran for a narrated harbor cruise on the way to the snorkeling site off of Athol Island. While cruising around one of the most beautiful harbors in the world, you'll be briefed on historical points of interest as well as the homes of the rich and famous. Once at the snorkel site you'll discover the real beauty of the Bahamas. You'll snorkel in some of the clearest water you've ever seen. The friendly staff will guide you along the reef and highlight the fish that you see, answering any questions that you might have.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age to snorkel, and able to swim. A moderate 10 to 15-minute walk is required to/from the boat. Snorkeling equipment is provided prior to departure.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$41*	\$30*	2½ hours	AGE

UNDERSEA SNORKEL

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_21

See the best of Nassau Harbor's oldest cities and its history while enjoying music aboard a double-deck 48 foot catamaran. When you reach the snorkel site, dive in and spend the next hour exploring the undersea world with a live colorful reef and where the fish can feed from your hands.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. This tour includes use of mask, snorkels and fins. Bring your swimsuit. Not advised for pregnant women. Complimentary bottled water or soda included. Guests must sign a waiver release form. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$46*	\$36*	2½ hours	AGE 

SUB EXPERIENCE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_37

Join the adventure-seeking aquanauts for an underwater experience. The SUB is like an underwater motorbike with a big bubble filled with a constant flow of air. You'll be given a lesson on how to use the SUB and some basic safety guidelines. Following an orientation, the SUB guides will take you on a tour of a beautiful shallow reef where they'll feed the fish for you and stop along the way to point out marine life. Once you arrive to the site, you'll dip into your SUB bubble and follow your guide. The trips are done in shifts of approximately 10 or 11 people at a time and you are welcome to enjoy a snorkel experience between shifts. It's easy and fun; you don't need prior Scuba experience.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, 5' or taller and in good health. Wet suits and videos of your SUB adventure will be available at an additional cost. They will be shown in the shop following your return to the dock. Guests must sign a waiver release form. The approximate SUB experience is 30-45 minutes. Guests do not need to be strong swimmers. If time permits, guests can snorkel between shifts, it is optional and complimentary. Snorkel gear is included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$167*	\$114*	5 hours	AGE 

SEGWAY EXPERIENCE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_34

Explore Nassau's spectacular blue water and beaches, as you and your Segway glide along the walkways lining the harbor. Your tours starts just blocks from the cruise port, where you'll be assigned your personal Segway, meet your guide and receive a brief orientation and training. You'll be surprised how quickly you'll learn to master the Segway. Then, it is off to explore the waterfront along the walkways lining the beaches and spectacular blue water.

You'll stop at a colorful collection of local restaurants and bars for a brief break and a chance to purchase refreshment. Your new found skills are apparent as you enjoy some good natured competition on this low speed activities course. You'll be dropped off at Junkanoo Beach, where you can enjoy a swim from this nice sandy beach. Food and refreshments are available for purchase. From here, it's an easy 10 minute walk back to the ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and weigh no more than 275 lbs. While not particularly physically demanding, participants should be reasonably fit and comfortable being on their feet for each of the 30-minute tour segments. This tour is not suitable for pregnant women. Wear comfortable shoes, bring a towel and swim suit, the beach offers changing rooms.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$88*	\$88*	2 hours	AGE 

ARDASTRA ZOO & GARDENS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_00

You'll drive through the heart of downtown, where you'll see the House of Parliament, the Supreme Court, Public Library and other historical buildings as your knowledgeable driver guide provides a narration. At Ardastra Gardens, Zoo and Conservation Centre, enjoy a peaceful retreat of lush tropical gardens and over 200 birds, reptiles and mammals. The gardens are also home to a collection of endangered animals and beautiful flamingoes, the National Bird of the Bahamas.

You'll participate in the Flamingo Experience, a unique encounter where the flock of flamingoes puts on their show and entertains you. You can also hand feed the colorful and playful Lory Parrots and take a photo with the resident cockatoo, snake or peacock. While walking the gardens, friendly and informed staff will answer any questions you may have. Snacks and refreshments are available for purchase and you can shop for souvenirs in the gift shop.

Note: There is some walking involved. A hat, sunglasses and sunscreen are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$49*	\$39*	3 hours	

SELF-DRIVE MINI BOATS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_26

Take a walk over to the marina, adjacent to the British Colonial Hotel for your self-drive mini boat adventure. Here, you'll receive a Captain's safety briefing instructions on how to operate the vessel and some snorkeling tips. Your boating adventure begins with a slow harbor cruise, while your guide points out all the significant and historical landmarks.

Then, depending on weather conditions, you'll go out to either Athol Island or Cable Beach where you'll be able to experience the thrill of driving your own boat in open waters. Next, you'll head over towards a Captain's choice beach to relax or snorkel at the crystalline waters along the coastline. Returning to the marina, enjoy a complimentary bottle of water or a rum punch before you walk back to the pier.

Note: Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age, weigh no more than 275 lbs., be able to get in and out of the boat and be good swimmers. Drivers must show a valid driver's license. Not advised for pregnant women or guests with back problems. There is an approximate 20-25 minute walk from the pier to the marina.

Boats require a minimum of two passengers, if you book as a single, you may be paired up with another guest. Wear a swimsuit, bring a towel, hat and sunscreen. Beach location is dependent upon weather conditions. A signed waiver release is required. Snorkel gear is provided.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$114*	\$93*	3½ hours	AGE 

CHARM & BEAUTY OF THE BAHAMAS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_10

Enjoy a narrated tour passing some of the most historic points of interest in Nassau including Fort Charlotte, Government House and Office of the Prime Minister, among others. You'll visit the historic 1789 Buena Vista Estate, home of the John Watling's Distillery for a self-guided tour and rum tasting. View Bahamian hand crafted rums and spirits being produced. Upon departing the distillery, your tour takes you past the Straw Market, Pompey Museum, Rawson and Parliament Squares, the Supreme Court, Senate Chambers and the House of Assembly.

Then, head over to Paradise Island, for a brief photo stop and enjoy the beautiful sights. Returning to the cruise pier, you can enjoy shopping before heading back to your ship.

Note: Entrance fees to forts or museums are not included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$44*	\$30*	3 hours	—

PARADISE ISLAND & SIGHTSEEING

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_76

See the best that Nassau has to offer. This tour will take you along Bay Street, the heart of Nassau's shopping district, to the Queen's Staircase built in the days of England's Queen Victoria, it consists of over 65 steps cut out of solid coral rock. Catch your breath and shop around the kiosk before going to your next stop, Fort Fincastle.

This fort was built in 1793 and it was designed based on the shape of a paddle wheel steamer. Next, take an outside visit to Fort Charlotte, built in the British-Colonial era to defend the island against marauding pirates. Before returning to your ship, there will be a brief photo stop at the famous Atlantis Resort on Paradise Island.

Note: Fort Charlotte will be an outside visit.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$57*	\$36*	2 hours	—

GLASS-BOTTOM BOAT

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_18

Board your mono-hull glass-bottom boat for a narrated cruise along Nassau's coastline. Your guide will share general information about Nassau and the Bahamas and point out historical sites and homes of the rich and famous. Once the vessel is positioned over the reef, you'll be guided down to the viewing deck. Here, you'll be given an informative briefing of all that you see through the glass. Afterward, you'll slowly cruise back through the harbor to the pier, while enjoying complimentary rum or fruit punch.

Note: Participants must be able to walk onto the boat via the gangway. There are 10 to 12 steps to access the viewing deck. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board transportation for all Nassau tours.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$34*	\$19*	1½ hours	—

SEE & SEA

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_02

This tour combines the SeaWorld Explorer tour with a one hour city tour of Nassau. Take a scenic boat cruise past downtown Nassau and famous Paradise Island. Upon arrival at Sea Gardens Marine Park, you'll board the SeaWorld Explorer, an underwater-viewing vessel. Observe the amazing coral formations and a variety of tropical fish through the clear glass windows while sitting five feet below the surface, in air conditioned comfort. Watch as your Captain entices the fish with food for a great photo opportunity.

After, board a minibus for your tour of Nassau. You'll travel to historic Bay Street in downtown and Rawson Square - the center of the Bahamian Government. Learn about the picturesque pastel buildings, erected in the early 1800s, which include the House of Parliament, the Colonial Secretary's Office and

the Supreme Court. Your next stop will be Fort Fincastle and the Queen's Staircase, sitting atop one of the highest points in Nassau. You'll also drive past the Governor's Mansion and see the impressive statue of Christopher Columbus.

Note: Sequence of stops on land may vary due to traffic conditions. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to your board transportation.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$62*	2½ hours	—

SEAWORLD EXPLORER

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_03

This sightseeing tour highlights the panoramic views of Nassau and Paradise Island with a cruise aboard the SeaWorld Explorer, a semi-submarine that offers an underwater tour of Sea Gardens Marine Park. Transfer by boat from the dock in Nassau for an approximately 20 minute scenic ride and take in the sights of famous resorts surrounded by multi-million dollar homes and marinas boasting opulent yachts.

Upon arrival at Sea Gardens Marine Park, you'll board the SeaWorld Explorer, your underwater-viewing vessel. Observe the amazing coral formations and a variety of tropical fish through the clear glass windows while sitting five feet below the surface, in air conditioned comfort. Watch as your Captain entices the fish with food for a great photo opportunity.

Note: An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board your transportation.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$62*	\$41*	1½ hours	—

PARASAILING ADVENTURE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_52

Join a professional Captain and crew for an exhilarating flight above the crystal clear waters of the Bahamas. You'll get outfitted to fly the skies of Nassau and get a bird's eye view of Paradise Island, Atlantis Resort, Cable Beach and the downtown area of Nassau from 400 feet above. Your flight will begin and end from the Parasail boat deck.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 275 lbs. Children under the age of 12 must be accompanied by a participating adult. The maximum combined weight for this tour is 450 lbs. All flights are tandem or triple (2 or 3 persons). Bring a towel and wear sunscreen. The approximate flight time may be from 7 to 8 minutes depending on the amount of guests per boat.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$99*	\$99*	1 hour	AGE 

DISCOVER SCUBA DIVING

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_32

Discover the exciting world of SCUBA in the crystal clear waters of the Bahamas. You'll be given a lesson by a diving instructor who will teach you the basic concepts and skills for diving. After receiving safety instructions, diving gear and practicing a few skills, accompany your instructor on a shallow dive with depths of approximately 15-30 feet.

This is a one-tank dive for beginners, your dive will last about 40-45 minutes depending on your air consumption. Here, you'll find a large school of tropical fish while you explore the undersea world. All gear and equipment is included, except for wetsuits, which are available at an additional cost. Dive cameras, t-shirts, food and soft drinks are available for purchase.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, be a good swimmer and in good health. Not advised for pregnant women or participants with history of heart or lung disorders. A signed, completed medical history waiver form is required. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$188*	\$188*	5 hours	AGE

CERTIFIED TWO-TANK DIVE (WITH GEAR)

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_44

Discover the tropical corals, colorful marine life, dramatic walls, reefs, and fascinating wrecks surrounding New Providence Island. Your first dive will be a wall covered with coral reef appropriate for new and advanced divers. Your dive master will lead the dive to 80 feet for approximately 30 minutes, however, you may prefer to stay up on the shallower ledge while others dive deeper. Your second dive is either a shallow reef or a wreck dive. Here, you may explore a 100 foot freighter in 50 feet, the famous James Bond wreck in 40 feet or dive in the Cessna used in the filming of Jaws.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, in good health and be certified. Dive Certification Card and proof of diving at least once within the past 12 months is required or present proof of a refresher course. A signed, completed medical history waiver form is required. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion. Diving equipment is provided, bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$172*	\$162*	5 hours	AGE 

CERTIFIED TWO-TANK DIVE (WITHOUT GEAR)

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_43

Discover the tropical corals, colorful marine life, dramatic walls, reefs, and fascinating wrecks surrounding New Providence Island. You'll be asked to bring your own equipment as only weights and tanks are provided. Your first dive will be a wall covered with coral reef appropriate for new and advanced divers. Your dive master will lead the dive to 80 feet for approximately 30 minutes, however, you may prefer to stay up on the shallower ledge while others dive deeper. Your second dive is either a shallow reef or a wreck dive. Here, you may explore a 100 foot freighter in 50 feet, the famous James Bond wreck in 40 feet or dive in the Cessna used in the filming of Jaws.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, in good health and be certified. Dive Certification Card and proof of diving at least once within the past 12 months is required or present proof of a refresher course. A signed, completed medical history waiver form is required. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SCUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA excursion.

Full gear is not included, only weights and tank are provided on this tour, so bring additional necessary equipment as it is not available to rent or consider tour which includes gear. Bring a towel.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$141*	\$130*	5 hours	AGE C

ATLANTIS AQUAVENTURE & WALKING WITH SHARKS

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_70

Walk across the bottom of the world famous Mayan Temple Shark Exhibit at Atlantis. Utilize state-of-the-art, clear glass helmets, and come face to face with the Caribbean reef and nurse sharks in this unique environment. After a safety briefing, walk throughout the tank with these creatures and other marine life. Next, continue to Aquaventure, the only water park of its kind in the world.

The 141 acre Aquaventure features the Power Tower and Mayan Temple offering eight high-speed body and inner tube slides, numerous children's water play activities, relaxing pools, beautiful white-sand beaches, and a mile-long action river ride that you won't want to miss! Experience white water rapids, rolling waves, gentle currents, themed caves and never-before-seen special effects as you float along in a single or double tube. Lounge chairs, towels and life jackets are provided. Non-motorized water sports are available for rent.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. No snorkeling or scuba experience necessary. There is a considerable amount of walking on this tour, approximately 0.4 mile - in addition to the amount of walking, numerous steps and inclines, at Aquaventure. Tour is not recommended for physically challenged guests or pregnant women. Wetsuits are mandatory in the Shark tank. Sandals or 'aqua socks' are strongly recommended.

Bring a credit card for food and beverage purchases. The bus to Atlantis takes approximately 25 minutes each way. Guests are required to meet at the place and time stated on their Shore Excursion ticket, as tickets will not be honored directly at the resort. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$251*	\$209*	6½ hours	AGE 

GLASS BOTTOM KAYAK & SNORKEL ADVENTURE

Nassau, Bahamas Tour Code: NAS_22

Your adventure begins aboard the M/V Blue Manta, a sleek, double-deck catamaran. Tropical island melodies play as you cruise through Nassau Harbor. Enjoy a narrated tour which recants the history of one of the oldest waterfront cities in the western hemisphere.

When you reach the ocean kayak site, your experienced guide will give you a short safety briefing and show you how to operate your kayak. Your guide will escort you along the shoreline to explore a spectacular undersea world from your glass bottom kayak. After you reach your final destination, you'll have a chance to snorkel over the reef with the equipment provided. Tour includes use of kayak, snorkels and fins. Complimentary soda or bottled water included.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 225 lbs. Not advised for pregnant women. Guests must sign a waiver release form. An approximately 10 to 15-minute walk is required to board your transportation. Tour is not offered on Norwegian Sky.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$78*	\$57*	2½ hours	AGE 

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 10:17 PM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral)

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_07

Where else in the world can you tour the launch areas of a working space flight facility, have the opportunity to meet a real astronaut and stand inches away from the largest rocket ever built? Only at Kennedy Space Center! Located just minutes from Port Canaveral on Florida's Space Coast, the Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex offers a rare, behind-the-scenes look at one of mankind's most

fascinating and remarkable achievements - the space program where history was, and still is, made every day. On your tour into KSC, you'll have the chance to see Space Shuttle Launch Pads from the four-story Observation Gantry and the Apollo/Saturn V Center which offers an inspirational and exhilarating look into mankind's quest for the moon.

There's a lot of activities offered at the Apollo/Saturn V Center, including reliving the historic launch of Apollo 8 at the Firing Room Theater; also, being able to marvel at a monstrous 363-foot Saturn V moon rocket. Pick and choose wisely since you won't have time to see everything. Your options include seeing an IMAX® movie, the interactive Astronaut Encounter program or the Shuttle Launch Experience. Finally, your chance to be an astronaut!

Note: Due to the highly secure status of KSC, anything remotely resembling a weapon, pocketknife, pepper spray, etc. won't be permitted and will be confiscated. Cargo bags are discouraged so as to expedite the security check. All venues may not be visited due to time constraints. Guests must prioritize what they wish to visit once at the KSC complex. This tour returns to the pier and will also be available for guests with a back to back sailing but not for guests disembarking. This is not a guided tour. Ages 3 to 11 are considered paying children.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$104*	\$72*	6 hours	

UNIVERSAL ORLANDO: ADMISSION TO 1-PARK

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_00

Enjoy either Universal's Islands of Adventure® or Universal Studios Florida® with a 1-Park Ticket. You can either go behind the scenes of your favorite film or take an unforgettable journey through remarkable islands.

Universal Studios Florida®

Go beyond the screen, behind the scenes and jump into the action of your favorite films at Universal Studios Florida®. At the world's premier movie and TV based theme park, you'll find an amazing array of rides, shows, movie sets and attractions that make you the star.

Universal's Islands of Adventure®

Take an unforgettable journey through remarkable islands where all your favorite myths, legends, comic books, cartoons, children's stories and movies come to life on cutting-edge rides and attractions that challenge all your senses.

Note: The 1-Park Ticket entitles one guest admission to one Universal Orlando® Resort theme park on any one calendar day. Children 10 years of age and older are charged the adult rate. Lap children 2 years of age and under, will not pay a transfer charge. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Please note that seasonal park hours may apply. This tour is not available for guests disembarking in Port Canaveral. © 2015 Universal Studios. © 2015 Universal Orlando. All rights reserved.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$198*	\$156*	7 hours	 

UNIVERSAL ORLANDO: 1-PARK WITH EXPRESS

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_55

Enjoy either Universal's Islands of Adventure® or Universal Studios Florida® with a 1-Park Ticket. Plus, skip the regular lines with the Universal Express™ Pass. Maximize your fun and get through the lines faster on your favorite participating rides and attractions in one theme park.

Universal Studios Florida®

Go beyond the screen, behind the scenes and jump into the action of your favorite films at Universal Studios Florida®. At the world's premier movie and TV based theme park, you'll find an amazing array of rides, shows, movie sets and attractions that make you the star.

Universal's Islands of Adventure®

Take an unforgettable journey through remarkable islands where all your favorite myths, legends, comic books, cartoons, children's stories and movies come to life on cutting-edge rides and attractions that challenge all your senses.

Note: The 1-Park with Universal Express Ticket entitles one guest admission to one Universal Orlando® Resort theme park on any one calendar day and includes Universal Express ride access for use on the same day during normal theme park operating hours only. The Universal Express portion is valid for use only one time at each participating attraction using the Universal Express queue. Universal Express is not valid at Harry Potter and the Forbidden Journey™, Harry Potter and the Escape from Gringotts™, and other select attractions. Universal Express is not valid at Hogwarts™ Express. This Ticket must be exchanged for a date specific ticket at any Universal Orlando front gate ticket window. The ticket will expire in full on the expiration date printed on ticket. Unused entitlements shall be forfeited.

Children 10 years of age and older are charged the adult rate. Lap children 2 years of age and under, will not pay a transfer charge. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Please note that seasonal park hours may apply. This tour is not be available for guests disembarking in Port Canaveral. © 2015 Universal Studios. © 2015 Universal Orlando. All rights reserved. HARRY POTTER, characters, names and related indicia are trademarks of and © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © JKR.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$282*	\$230*	7 hours	 

EPCOT

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_48

Discover Endless Possibilities at Epcot®. High tech fun and Disney imagination are combined with the wonder of diverse cultures in two distinct worlds, Future World and World Showcase. Both are bursting with thrills and excitement.

Note: For any Disney Park, children 10 and older will be charged adult entrance fees, per park's policy. For children between 10 and 12, an adjustment will be made to your onboard account to reflect the adult ticket price. For children 2 and under, only need to purchase a transfer ticket if they wish to be seated on transfer. Lap children 2 and under, will pay no transfer charge. You'll be dropped off and picked up at the coach staging area, close to the main entrance. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Duration of tour may vary. Please note that seasonal park hours may apply. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$188*	\$146*	7 hours	 

MAGIC KINGDOM PARK

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_50

Believe in Make Believe at Magic Kingdom® Park. Be welcomed to six enchanted lands filled with magic, adventure, thrills and unforgettable moments. This is the place for anyone who has ever dreamed of being a swashbuckling pirate or a royal princess, or longed to rocket through space and soar on a magic carpet. This is your Never Land, filled with parades, live shows and dozens of one-of-a-kind attractions.

Note: For any Disney Park, children 10 and older will be charged adult entrance fees, per park's policy. For children between 10 and 12, an adjustment will be made to your onboard account to reflect the adult ticket price. For children 2 and under, only need to purchase a transfer ticket if they wish to be seated on transfer. Lap children 2 and under, will pay no transfer charge. You'll be dropped off and picked up at the coach staging area, close to the main entrance. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Duration of tour may vary. During peak season: April, July and December, Magic Kingdom may reach its park's capacity; guests will have to choose another Walt Disney World® Theme Park as an option. Please note that seasonal park hours may apply. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$198*	\$156*	7 hours	 

SEAWORLD ADVENTURE PARK

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_34

There is no place in the world like SeaWorld Orlando® where it takes families below the surface and beyond their expectations. Climb aboard and ride Manta®, a facedown, headfirst roller coaster. Experience the power and grace of killer whales in the awe-inspiring Shamu® show, One Ocean.

Embark on a thrilling, chilling adventure at Antarctica - Empire of the Penuin®, Here, you can explore a massive, state of the art, 32 degree habitat of more than 250 penguins.

Note: Children 10 years of age and older are charged the adult rate. Lap children 2 years of age and under do not pay a transfer charge. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Duration of the tour may vary due to seasonal park hours. Bring hat and sunscreen. Tour returns to the pier and is not available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$156*	\$114*	7 hours	 

SEAWORLD ADVENTURE PARK WITH QUICK QUEUE

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_37

There is no place in the world like SeaWorld Orlando® where it takes families below the surface and beyond their expectations. Don't waste any time during your visit. With Quick Queue, you can skip the regular lines and enjoy front-of-the-line access one time at the following attractions: Kraken®, Antarctica: Empire of the Penguin®, Journey to Atlantis®, Turtle Trek®, Sky Tower and Wild Arctic®.

Note: Children 10 years of age and older are charged the adult rate. Lap children 2 years of age and under do not pay a transfer charge. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Duration of the tour may vary due to seasonal park hours. This quick queue ticket is to be used one time only on rides listed above. This is a summer fast pass offered on Norwegian Gem only. Bring hat and sunscreen. Tour returns to the pier and is not available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$169*	\$129*	7 hours	 

TRANSFER ONLY TO UNIVERSAL® PARKS

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_23

For those who would like to spend a day of fun and adventure at Universal® parks, Norwegian Cruise Line is pleased to offer a round-trip motorcoach transfer from Port Canaveral's pier to the parks. Note: This is a transfer service only and does not include entrance fees to the park. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. You'll be given a specific time for the return trip to Port Canaveral and are responsible for being on time. For children 2 years of age and under, only need to purchase a transfer ticket if they wish to be seated on transfer. Please note that seasonal park hours may apply. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$51*	7 hours	

WALT DISNEY WORLD® THEME PARKS - TRANSFER ONLY

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_27

For those who would like to spend a day of fun and adventure at either Disney's Magic Kingdom® Park, Epcot®, Disney's Animal Kingdom® Theme Park or Disney's Hollywood Studios™, Norwegian is pleased to offer two options. One is a full-day package including round-trip transportation and admission to one of the Walt Disney World® Theme Parks. The other is a round-trip motorcoach transfer only from Port Canaveral's pier to the parks. The choice is yours! Note: For Disney Park Package, children 10 and older will be charged adult entrance fees, per park's policy. For children between 10 and 12, an adjustment will be made to your onboard account to reflect the adult ticket price. For children 2 and under, only need to purchase a transfer ticket if they wish to be seated on transfer. Lap children 2 and under, will pay no transfer charge. Transfer service only does not include entrance fees to the park. You'll be dropped off and picked up at the coach staging area, close to the main entrance. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park closes at 5:00 pm; duration of tour may vary. During peak season: April, July and December, Magic Kingdom may reach its park's capacity; guests will have to choose another Walt Disney World® Theme Park as an option. Please note that seasonal park hours may apply. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$51*	7 hours	

TRANSFER ONLY TO SEAWORLD ADVENTURE PARKS

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_36

For those who would like to spend a day of fun and adventure at SeaWorld Adventure Park, Norwegian is pleased to offer a round-trip motorcoach transfer from Port Canaveral's pier to the park.

Note: This is a transfer service only and does not include entrance fees to the park. Transfer time is approximately one hour each way. You'll be given a specific time for the return trip to Port Canaveral and are responsible for being on time. For children 2 years of age and under, there is no charge, unless they wish to be seated. Duration of the tour may vary for Norwegian Gem and Jewel sailings due to seasonal park hours. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$51*	7 hours	 

AIRBOAT ADVENTURE

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_09

Be on the lookout for alligators and bald eagles onboard your 15-passenger airboat. Glide through the fresh water marshes and protected wetland hammocks within the heart of Central Florida. Your guide will narrate interesting facts during your ride to Lone Cabbage, an old style Florida fish camp on the banks of the beautiful St. Johns River. Here, you can see a wildlife presentation and you'll get a chance to hold a live alligator. Then, travel at speeds of almost 40 mph into pristine sections of fresh water and into a natural cypress swamp. Your eco-guide boat captain will point out local wildlife such as alligators, eagles and birds. At the end of your tour, a gator snack and refreshments will be provided.

Note: Wildlife sightings are frequent, but not guaranteed during the airboat ride. Alligator sightseeing is guaranteed during the wildlife presentation. A light jacket is recommended. The airboat ride is approximately 30 minutes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$74*	\$44*	3 hours	—

AIRBOAT ADVENTURE & ALLIGATOR JUNGLE

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_41

Come ride the adventure of a lifetime. Travel across the waters of the St John's River into the scenic natural wetlands of Florida on a 30-minute airboat ride. Your certified captain will whisk across the deep and shallow water into the highways of the swamp. Each ride will offer you a unique and exhilarating experience of its own. Come within hands reach of alligators, snakes, osprey and turtles. You'll also have the opportunity to see eagles, hawks, cranes, egrets and herons soaring above. As you race across the water see the picturesque habitats of Florida including pickerel weed and water lilies. Your ride will be narrated using noise canceling voice activated headsets. Be sure to hold on to your hats as you rip across the St. Johns River on this fun filled educational tour. After your airboat ride, board a coach for a short ride to Jungle Adventures Nature Park & Zoo. You can't get any closer to Florida's natural wildlife without living in the swamp. Come and experience live guided wildlife encounters with rare Florida panthers, black bears, gray wolves, white-tailed deer, tropical birds, reptiles and mammals. Take a jungle swamp cruise, be surrounded by alligators, and witness some gator feeding. See how Spanish conquistadors lived in the 16th Century at the replica Spanish fort and go on a live guided exploration of their Native American Indian Village replica. It's where old Florida meets new. Note: Wildlife sightings, while very common, are not guaranteed. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$104*	\$72*	6 hours	—

ZIPLINE ADVENTURE AT GATORLAND

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_53

Board your coach for an approximate 1 hour narrative ride to Gatorland while your certified eco-guide provides instructions along with a safety video. Upon arrival, you'll be strapped into a safety harness and escorted to the 1st tower. You'll fly over alligators and crocodiles on this thrilling guided nature and wildlife adventure. This journey will take you along 1,200 feet of high flying, heart pounding adventure from some of the finest zip line towers in the world. Standing over seven stories tall, these amazing towers feature multilevel launch pads with breathtaking views over the wildlife.

You'll soar above the treetop canopy 287 ft. over alligators, crocodiles, a tropical waterfall and a luscious hammock landscape. Once at the last tower, you must walk across a 162ft. swing bridge. Then get ready, get set, go! Twin ziplines launch from a 33 ft. tower and pit flyers against each other with the winner reaching speeds of more than 30 MPH! Groups of 12 will be on the queue for the zipline, so when you are not flying, you'll have the choice to explore on your own thousands of alligators in the breeding marsh or take a swamp walk. Catch a gator feeding, experience an up-close encounter with wildlife or gator wrestling, all 3 shows run every 15 minutes.

Note: Participants must be at least 3 year of age, have a min height of 37 inches and a maximum weight of 275 lbs. Pregnant women are not allowed. Participants must wear closed toe shoes. No dresses or skirts allowed and short shorts are discouraged. All guests are required to sign a release, liability waiver, and consent agreement prior to their launch, minors under the age of 18 must have a liability waiver and consent agreement executed and signed by a parent or natural guardian. Transportation to Gatorland is approximately 45 minutes each way. This is an ACCT Certified Zip Line. Food is available for purchase at the park.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$156*	\$146*	5½ hours	AGE  

KAYAKING AT MANATEE COVE

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_10

Come see dolphins, manatees, and the diversity of life paired with beautiful scenery. Begin with an easy paddle en route to the kayak launch site. Your tour guide will explain the significance of this endangered backwater estuary. Paddle the mangrove as osprey soar overhead, and cross expansive grass flats. Perhaps see the lagoon's top predator- the dolphin- working the flats. Mangroves and sea grass beds create an environment very conducive to the marine life, which supports the osprey, dolphins and other animals. More than 4,000 animal and plant species such as manatees, stingrays, sea turtles, seahorses, 700 species of fish and 310 species of birds, call the Indian River Lagoon "home". **Note:** Participants must be at least 8 years of age. Sunscreen and a hat are recommended. Maximum guest's combined weight per kayak is 500 lbs. Participants must be able to get in and out of the kayak on their own. A bottle of water will be given to guests. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$93*	\$62*	3½ hours	AGE

PONTOON CRUISE ON THE BANANA RIVER

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_11

Explore the wildlife on this easy guided and narrated tour. Cruise on your pontoon boat to see herds of manatees, flocks of birds, and playful dolphin on their journey through the Cocoa Beach Thousand Islands. The Thousand Islands are a flood tide delta deposit, formed in the past by a breach in the barrier island by a strong storm surge. This natural occurrence created a maze of narrow trails and canals through the natural mangrove islands and hidden hammocks. The spectacular canals through the Thousand Islands provide shelter to manatee, dolphin and a variety of coastal birds. You'll observe reddish egret, wood stork, brown and white pelican, bald eagle, nesting osprey, great blue herons, and many more. The Cocoa Beach Thousand Islands are a part of the Indian River Lagoon estuary also located on the Banana River. Enjoy a soft drink before heading back to your ship. Note: This tour requires no walking. The pontoon boat has a surround-sound and speaker system. Wildlife sightings are not guaranteed. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$72*	\$51*	3 hours	

SURFING LESSONS AT COCOA BEACH

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_38

Learn to surf at Cocoa Beach - Surf Capital of the World! You'll be briefed on ocean safety and marine life awareness. Your experienced instructor will teach you how to manage your surfboard on land and in the water which will get you up and surfing safely in no time. Who knows, you may be able to 'hang ten' before the day is over! Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and capable swimmers. Surfboards and wet suits are included. A specific time will be set for your return transfer back to the pier. For those that wish to stay at Cocoa Beach, they are responsible for their own way back to the ship. For observers, a ride-along ticket needs to be purchased onboard as the transportation for this tour is not the Cocoa Beach Shopping Shuttle. This tour returns to the pier and will not be available for guests disembarking or with a back to back sailing.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$114*	\$93*	3 hours	AGE

PORT CANAVERAL HIGHLIGHTS

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_46

Learn the history of Port Canaveral. From the pier, head over to the Air Force Space & Missile History Center to learn about where the spirit of space exploration began. The History Center features exhibits highlighting every launch complex on Cape Canaveral Air Force Station. Next, stop at The Canaveral locks, built in 1965. This is the largest navigation lock in Florida that connects Port Canaveral with the Banana River. For the past 30 years, this lock has been used after every shuttle launch to transport the shuttle booster rockets, which fell into the ocean after liftoff, back to Cape Canaveral Air Force Station. The Lock is a magnet for fish and birds and on any given day you will see: Brown Pelican, White Ibis, Snowy Egret, Great Blue Heron, and Wood Stork. Manatees and dolphins may often be spotted. Your last stop will be a visit to a fish house and working dock, where thousands of pounds of seafood are caught each year. Here, is where one of Florida's most known species got its start; the Rock shrimp. Finally, you'll end your tour with a taste and sampling of Canaveral Shrimp. Note: Wear comfortable shoes. A light sweater or jacket is recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$57*	\$36*	3 hours	—

COCOA BEACH TRANSFER

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_06

Take a 15-minute shuttle ride to famous Cocoa Beach. You'll get to visit Cocoa Beach Surf Company, Starbucks Coffee, Shark Pit Bar & Grill and a 6,500-gallon shark tank. Surf and beach rentals are available all day. You'll be given a 15% discount card for shopping and dining experiences. From here, you can take a short walk to the beach for sun and fun; visit some restaurants around the area and of course the local landmark, Ron Jon Surf Shop. Note: Restrooms and hot showers located undercover at the Cocoa Beach Surf Company drop off/pickup location. Shuttle runs continuously every 30 minutes so you can come and go at your leisure. Last shuttle is 3 hours prior to ship sailing time from both pick up and drop off location.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$13*	\$6*	1 hour	—

COCOA BEACH & COCOA VILLAGE SHUTTLE


Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_51

Take a ride to Cocoa Beach and visit Cocoa Village. This is the perfect combination of shopping and a day at the beach. Cocoa Beach is the "Surfing Capitol of the World" and was home to the TV series I Dream of Jeannie. Here, you can enjoy the beach or walk to area restaurants, bars and shops. The shuttle will drop you off a few yards from the beach, directly behind the world famous Ron Jon Surf Shop.

From here, you can take an exclusive shuttle to Historic Cocoa Village. Tucked away amidst its tree lined streets, the village is an enchanting experience for the entire family. Historic buildings have been renovated and now hold a multitude of antique shops, art galleries, boutiques and specialty shops. A 15 % discount card to Ron Jon Surf Shop and other area specials are included.

Note: This is a transfer only. Duration of this tour varies. The shuttle runs continuously returning to the pier every hour with last departure from Cocoa Beach at 6:00pm. Restrooms and showers are conveniently located at the drop-off and pick-up location. Wheelchair accessible transportation can be provided for this tour, but it is not guaranteed and must be requested prior to the ship's arrival via the Shore Excursion Desk.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$15*	\$9*	1 hour	 Shopping

AIRBOAT ADVENTURE & COMBO SHUTTLE

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_54

Be on the lookout for alligators and bald eagles aboard your 15 passenger airboat. Glide through the fresh water marshes and protected wetland hammocks within the heart of Central Florida. Your guide will narrate interesting facts during your ride to Lone Cabbage, an old style Florida Fish Camp on the banks of the beautiful St. Johns River. Here, you can see a wildlife presentation and you'll get a chance to hold a live alligator. Then, travel at speeds of almost 40 mph into pristine sections of fresh water and into a natural cypress swamp. Your eco-guide boat Captain will point out local wildlife such as alligators, eagles and birds.

At the end of your airboat tour, a gator snack and refreshments will be provided. Next, take a ride to Cocoa Beach and Cocoa Village. Here, you can enjoy the beach or walk to area restaurants, bars and shops. The shuttle will drop you off a few yards from the beach, directly behind the world famous Ron Jon Surf Shop. From here, you can also take an exclusive shuttle to historic Cocoa Village, tucked away amidst tree lined streets, it's an enchanting experience for the entire family. A 15 percent discount card to Ron Jon Surf Shop and other area specials are included.

Note: Wildlife sightings are frequent, but not guaranteed during the airboat ride. Alligator sightseeing is guaranteed during the wildlife presentation. A light jacket is recommended. The airboat ride is approximately 30 minutes.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$93*	\$51*	6 hours	—

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER - ENDING AT THE AIRPORT

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_43

The Kennedy Space Center provides a day of discovery for the entire family as you experience the exciting past, present and future of America's space program. Your tour begins with a short ride to Kennedy Space Center, where upon arrival, you can participate in the Shuttle Launch Experience which replicates the sights, sounds and feelings of a shuttle launch and orbiting Earth aboard a Space Shuttle. Guest crew members strap in and go vertical for launch in a one-of-a-kind motion-based simulator, the only realistic simulation of a launch ever created.

The five-minute experience sequence culminates with a breathtaking view of Earth from space. You'll then board an exclusive coach for a tour of NASA's restricted areas. Ride out to the Space Shuttle launch pads, closer than other guests are allowed and see the vehicle assembly building and visit the Apollo/Saturn V Center. Here you'll relive the launch of the massive Saturn V rocket and enjoy a front-row seat as man lands on the moon. Upon conclusion of your personal tour of Kennedy Space Center, you'll be transported by motorcoach to the Orlando International Airport.

Note: This tour is only for guests with domestic flights departing after 6:00 pm and international flights departing after 7:00 pm from Orlando International Airport. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debark tours are compatible with their departure flight times. Guests have the option to book their flights through our Premium Air Department to ensure that flight departure times do not interfere with debark tours.

Due to the high secure status of the center, anything remotely resembling a weapon, pocketknife, pepper spray, won't be permitted and will be confiscated. Cargo bags are discouraged so as to expedite the security check. This is guided tour. Ages 3 to 11 are considered paying children. All venues may not be visited due to time constraints. This tour does not guarantee the IMAX experience and the Astronaut Encounter program is not available on this tour. This tour is offered on Norwegian Spirit only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$125*	\$93*	7 hours	 

AIRBOAT ADVENTURE - ENDING AT THE AIRPORT

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:

PCV_44

This educational excursion takes you into the beautiful protected wetland hammocks within the heart of the Central Florida Everglades. Your journey starts with your guide's narrative en route to Lone Cabbage, a 100 year old outpost and turn-of-the-century fish camp located in the middle of the back country. Board your 15-passenger airboat for a guided adventure traveling at speeds of almost 40 mph.

You'll travel into pristine sections of fresh water marshes and up river, into the Bald Cypress Swamp, home of the Florida alligator, American bald eagle and other wildlife. Certified eco-guides will ensure that you come away with an understanding of Florida's vastly different land and plant communities and the importance of their preservation. You'll see alligators, birds, reptiles and learn about unique swamp life up-close. Afterwards, you will sample alligator tail and enjoy a soft drink.

Note: This tour is only for guests with domestic flights departing after 2:00 pm and international flights departing after 3:00 pm from Orlando International Airport. Guests are responsible for ensuring their

debarb tours are compatible with their departure flight times. Guests have the option to book their flights through our Premium Air Department to ensure that flight departure times do not interfere with debarb tours. Guests can take their luggage in this tour and will arrive at the airport at approximately 12:00 pm.

Wildlife sightings are frequent, but not guaranteed. A light jacket is recommended during the fall and winter months for the airboat portion of the tour. This tour is offered on Norwegian Spirit only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$93*	\$72*	3 hours	

GATORLAND®

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_20

Get up-close and personal with gators, crocs, birds, turtles, zebu, deer and all the furry animals in the petting zoo at Gatorland, a 110-acre theme park and wildlife preserve.

Begin your tour with a 45-minute narrative coach ride to Gatorland. Enjoy watching a one-of-a-kind Gator Wrestling and Up-Close Encounter shows. Cheer on the stars of the Gator Jumparoo show as they jump 4 to 5 feet out of the water. Then, head over to Gator Gully Splash Park, where a good soaking is guaranteed! This wet zone is sure to be fun for kids of all ages to splash, squirt and play in truckloads of cool water. Don't miss the Swamp Walk, Bird Rookery and Alligator Breeding Marsh, nature is in charge and every visit is unique. This fun-filled journey is full of surprises around each corner.

Note: Most of the park is wheelchair accessible; however, there are some observation towers to climb and dirt trails that would not be suitable for wheelchair guests. Please visit the Shore Excursions desk once onboard for more information. Wear sunscreen, light jackets in winter, swim wear & towel if visiting Gator Gully Splash Park "wet zone". Snacks, gifts, animal food and optional train ride available for purchase.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$72*	5½ hours	

FLORIDA BEER COMPANY

Orlando & Beaches (Port Canaveral) Tour Code:
PCV_19

Take a behind the scenes guided tour of the Florida Beer Company. This 60,000 foot, facility is the largest craft brewer in the State of Florida and a pioneer in the craft beer industry. You'll meet the brewers and talk with the beer professionals, learn about its history and learn how the products are made.

There is a 5,000 foot tasting room with 100 foot plate glass window providing a view of the entire operation. The brewery produces 28 different types of ales, lagers and ciders. You'll receive a take home pint glass, which you can fill up to five times with your favorite brew.

Note: Guests must be 18 years of age to participate and 21 to consume alcohol - photo I.D is required. Those under 21 years of age must be accompanied by parent or legal guardian. Closed toe shoes required, no high heels. Safety glasses will be provided and must be worn during plant tour only.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$25*	\$25*	2 hours	AGE

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Thursday August 13, 2015 at 12:26 AM



A Variety of Choices

We know the destinations you'll be visiting. Our team works with reputable, local tour operators to offer you a variety of excursions to choose from.

Flexibility & Peace of Mind

We offer:

- Dedicated pre-cruise and onboard specialists to assist you.
- Convenient one-stop shopping for all ports.
- Flexibility to modify or cancel day tours up to 48 hours prior to arrival into port.
- If your tour is delayed, we'll hold the ship for you.
- Fully insured local tour operators.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call 1.866.625.1167 in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call +49 0611 3607 0 or 0845 201 8900 in the UK .

Key to Activity Levels and Tour Feature Icons

Please refer to the back pages for the key and other important information

Tour Descriptions for Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda

RISING SON CATAMARAN SWIM & SNORKEL

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_97

Board the Rising Son II for Bermuda's ultimate sailing experience. Lounge in the roomy shaded cockpit, or lie out on one of the huge trampolines. Sip complimentary beverages as you cruise by the old remains of Bermuda fortifications. Chat with the crew about Bermuda's past and present as you cruise toward

beautiful and secluded swim sites. These sites are hidden among a chain of islands in Mangrove Bay, one of Bermuda's most remote coastal regions.

The catamaran will anchor in six feet of water, where you may choose to swim up to the nearby beach, kayak or kick around with the crew's snorkel gear. After 1 1/2 hours of playtime, you'll be welcomed back aboard for unlimited complimentary Rum Swizzles. Let the island music get you into the vacation spirit as you head out for another hour of true catamaran sailing.

Note: Participants must weigh no more than 300 lbs., be good swimmers, and in good health. Bring sunscreen, a towel and a hat. This tour is not recommended for infants. Guests should be able to walk short distances without assistance. The location for swimming may vary depending on weather conditions. A full cash bar is available. Gear is included.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$93*	\$62*	3 hours	

RESTLESS NATIVE CATAMARAN SAIL & SNORKEL

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_06

The fun begins the moment you step aboard this spacious and comfortable Bermuda built 50 foot sailing catamaran. Join this all-inclusive tour of sailing, snorkeling, sun and enjoy a complimentary Rum Swizzle! Snack on lemonade and cookies as you learn about Bermuda's history, geology and its underwater world. The friendly and knowledgeable staff are Blue Flag certified by the Bermuda Department of Tourism, so they're experts on all things Bermuda!

You'll drop anchor in a picturesque shallow cove and provided clean, quality snorkel gear and a flotation device. After swimming and snorkeling, you can sunbathe on the roomy hammocks or relax in the comfort of the interior cabin with its full amenities. Enjoy a Rum Swizzle as you sail back to your ship. There's also a great gift shop onboard with one of a kind items.

Note: Participants must be at least 7 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Participants must be good swimmers. This is a beach site with limited snorkeling, which may be unavailable depending upon weather. Swim locations vary depending upon weather conditions. Guests should consider their physical fitness level and medical history when determining whether this tour is appropriate. Guests with cardiac conditions, asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, other heart or respiratory conditions or any other medical condition should take particular caution when selecting a tour with snorkeling/swimming elements.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$88*	\$57*	3½ hours	AGE   

CATAMARAN CORAL REEF SNORKEL

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_52

Step aboard a comfortable and stable catamaran for a trip to the northernmost coral reef in the world. Relax on deck and enjoy complimentary soft drinks while the crew provides informative commentary on the island and the fascinating undersea ecosystem. After an approximate 45 minute cruise, you'll find yourself moored in a magical deep blue oasis, bordered by fringe reef on nearly all sides.

Here, you'll be given a mask, snorkel, fins, buoyancy vest and instruction on how you may best enjoy this undersea paradise. Immerse yourself in crystal clear waters under the watchful eye of your instructors and explore the great expanses of pristine reef. After snorkeling, the sails will be hoisted and you can enjoy a relaxing sail back with a complimentary Rum Swizzle. A cash bar is also available.

Note: Maximum weight per guest is 300 lbs. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. A valid photo I.D. is required. Guests must be good swimmers and in good physical condition. Wear your swimsuit under lightweight clothing and bring a towel, hat, sunscreen and camera. Tour operator reserves the right to substitute an inshore snorkel location in the event of inclement weather conditions.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$74*	\$44*	3 hours	

SHIPWRECK & CORAL REEF SNORKEL COMBO

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_25

Join the crew on your snorkel boat, as your Captain sets course for the wreck of the 'Constellation', a shipwreck made world-famous by the film "The Deep". Three decades later, there is even more beautiful coral and fish surrounding the shipwreck. The wreck lies in only 20 feet of water, but is six miles off the north coast of Bermuda. The views are as breathtaking above the water, as they are below.

After a full snorkel instruction and safety briefing, you'll have approximately 45 minutes to explore the 'Constellation', as well as the nearby wreck of the 'Montana'. The Captain will then sound the horn, and prepare to cruise to your next snorkel location, a beautiful and secluded cluster of the world's most healthy coral reef. You'll have another half hour to venture out and explore the underwater world before making the way back to your ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age, weigh no more than 300 lbs. and in good physical health, with no physical handicaps that prevent walking up or down a dive ladder without assistance. This tour is an open-water snorkel, ideally suited for guests who have snorkel experience. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. A valid photo I.D. is required. Cash bar available onboard. Wear your swimsuit and bring a towel and sunscreen.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$93*	\$57*	3½ hours	AGE 

BERMUDA TRIANGLE SHIPWRECK SNORKEL

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_23

Cruise along Bermuda's west end shoreline toward an unforgettable snorkeling experience. Bermuda is home to over 200 square miles of the Atlantic's most northerly fringe reef. Although beautiful, the reef is treacherous and there have been over 300 shipwrecks to prove it. On this trip you'll visit two of Bermuda's most famous shipwrecks, the Constellation and the Montana. They are home to an abundance of coral and fish and they are situated on the very edge of the surrounding reef.

The Captain will provide you with an overview on the history on Bermuda and some of its shipwrecks. Upon arrival to the site, you'll be issued with snorkel equipment and given a safety briefing on how you may best enjoy up to one hour of safe snorkeling. Finally, enjoy complimentary Rum Swizzle and soft drinks on the return trip to your ship.

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age, weigh no more than 300 lbs, be in good physical condition and comfortable with swimming in water too deep to stand. Persons with back problems or physical disabilities should not participate. This tour is weather dependent and alternate reefs will be used. A cash bar is available. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. A valid photo I.D. is required. Bring your swimsuit, a towel and sunscreen.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$51*	3 hours	AGE 

BERMUDA POWER SNORKEL

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_73

Walk to the Snorkel Park, where your snorkel instructor will provide you with instruction on how to operate your Aqua Power Scooter and snorkel equipment. Skim near the surface faster than you can swim, or dive down to take a closer look. You'll have an opportunity to see sea fans, coral and an array of marine life. After your power snorkel experience you'll have time to enjoy more snorkeling, or lounge with a complimentary beverage at the secluded calm water beach.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. This tour is not recommended for those with heart conditions or asthma. Snorkel gear (vest, snorkel, mask, fins) is provided. Bring your swimsuit, towel and sunscreen (drawstrings on swim trunks will need to be tucked in). One drink token given to each guest upon conclusion of the tour. Valid for one rum swizzle, dark 'n stormy cocktail, beer, soda or water. Additional food and beverages are available for purchase (cash or credit cards).

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$51*	2 hours	AGE 

GLASS-BOTTOM BOAT & SNORKEL

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_39

Get an introduction to Bermuda's marine life with snorkeling and beach time. This shoreline cruise takes you to the pristine Sea Gardens, and the shipwreck of the Vixen, a fantastic habitat for a variety of fish and other marine life. This jet-powered, glass bottom boat allows you to view it all, up close, in safe, dry comfort. Departing the reef, you'll pause at the nearby sea grass beds, where you may spot a few of the many transient turtles.

Then, you'll head for one of the many small inlet beaches that line the western side of the, where your shallow draft boat will anchor in just 3 feet of water. Here you may take some of the boats snorkel gear and explore the shoreline, wade ashore and relax in the shallows, or play on the boat's new slide. Island tunes and a complimentary Rum Swizzle on the return boat cruise complete the perfect family fun day.

Note: Guests must be in good health. For those participants wishing to snorkel they must be able to swim. Bring your camera, sunscreen, swimsuit, towel and cash for the bar. Alternate snorkeling sites are subject to change depending on the weather/sea conditions and will be at the discretion of the boat Captain. The water slide is subject to a 200 lb. weight limit.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$83*	\$51*	3 hours	

HIDDEN GEMS

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_16

Join this tour and travel across the island into Bermuda's one and only Tom Moore's Jungle filled with caves to explore and swimming adventures! Majestic scenery awaits you as you enter this lush reserve. Keep your eye out for native birds. Enjoy a light lunch and refreshment here. You're in for a tasty treat at your next stop – family owned and operated Bailey's Bay Ice Cream Parlor. All 30 flavors are made in-house by an extraordinary ice cream maker.

Take a look at the island's landscape from a bird's eye view on top of one of its highest peaks at St. David's Head. This historic landmark fort is adorned with canons around its perimeter and adjoins St. David's Lighthouse, where another spectacular view awaits you from the balcony at the top. Then, travel to Cooper's Island Nature Reserve, one of the island's premier snorkeling locations where you'll have an opportunity to snorkel with tropical fish, see coral reefs or just relax on the beach.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age, be physically fit and able to walk on rugged terrain for approximately 1.5 miles. Persons with back problems, limited mobility or any major health issues should not participate. Participants wishing to snorkel must be able to swim in water too deep to stand. We recommend that you wear your swimsuit under t-shirt and shorts and wear socks and sneakers, flip-flops are not allowed. Bring swim shoes, hat, towel, sunscreen, camera and cash.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$199*	\$199*	7 hours	AGE 

GLASS BOTTOM BOAT & SIGHTSEEING CRUISE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_05

A glass bottom boat cruise is the best way to see this beautiful island from above and below the waves. The jet propelled glass bottom boats have large viewing areas and shallow drafts, offering the very best in underwater viewing and reef access, all in safe, dry, comfort. Relax on the spacious upper deck and enjoy the passing seascapes as your Captain relates little known facts and insights about Bermuda's history, people and island life. You'll cruise to the pristine Sea Gardens, and the Shipwreck of the Vixen, a fantastic habitat for a variety of fish and miles of coral reef.

Once over the reef, your knowledgeable crew provides an entertaining and factual commentary on the mysterious civilizations of coral and fish that appear beneath you. Departing the reef, the boat will pause at the nearby sea grass beds, where you may spot a few of the many transient turtles that take refuge in this Mid-Atlantic sanctuary. Enjoy a complimentary soft drink on the return cruise. Rum Swizzle and beer available for cash purchase.

Note: Bring a hat, camera and sunscreen.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$57*	\$36*	1½ hours	

BERMUDA ISLAND DRIVE BY BUS

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_22

This tour covers the entire length of the island of Bermuda and includes a view of the famous pink sand beaches. Your driver will pick you up in a bus shipside and head out through the dockyard into Somerset Village. You'll pass over Somerset Drawbridge, the smallest drawbridge in the world. A photo stop will be made at Gibbs Hill Lighthouse, where you can enjoy the 360 degree view offered from the base.

Continuing on this coastal drive allows for an even more impressive view of South Shore beaches with their pink sand, azure blue waters and the imposing barrier reef that encircles the island. Pass by the Botanical Gardens and drive to St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The town's history is

visible with its narrow winding alleys and cobblestone streets. A short stop will be made in Hamilton, the capital of Bermuda so you can shop or see the sights, before your return to the ship.

Note: Not recommended for infants, toddlers or young children.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$99*	\$79*	5 hours	—

BERMUDA ISLAND DRIVE BY MINI-BUS

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_21

This tour covers the entire length of the island of Bermuda and includes a view of our famous pink sand beaches. Your driver will pick you up ship side in a mini-bus and head out through the dockyard into Somerset Village. You'll pass over Somerset Drawbridge, the smallest drawbridge in the world. A photo stop will be made at Gibbs Hill Lighthouse, where you can enjoy the 360 degree view offered from the base.

Continuing on this coastal drive allows for an even more impressive view of South Shore beaches with their pink sand, azure blue waters and the imposing barrier reef that encircles the island. Pass by the Botanical Gardens and arrive into the old town of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with some free time to explore on your own. Your final stop is in the capital city of Hamilton, before returning to your ship.

Note: Not recommended for infants, toddlers or young children.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$99*	\$79*	5 hours	—

FAMOUS HOMES & HIDEAWAYS CRUISE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_07

Discover tranquil island hideaways aboard the most informative and highly entertaining sightseeing cruise in Bermuda. This tour will give you historical facts, as well as humorous stories about the island. Cruise along the shoreline to view charming Colonial homes, painted in pastel colors that are steeped in history, as well as exclusive neighborhoods known as "Millionaire's Row". Get a different perspective of our beautiful island by water as some of these areas are not accessible by land with car or bus tours!

Your Captain will point out the homes of the rich and famous, such as Michael Douglas and Catherine Zeta-Jones, playwright Eugene O'Neill and illustrator William Denslow, most famous for his work on the "Wizard of Oz". Also, see where John Lennon spent his last summer in paradise inspiring him to write his final album, Double Fantasy. See classic Bermuda landmarks such as Gibbs Hill Lighthouse, the oldest

cast iron lighthouse in the Western Hemisphere. Learn about the island's past and present, flora and fauna, and wonderful marine life as you gently cruise Bermuda's exquisite turquoise blue waters.

Note: There are 10-12 steps required to access the upper deck seating area. Wear soft flat shoe, bring a hat and sunglasses. Cash bar available with dry snacks available for purchase.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$51*	2 hours	

SCENIC WEST END & SOUTH SHORE HIGHLIGHTS BY TAXI

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_11

Join a local taxi driver/guide who will point out the many places you can visit during your stay. Start shipside at the Royal Naval Dockyard, steeped in Maritime history. You'll stop at the Heydon Trust Chapel, a tiny cottage that dates back to 1616, located on 43 acres of rural open space and also at Fort Scaur, built in the 1870s to protect overland routes to the Royal Naval Dockyard. You'll cross over Somerset Bridge, presumed to be the smallest drawbridge ever built.

Another stop will be made for pictures at Gibb's Hill Lighthouse, offering incredible views. Built in 1845, this lighthouse is considered one of the oldest cast-iron lighthouses in the world. Continue on to the scenic South Shore, where you'll have an opportunity to view a famous pink sand beach and the impressive barrier reef. Tour concludes in Hamilton, guests are responsible for their own return transportation to the ship.

Note: Taxi cabs carry a maximum of 6 persons per vehicle. Passenger groups may be combined or split to accommodate maximum of 6 persons per vehicle. Wear comfortable shoes. Admission to Gibb's Hill Lighthouse is not included. Wear soft flat shoes; bring a light jacket, sun glasses and a hat. The majority of shops in Hamilton are closed on Sundays.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$83*	\$72*	3 hours	—

BERMUDA ISLAND DRIVE WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_65

This tour covers the entire length of the island of Bermuda and includes a view of the famous pink sand beaches. Your driver will pick you up shipside and head out through Dockyard into Somerset Village. You'll pass over Somerset Drawbridge, the smallest drawbridge in the world. A photo stop will be made at the Gibbs Hill Lighthouse to enjoy the 360 degree view offered from the base. Continuing on this coastal drive, affords you an even more impressive view of the South Shore pink sand beaches, azure blue waters and the imposing barrier reef that encircles the island.

You'll pass by the Botanical Gardens and drive to St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The town's history is visible with its narrow winding alleys and cobblestone streets, you'll have 45 minutes to explore or shop in this unique old town. You'll then make your way into the City of Hamilton, the capital of Bermuda and a thriving city center, for a brief rest stop before the return to your ship.

Note: Bus is equipped with a hydraulic lift that can accommodate wheelchairs and motorized scooters. Maximum combined weight including chair is 500 lbs.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$99*	\$79*	5 hours	

AQUARIUM, CAVES & HIGHLIGHTS

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_38

Travel around the picturesque Harrington Sound with its beautiful bays and coves. En route you'll view charming pastel-colored homes with distinctive architecture. Highlights include admission to the Bermuda Aquarium, Museum and Zoo where you can see everything from chattering cockatoos to tiny seahorses, over 75 species of fish, pink flamingos and much more.

Also included in your tour is admission to the beautiful limestone crystal caves, where you'll have the rare opportunity to view wondrous formations of stalactites and stalagmites. For those not wishing to journey the 81 steps into the caves, the gardens around this area are beautifully manicured and are a great spot to relax or browse the gift shop.

Note: Tour ends in Hamilton and guests are responsible for the cost to make their way back to the ship on time via public ferry. Following the tour, you are welcome to remain in Hamilton to explore further or shop. Most shops are closed on Sundays.

Due to the renovations in progress at the Aquarium, some exhibits may be closed. On Fridays, Norwegian Breakaway guests will be returned to the ship via bus transfer due to ship's 3pm departure time. Wear comfortable shoes, bring sunscreen and a hat.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$99*	\$79*	4 hours	

SCENIC ST. GEORGE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_43

Meet your guide and small intimate group in the Town of St. George's. Experience an official UNESCO "World Heritage Site" on this fully narrated tour of the islands of St. George and St. David. Drive along narrow, winding back roads of the historic old town of St. George's. Visit Bermuda's oldest fort and

explore as you meander through the dark passageways of this grand fortress. Next stop allows you a moment to take in the stunning simplicity of St. Peter's Church, believed to be the oldest Anglican Church in the Western Hemisphere.

In the heart of the Town Square, witness the reenactment of the "Town Ducking", the old English-style of public punishments of "wenches" and "town gossips". On adjacent St. David's island, discover the charm of this unique and enchanting community, once known as the US Air Force Base lands. Absorb the imposing views of the Atlantic Ocean from St. David's Lighthouse significant to marine traffic in the 18th century. Many great photo stops are offered on this tour so bring your camera.

Note: Tour will meet at cruiseship pier and be escorted onto high speed ferries over to island of St. George's. Tour includes roundtrip ferry ticket from ship. Tour is operated in 6-seat minivans. Actual tour portion is approximately 2 1/2 hours in duration and does not include travel time by ferry to St. George's which is 45 minutes each way. The tour will end in St. George's at approximately 1:15 pm allowing for leisure time before your return by ferry at 3:45 pm (ferry return times are subject to change).

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$93*	\$72*	2½ hours	

MARQUIS HORSE & CARRIAGE RIDE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_40

This scenic tour will acquaint you with the historic Royal Naval Dockyard and surrounding areas of the island. You'll pass by the old and new prisons, the Commissioner's House, the Old Naval Cemetery, Black Bay, Parsons Bay and the local fisherman's area. Travel past the site where movies such as "The Deep" and "Bermuda Depths" were filmed and take a glimpse at the residential area on the return ride. Your tour route is filled with native vegetation and flowers, all of which will be pointed out and described by your knowledgeable guide.

Note: Maximum weight to participate is 300 pounds. Participants will be required to walk less than 0.5 mile to the carriage area and be able to board the carriage without assistance. Carriage seats will be side facing or forward and rear facing depending on carriage type used. Need to step up 3 steps to board carriage.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$57*	\$36*	1 hour	

BERMUDA TRIANGLE EVENING CRUISE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_93

For something truly different this is a perfect choice - cruise into the notorious Bermuda Triangle! As the stars shine brightly overhead, your Captain's lively commentary will amuse you, as you barely notice the boat slipping into complete darkness. Watch in wonder through the glass bottom as the boat's underwater lights illuminate the depths for you.

Your knowledgeable crew will explain the mysterious civilizations of coral and fish that appear beneath, while you enjoy Bermuda's "night life" from a completely different point of view. Complimentary soft drinks and cash bar available on return trip.

Note: Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. A valid photo I.D. is required.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$54*	\$34*	1½ hours	

SUNSET CATAMARAN SWIZZLE CRUISE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_98

Welcome aboard for a romantic evening on a catamaran, as you slowly cruise along the colorful shoreline enjoying views of homes painted in pretty, pastel hues. You'll venture into little bays and out onto the north shore in time to view a memorable sunset. During your journey, your crew will serve you complimentary Rum Swizzles - the best in Bermuda.

Note: Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol and be able to walk unassisted. A valid photo I.D. is required. Maximum weight is 300 lbs. per person. Bring a lightweight jacket and camera.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$62*	\$51*	1½ hours	

GOSLING'S SUNSET RUM CRUISE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_10

Explore brilliant seascapes and get a real taste of island life on this 90 minute fun cruise, guaranteed to put you in the Bermuda "Spirit." You'll cruise around the calm waters of the Great Sound, viewing the beautiful homes and tranquil bays. Learn about the rich history of Bermuda, local traditions, and the story behind Gosling's Rum, Bermuda's oldest business. The "Rumologist" will introduce you to a local liqueur and three different local rums, and provide you with a sample of the local rum cake.

Watch as Bermuda's national drink, the Dark 'n Stormy is prepared and discover the true secrets of the Bermuda Rum Swizzle. Gosling's Rum is one of Bermuda's only exports and by far the most popular.

During the cruise, you'll have the opportunity to purchase Gosling's products at Duty Free prices, so you may savor the taste of Bermuda long after your visit.

Note: Participants must be at least 21 years of age. Tour includes sampling of a local liqueur and three local rums. A cash bar is also available.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$57*	\$57*	1½ hours	AGE

HARBOUR NIGHTS FESTIVAL & SWIZZLE CRUISE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_79

Board your vessel and be welcomed with a Rum Swizzle for a mini sightseeing cruise to the weekly Hamilton Street Festival. View the beautiful pastel-colored homes of Millionaire's Row and tranquil hidden coves as you cruise to the island's capital. Once in Hamilton step ashore for a night out that the whole family can enjoy, including open air shopping, local arts and crafts, activities for children, live entertainment and plenty of restaurants. Following the festival, enjoy a relaxing cruise back to the ship. A cash bar is available en route.

Note: Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. A valid photo I.D. is required. Approximate time spent in Hamilton for Harbour Nights is 1 1/2 hours. Comfortable clothing and shoes are recommended. This tour is not offered on Norwegian Dawn.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$49*	\$39*	3 hours	AGE 

DAY AT THE BEACH

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_02

Enjoy a short walk through the Royal Naval Dockyard to Snorkel Park Beach, where you'll spend your day at your leisure, sunbathing, snorkeling and enjoying other activities, designed for every member of the family. Upon arrival, you'll choose a spot on the beach where your umbrella and lounge chair will be set and then proceed to the water sports facility to get your set of full snorkel gear.

Among the activities available, included in the tour, are unlimited use of snorkel gear for the day, one hour use of kayak or paddle boat, an individual beach lounge chair and a shared umbrella. Other amenities on property include complimentary beach volleyball court and a beach soccer pitch and complimentary use of use of children's sand toys. Food, beverages and souvenirs are available for purchase.

Note: Any guests requiring transport can take the free public road train to the facility. Bring a towel, sunscreen, hat and cash or credit card for purchases. Water shoes are recommended. You may not bring coolers, drinks or food, as not permitted by the park.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$57*	\$36*	4 hours	—

BEACH, CHAIR & SHARED UMBRELLA

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_72

Take a short walk through the Royal Naval Dockyard to Snorkel Park Beach and enjoy your day at leisure. Upon arrival, you'll choose a spot on the beach where your shared umbrella and lounge chair will be set up for you to enjoy your day. Swim, sunbathe, play volleyball or just relax on the beach.

Snorkel equipment, kayaks and paddle boats are available to rent. Food, beverages and souvenirs are available for purchase.

Note: Guests requiring transport can take the free public road train. Bring a towel, sunscreen, a hat and cash or credit card for purchases. Water shoes are recommended. You may not bring coolers, drinks or food, as not permitted by the park.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$29*	\$29*	4 hours	—

HORSESHOE BAY BEACH TRANSFER

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_20

For those who would like to enjoy the beach, jump aboard the Beach Bus and enjoy round-trip transportation to the world-famous Horseshoe Bay Beach. Soak up the sun, swim in the crystal clear water or just relax in the pink sand.

Note: Wear your swimsuit, bring a towel and sunscreen. Food, beverages, beach chairs and umbrella rentals are available from the Beach Club at additional cost. Horseshoe Bay accepts cash only, no credit cards.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	1	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$29*	\$19*	4 hours	—

SPICELANDS TRAIL RIDE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_48

Join this one hour walk-paced trail ride, no experience necessary. After a 30-minute taxi cab ride, you'll arrive at the stables where you'll be briefed, issued a safety helmet and introduced to your new hoofed friend. You'll ride along the historic railway trails toward the dune trails above the south shore beaches with spectacular views, while your trail guide shares information along the way and perhaps a few folk tales.

Explore Bermudian neighborhoods and natural scenery from a different perspective, on horseback! This is truly one of the best ways to see Bermuda. Your return transport will drop you off at your ship or at Horseshoe Bay - just let your driver know. Don't forget your camera!

Note: Participants must be at least 12 years of age and weigh less than 250 lbs and be in good physical condition. Closed toes shoes are required, (no flip-flops), sneakers and long pants are recommended. All participants are provided with a safety helmet and must wear at all times while on horseback. This tour is not suitable for guests with limited mobility, neck or back injuries or pregnant women. No double riders allowed.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	2	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
		\$169*	\$169*	2¾ hours	AGE 

LEARN TO SAIL & MINI REGATTA

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_58

Learn how to sail on the world's most popular race-designed keelboat and test your newly learned skills in a mini race – the Bermuda Gold Cup. From the time of the island's discovery to modern day, sailing has remained a prominent feature of Bermudian culture. On this introductory sailing experience, your accredited instructor will brief you on the basics before putting to sea for a 45 minute practical lesson aboard a J/24 - the world's most popular race-designed keelboat.

Then test your new skills by participating in the Bermuda Gold Cup, a mini sailing race against your fellow students. Upon completion, you'll return to the dock where the winning team will be presented with a certificate and a souvenir medal. Complimentary water, souvenir hat and certificate provided.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age, weigh no more than 250 lbs. and be in good physical condition with good mobility. Guests with back, neck, upper body or mobility problems should not participate. We recommended that you wear close toed shoes, a hat and bring a minimum of personal items.

A light windbreaker is recommended during April and October. You may get wet - If you bring a camera, it should be waterproof. A maximum of 5 participants per vessel, larger groups will be split up into multiple boats. Weather restrictions apply – a minimum of 8 knots and a maximum of 18 knots.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$149*	\$99*	2½ hours	AGE 

WILD WEST KAYAK

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_41

After a short shuttle to the beach site and after receiving some safety instructions, you'll board your stable sit-on-top double kayaks for a fully-guided and narrated shoreline tour. Your guide will pick the best location and tour route where you'll enjoy views of rocky coastlines, uninhabited islands and beaches. Along the way your guide will point out coastline creatures such as Bermuda long tails, egrets, herons, and various crustaceans. Following your kayak tour you'll have the opportunity to swim, relax at the beach, and enjoy a complimentary refreshment before your return transportation.

Note: There is a limit of 400 lbs. per kayak based on double occupancy. Guests with a history of heart, respiratory, back problems or upper body mobility limitations cannot not participate. Wear your swimsuit under lightweight clothing and bring a towel, hat, sunscreen, camera and cash.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$89*	\$59*	3½ hours	

SEGWAY TOUR IN DOCKYARD

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_31

Experience the Segway Human Transporter, Bermuda's latest mode of transportation on a high tech tour of the Royal Naval Dockyard. With cutting edge technology, this revolutionary machine is environmentally friendly, self-balancing, fun and easy to ride. The adventure begins with your safety in mind and includes a training and safety orientation.

Before you know it, you'll be gliding effortlessly through the Dockyard. Enjoy unbeatable ocean views and explore historical sites along the way, including the Clocktower Mall, Casemates Prison, Victualling Yard, Glassblowing and Rumcake Factory, Sail Loft and more. This tour is a unique way to see and experience Bermuda and provides ample opportunity for photos.

Note: Participants must be at least 16 years of age and weigh between 100-260 lbs. Requires full use of hands and feet. Guests should wear sturdy, closed-toe shoes. Bring sunscreen, camera and wallet. It is highly recommended that guests bring a bottle of water with them. Guests may purchase drinks from the Pier 41 mini mart during the rest stop at their own discretion. Alcohol consumption is prohibited prior to and during tour.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$84*	\$84*	1½ hours	AGE 

RAILWAY TRAIL BIKE & BEACH TOUR

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_15

Maximize your time in Bermuda on this great combination tour! First, enjoy sightseeing the rural west end of the island during your short shuttle ride to Somerset Island. Here you'll be provided a new Trek Mountain Bike and equipped with a durable bike helmet. After receiving instruction on riding and safety, you'll begin your guided cycle tour along the original Bermuda Railway Trail.

During your bike ride, your guide will stop at various points of interest along the 5 to 8 miles of mostly flat trail, and provide an informative commentary along the way. You'll also enjoy spectacular scenery along the trail, and time permitting you'll have the opportunity to hike up to the historic Fort Scaur, or visit the sprawling 17th century Mott Family estate. After your ride, cool off with a refreshing swim and a complimentary beverage at a private, calm water beach.

Note: Participants must be at least 4'10" tall and weigh no more than 250 lbs. Persons with limited mobility, back problems, or any upper body mobility limitations should not participate in this tour. Cyclists are advised to wear good sneakers and lightweight clothing over a bathing suit. Helmets and water are provided. Don't forget to bring a towel and your camera!

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$84*	\$84*	3½ hours	  

WILDCAT ROUND THE ISLAND & ST. GEORGE'S

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_13

Travel around the entire island aboard the WildCat, a 50' Cougar high speed catamaran on this action packed tour. Enjoy a 360° view of Bermuda's scenic coastline that even some locals have never seen before. Enjoy an entertaining narrative of the island's historic sites and other points of interest along the way. Experience the fun and thrills of the WildCat as it cuts through the rolling swells and skims over crystal clear waters. View historic forts, private islands, breathtaking beaches, cliffs, and exclusive neighborhoods.

Your tour includes a stop in St. George's, where you'll have an hour and a half to explore this historic town, grab a bite to eat and pick up souvenirs. The WildCat tour is a safe, fun and wild ride, perfect for families, couples and the solo rider who seeks adventure and excitement on their vacation!

Note: Participants must be at least 5 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. The WildCat may not be suitable for persons with limited mobility, who are pregnant or who have any condition that may be affected by a high-speed ride.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$146*	\$125*	3½ hours	AGE 

BERMUDA DOLPHIN EXPERIENCE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_30

Enjoy 30 minutes of quality dolphin time! It's a combination of both shallow water and deep-water interaction. Part of the time is spent sitting waist-high on a submerged platform where the dolphins come right up to your lap. The other half of the program takes place in the deeper water where you are observing the dolphins swimming under and around you, having a chance to see them through a mask and experience more interaction. Tour price also includes admission to the Maritime Museum where you'll have time to browse, in addition to your time with the dolphins.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age. Bring your swimsuit, sunscreen, and a towel. A change of clothes is recommended. This tour is not recommended for pregnant women. The Dolphin Experience takes place within the walls of the Maritime Museum. The museum self-tour will take at least 90 minutes to explore. Please allow 30 minutes check-in time for the dolphin program. We recommend that participants know how to swim; lifejackets are required and provided. The duration of this tour is an approximation of interaction, check-in time and museum exploration, but participants may choose to stay at the museum at their own leisure once the interaction is completed

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$249*	\$229*	2 hours	AGE 

DOLPHIN ENCOUNTER

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_19

Enjoy 45 minutes of quality dolphin time! It's a combination of both shallow water and deep-water interaction. The first 15 minutes of your program takes place in waist-high water on a submerged platform where the dolphins come right up to your lap. The other 30 minutes of the program takes place in the deeper water where you are observing the dolphins swimming under and around you, having a chance to see them through a mask and experience more interaction. Tour price also includes admission to the Maritime Museum where you'll have time to browse, in addition to your time with the dolphins.

Note: Participants must be at least 6 years of age and weigh no more than 300 lbs. Bring your swimsuit, sunscreen, and a towel. A change of clothes is recommended. This tour is not available for pregnant

women. The Dolphin Encounter takes place within the walls of the Maritime Museum. The museum self-tour will take at least 90 minutes to explore. Please allow 30 minutes check-in time for the dolphin program. We recommend that participants know how to swim; life jackets are required and provided. The duration of this tour is an approximation of interaction, check-in time and museum exploration, but participants may choose to stay at the museum at their own leisure once the interaction is completed. This tour is only offered on Norwegian Breakaway.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$299*	\$299*	1½ hours	AGE  

SNUBA EXPERIENCE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_35

Take the plunge! Go beyond snorkeling with the Bermuda SNUBA® experience. SNUBA is a patented shallow-water diving system that combines the simplicity and ease of snorkeling with the excitement of diving, and allows you the opportunity to experience the wonders of breathing underwater without the additional weight of cumbersome dive gear. SNUBA requires no previous dive or snorkeling experience. Certified dive professionals will train you in the proper procedures necessary to experience the underwater paradise.

After a short leisurely walk through the historic Royal Naval Dockyard to the dive site, you'll receive instruction in shallow water, then you will take a guided dive to observe the coral and marine life. Before or after your SNUBA experience, you will have time to relax on the beach with a complimentary beverage, enjoy the Snorkel Park facility or snorkel the surrounding reefs with complimentary snorkel gear.

Note: Participants must be at least 8 years of age and weigh no more than 250 lbs. Due to restrictions by the Dive Provider, any SNUBA participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on a SCUBA/SNUBA excursion. Wear your swimsuit bring a towel and sunscreen.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$109*	\$89*	3½ hours	AGE 

DISCOVER SCUBA DIVING

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_51

Some of Bermuda's most stunning and impressive views are completely overlooked by visitors and locals alike simply because they lie beneath the ocean's surface. But through this half day, internationally recognized PADI Discover SCUBA Course, first time divers can experience the magic of diving in a safe, supervised and confidence building environment.

After being shuttled to a 5 Star PADI Dive Center, you'll begin your course with a comprehensive introductory lesson in which your PADI certified instructor will teach you the fundamentals of diving. Following this orientation, you'll apply the concepts you've learned in an in-water skills review session, and subsequently your instructor will take you on a guided, shallow-water dive on a vibrant coral reef to a depth not exceeding 25 feet. You'll also have time to relax on the beach or use complimentary snorkel gear.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and the maximum weight is 350 lbs. Guests should consider their physical fitness level and medical history when determining whether this tour is appropriate. Tour participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition such as: cardiac, asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, other heart or respiratory conditions or any other medical condition will require a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on this excursion. No prior snorkeling or diving experience required; however, basic swimming skills are essential.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$129*	\$129*	3½ hours	AGE 

CERTIFIED SCUBA TWO-TANK DIVE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:
WRF_27

Journey to the depths of the famous and infamous Bermuda Triangle! Bermuda is surrounded by the northernmost coral reef system in the world, resulting in more than 350 wreck sites around this little island. Most wrecks are situated in relatively shallow depths of 30-50 feet of water, allowing for extended bottom times and easy access via short boat trips. These factors have contributed to Bermuda earning its reputation as a premier wreck diving destination.

On this two tank dive, PADI professional instructors will extensively brief divers during the boat ride to the first dive site, usually a historic wreck, in 30-60 feet of water. Another short boat ride takes you to your second dive site — a breathtaking reef where coral and colorful fish are abundant. A relaxing cruise back to your ship concludes your Bermuda Triangle dive. Dive sites may vary depending on weather and group ability.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age and a maximum weight of 300 lbs. Tour is limited to certified divers who have been on a dive within one year. Certified divers must present a valid certification C-card in order to participate. Due to restrictions by the dive provider, participants currently taking any medication or with a previous medical condition should bring a note from their primary physician stating that they are medically cleared to participate on this excursion.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
	\$179*	\$179*	4 hours	AGE  

ATLANTIC REEF FISHING

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_53

Join the “Jolly Roger”, Bermuda’s family friendly inshore fishing specialists and fish in style aboard a clean, comfortable, fully air-conditioned 57 foot custom fishing boat. Once onboard enjoy a scenic ride through Bermuda’s pristine inshore waters to reach your fishing grounds where the fun begins. You’ll be provided with light spinning tackle, bait and any instruction you may need to hook into some snappers, triggerfish, jacks or any other of the countless species that abound Bermuda’s waters.

Remember inshore fishing locations mean very little chance of being sea sick. We also have a bar on board offering water, sodas, beer and snacks. Bring some enthusiasm and a little luck and your Captain and crew will take care of the rest to ensure that you have a memorable and exciting trip! Bermuda supports the catch and release program. Guests who catch the fish are unable to take it onboard the ship for health and safety reasons. Due to the nature of the tour, guests should be aware that some pitching and motion should be expected on the open water.

Note: Participants must weigh at least 85 pounds and be in good physical health. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. A valid photo I.D. is required. Onboard is a cash bar with many of your favorite snacks, drinks, as well as souvenirs for purchase. Wear soft flat shoes, bring a light jacket, sunglasses and a hat.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$93*	4 hours	

NIGHT FISHING

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_18

Join the “Jolly Roger” Bermuda’s family friendly fishing adventure for an evening of night fishing on the barrier reef. Fish in style aboard a clean, comfortable, fully air conditioned 56’ custom fishing boat. Once onboard, enjoy a sunset ride through Bermuda’s pristine inshore waters to reach the fishing grounds where the fun begins. You’ll be provided with light spinning tackle, bait and any instruction you may need to hook into some snappers, triggerfish, jacks or any other of the countless species of nocturnal reef dwellers not visible during the day light hours that abound Bermuda’s waters.

Remember inshore fishing locations mean very little chance of being sea sick. We also have a bar on board offering water, sodas, beer and snacks for purchase. Bring some enthusiasm and a little luck and your Captain and crew will take care of the rest to ensure that you have a memorable and exciting trip! Bermuda supports the catch and release program. Guests who catch fish are unable to take it onboard the ship for health and safety reasons.

Note: Participants must weigh at least 85 lbs. Due to the nature of the tour guests should be aware that some pitching and motion should be expected on the open water.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$135*	\$93*	4 hours	

BELMONT HILLS GOLF COURSE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_80

Panoramic views of bustling Hamilton Harbour and the Great Sound provide an inspiring backdrop for the most breathtaking 18 holes on the island. Designed in 2002 by renowned golf course architect Algie M. Pulley Jr. the Belmont Hills Golf Course is a magnificent showcase of Bermuda's natural beauty. Featuring 6,100 yards of strategically laid out bunkers, multiple water hazards, multi-tiered greens and slender fair-ways, this world-class layout offers a challenging test for players of all handicaps. Green fees and shared cart included, transportation is not.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. Transportation to/from the course is at guest's own expense. Guest's must depart the cruise ship pier at least one hour prior to their tee-off time. Proper golf attire and etiquette required - only shirts with collars, soft spikes and sneakers are allowed on the greens. Club rentals arranged and paid for directly at the Club House.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$139*	\$139*	6¼ hours	AGE

PORT ROYAL GOLF COURSE

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_14

Port Royal Golf Course, the venue for the Grand Slam of Golf, is one of the world's top public golf courses, and a must for golfers visiting Bermuda. Like most Robert Trent Jones courses, you are rewarded for taking risks and making good shots and punished harshly for bad shots. Port Royal's signature 16th hole is a par 3 that will test all golfers, no matter how low your handicap. Challenging to play with breathtaking ocean views, tough bunkers, hilly terrain and beautiful open fairways, this 6842 yard, Par 71 course offers a wonderful experience. Green fees and shared cart included, transportation is not.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. Transportation to/from the course is at guest's own expense. Guest's must depart the cruise ship pier at least one hour prior to their tee-off time. Proper golf attire and etiquette required - only shirts with collars, soft spikes or sneakers are allowed on the greens. Club rentals arranged and paid for directly at the Club House.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$159*	\$159*	6¼ hours	AGE

RIDDELL'S BAY GOLF CLUB

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_82

Riddell's Bay Golf and Country Club measuring 5,800 yards, opened in 1922 and is the oldest golf course on the island. Winding along a peninsula which at its widest point measures only 600 yards, this scenic course provides golfers with a magnificent challenge to both their game and camera. Green fees and shared cart included, transportation is not.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. Transportation to/from the course is at guest's own expense. Guest's must depart the cruise ship pier at least one hour prior to their tee-off time. Proper golf attire and etiquette required - only shirts with collars, soft spikes or sneakers are allowed on the greens. Club rentals arranged and paid for directly at the Club House.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
2	\$149*	\$149*	6¼ hours	AGE

TURTLE HILL FAIRMONT GOLF RESORT

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_83

Winner of Golf Digest's Best Places to Play Golf, Bermuda's Turtle Hill Golf Course at Fairmont's Southampton Princess, features 18 par-3 holes, most with stunning views of the Atlantic Ocean. With its lush tropical surroundings, dramatic elevation changes and strong coastal winds, this challenging 2,684-yard, par 54 course is designed to take your short game to new heights, requiring patience and prudent club selection. There are endless bunkers, two water hazards, and three tee offerings on all 18 holes. Green fees and shared cart included, transportation is not.

Note: Participants must be at least 10 years of age. Transportation to/from the course is at guest's own expense. Guest's must depart the cruise ship pier at least one hour prior to their tee-off time. Proper golf attire and etiquette required - only shirts with collars, soft spikes or sneakers are allowed on the greens. Club rentals arranged and paid for directly at the Club House.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
3	\$99*	\$99*	6¼ hours	AGE

PRIVATE BOAT WITH CAPTAIN

Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda Tour Code:

WRF_08

Explore Bermuda at your own pace on this half day adventure for the whole family. You'll enjoy the privacy of your own 23-foot pontoon boat charter. A Captain will be there to show you the hidden treasures that Bermuda has to offer. Your boat comes with a full tank of fuel, a mid-size cooler of ice, four mask and snorkel sets and comfortable seating for up to 10 guests.

You can visit the marina store and stock up on snacks, beverages, fishing or snorkel equipment rental at an additional cost, before heading out on this Bermuda adventure. This is sure to be the highlight of your vacation!

Note: To participate in any water related activities such as snorkeling, guests must be able to swim. Please contact the Shore Excursion Desk on board to discuss any particular requests as time and logistical constraints may apply. Only one person needs to book this tour for the group.

ACTIVITY LEVEL	Adults from	Children from	Approximate Duration	Tour Features
1	\$944*	\$944*	3½ hours	—

Activity Levels

ACTIVITY LEVEL**1**

Involves walking over relatively level terrain, possibly some cobblestone, gravel or a few steps. Comfortable shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**2**

Involves a considerable amount of physical activity such as substantial walking over cobblestone streets, climbing stairs or steep terrain. They're not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.

ACTIVITY LEVEL**3**

Involves physical exertion for extended periods. The terrain may be uneven or steep. It can also indicate a need for swimming in a light current, biking or horseback riding. Recommended only for physically fit and adventurous travelers.

Tour Features Icon Legend



Age Requirement - This tour has specific age requirements.



C-Card - Must present a nationally recognized Scuba certification card, logged a dive within the past 12 months and bring a physician's note if you have a medical condition or are taking medication at the time of cruising.



Debark - Tour will conclude at the airport, a Norwegian Cruise Line program hotel or an assigned central location for your convenience. Guests are responsible for ensuring their debarkation tour is compatible with their departure flight times. Please allow extra time in case of unforeseen delays, and note that the tour will still run in it's entirely. Refer to the details section of the selected tour for more information.



Family Recommended - This tour is great for families.



Flightseeing Tours - Due to aircraft weight and balance limitations, the flight company charges an additional rate for passengers that weigh 250 lbs. or more. Space is capacity controlled, please call 1.866.625.1167 for assistance.



Guests with Disabilities - This tour accommodates guests that are full-time wheelchair users. Guests can remain in their wheelchair for the duration of the Excursion. Please contact the Shore Excursion staff upon boarding to ensure that your needs can be accommodated.



Height Requirement - This tour has specific height requirements.



Hiking - Sturdy walking shoes required.



Limited Mobility - This tour requires guests to transfer from their wheelchair to board the motorcoach (wheelchairs must be collapsible). Guests must be self-sufficient or if assistance is required, they should travel with a companion who can provide this.



Meal - A meal and beverage is provided on this tour.

Outerwear - Outerwear/speciality equipment as noted will be provided by the Tour Operator.



Passport - This excursion crosses an international border so you'll need a valid passport. Some guests from certain countries may also need a visitor's visa.



Shopping - Time permitting, shopping is available on this tour.



Snack - A light snack or refreshment is served on this tour.



Ultimate Tour - With Norwegian's Ultimate Touring, experience custom adventures like yacht charters, VIP tours and small group touring.



Weight Requirement - This tour has specific weight requirements.

Book Early

Our most popular tours sell out quickly so book early. Once your cruise is reserved and deposited, you can start booking your excursions. Excursions may be booked online, up to two days prior to sailing date, subject to remaining availability.

It's Easy

Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL or complete the registration to create an account. For assistance, call **1.866.625.1167** in USA & Canada. European guests should visit www.ncl.eu and for assistance call **+49 0611 3607 0** or **0845 201 8900** in the UK .

Please Note

The information in this document was current at the time of printing. Tour descriptions and prices vary by ship and sailing date and are subject to change without notice. Visit www.ncl.com and log in to My NCL for the applicable information specific to your cruise.

Norwegian Cruise Line makes arrangements for Guests for shore excursions solely for the convenience of the Guest; Norwegian does not act on behalf of or supervise the parties or persons who own, furnish, or operate such excursions, and the same are provided by independent contractors. Norwegian assumes no responsibility for, nor guarantees the performance of, any such excursion provider, and Guests acknowledge that Norwegian shall not be liable for losses or injuries arising from the acts or omissions of such provider.

COPYRIGHT© 2015 NCL CORPORATION LTD. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA.

Printed on Wednesday August 12, 2015 at 11:56 PM